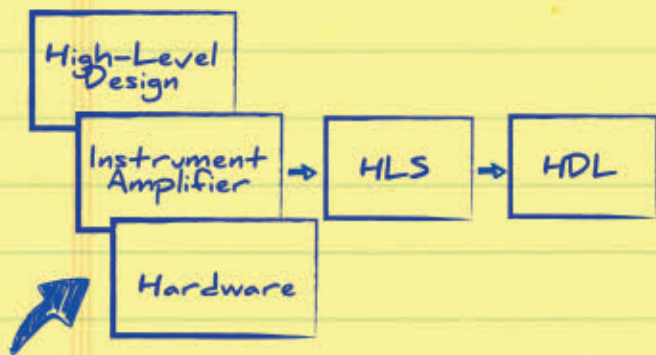


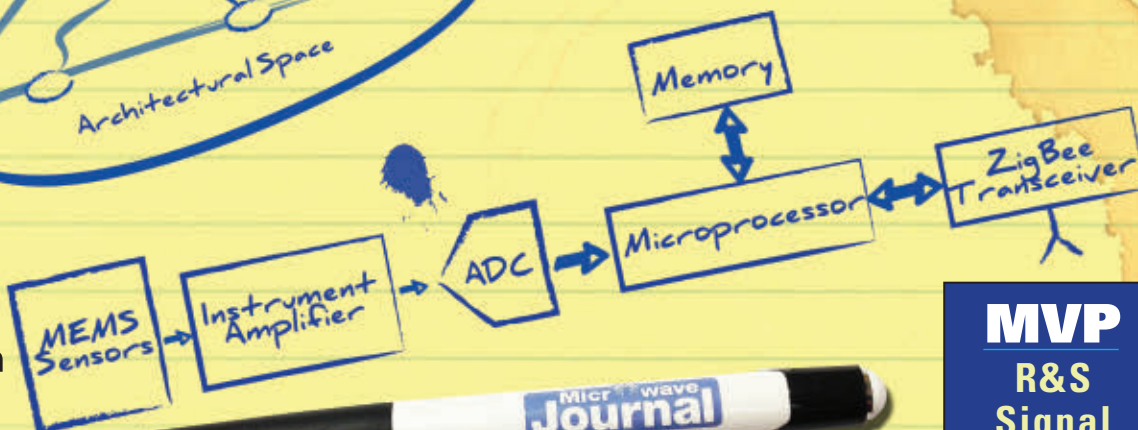
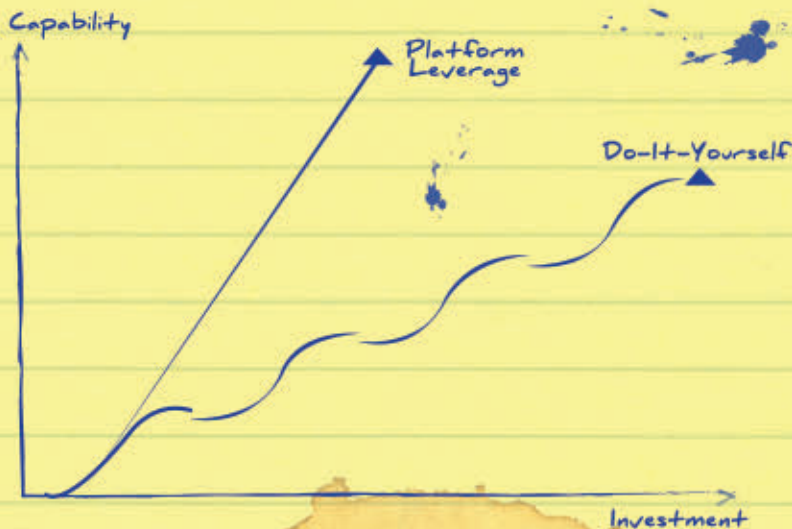
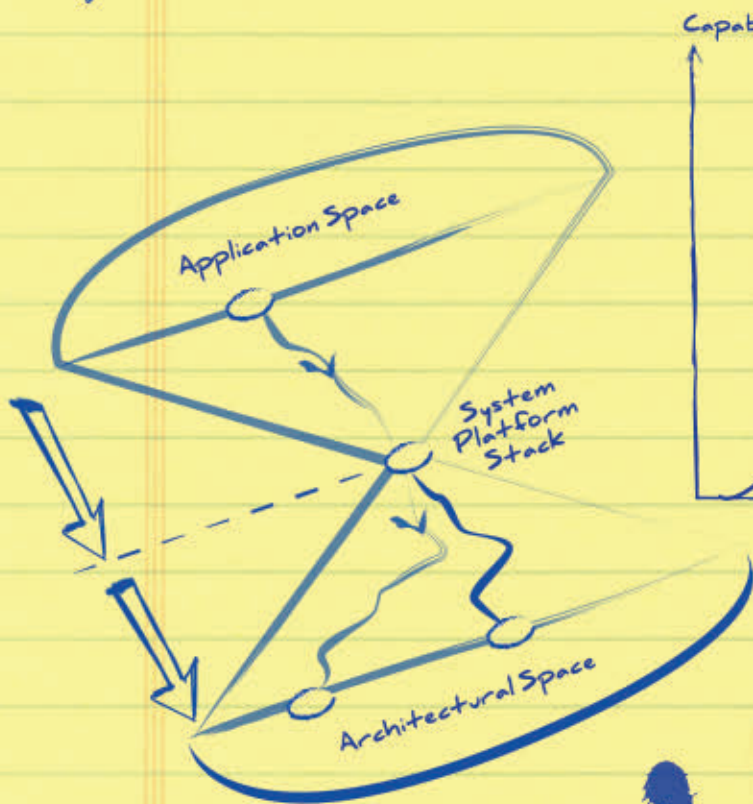


# Microwave Journal

.com



**Platforms Drive Innovation**

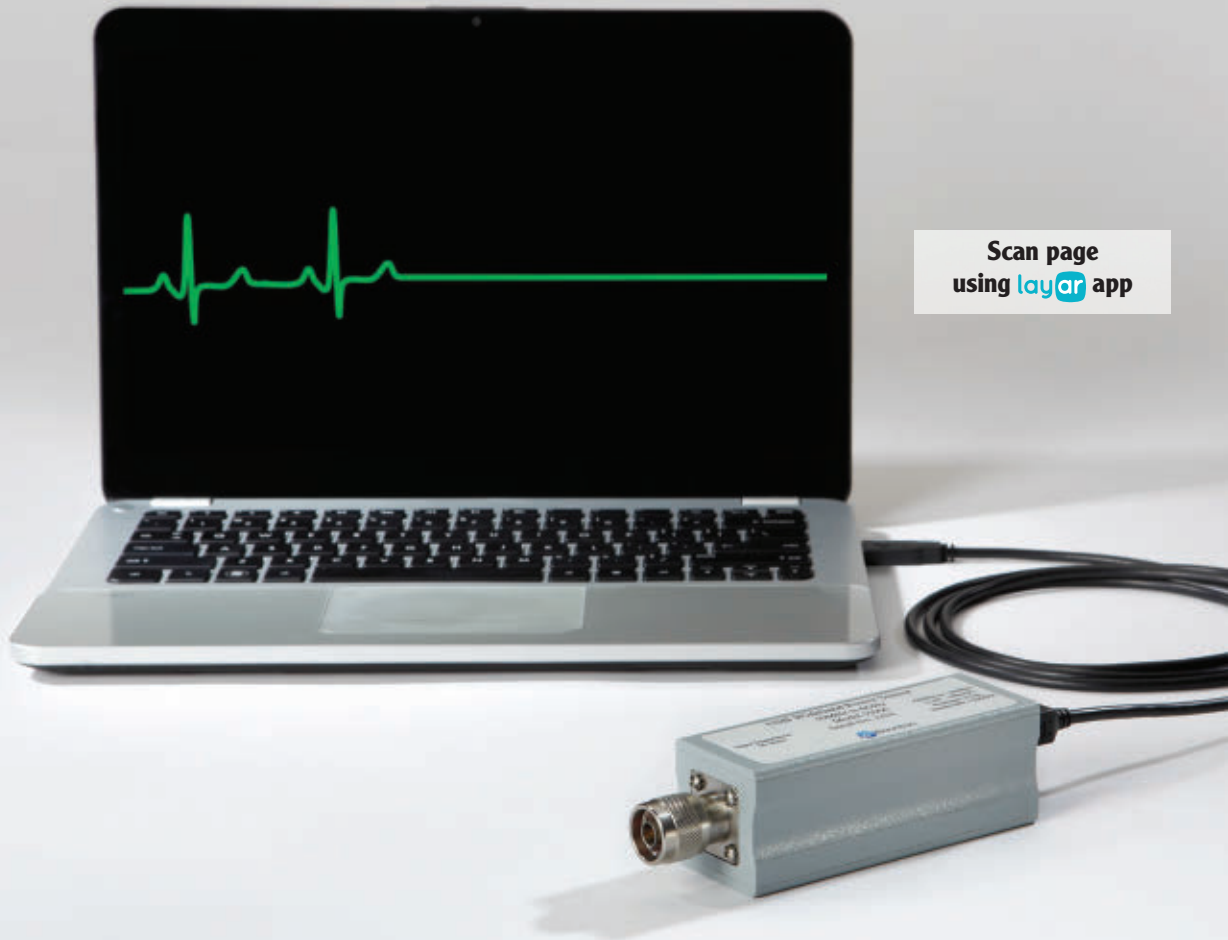


Founded in 1958



**MVP**  
R&S  
Signal  
Generator

# Missing a Pulse Can Be Deadly.



Scan page  
using **layar** app

## The Smartest, Fastest and Only Real-Time USB Peak Power Sensor.

Capture every pulse with no missed glitches. The **55 Series** delivers unsurpassed speed and accuracy for the most demanding RF power measurements thanks to Boonton's **Real-Time Power Processing™** technology. With this revolutionary technique, all processing steps take place in parallel, guaranteeing gap-free signal acquisition and reliable capture of all transients, dropouts or interference.

**Taking Performance to a New Peak.**

- Real-Time Power Processing™ for gap-free analysis
- 100 MSa/sec SUSTAINED sample rate is world's fastest
- 10 GSa/sec effective rate for superb waveform fidelity
- <3 ns risetime and up to 195 MHz video bandwidth
- 100 ps time resolution for enhanced trigger stability
- Triggered acquisition speeds over 100,000 sweeps/sec
- Capture and analyze data more than 100x faster than conventional power sensors

For more information visit us at [boonton.com](http://boonton.com) or call +1 973-386-9696.



#### Power Divider/Combiners

MECA offers a variety of Power Divider/Combiners in assorted bands from 20 MHz to 40 GHz with SMA, 2.92mm, QMA, N, TNC, RP-TNC, 4.1/9.5 & 7/16 DIN interfaces. Their rugged construction makes them ideal for both base station and in-building wireless systems.

**Attenuators & Terminations**  
MECA offers a variety of models capable of operating up to 40 GHz with power handling up to 500 watts with SMA, 2.92mm, QMA, N, TNC, RP-TNC, 4.1/9.5 & 7/16 DIN interfaces. Their rugged construction makes them ideal for both base station and in-building wireless systems.



#### Bias Tee & DC Blocks

MECA offers a variety of models capable of handling up to 6 & 18 GHz with SMA, QMA, N, TNC, RP-TNC & 7/16 DIN interfaces. Their rugged construction makes them ideal for both base station and in-building wireless systems.

**Circulators & Isolators**  
MECA offers Circulators and Isolators in N, SMA, and 2.92mm Female connectors with average power ratings from 2 - 250 watts. The most "popular" frequency bands between 0.698 - 40.0 GHz are readily available and can ship from STOCK. IP 67 compliant isolators available.



## BETTER BUILDINGS / BETTER NETWORKS

### Dr. D.A.S. © Prescribes: MECA Low PIM Products & Equipments

Since 1961 MECA Electronics (Microwave Equipment & Components of America) has served the RF/Microwave industry with equipment and passive components covering Hz to 40 GHz. MECA is a privately held ISO9001:2008 Certified, global designer and manufacturer for the communications industry with products manufactured in the **United States of America**.



*Dr. D.A.S. prescribes...*

#### Integrated D.A.S. Equipment

Let MECA create an integrated assembly with any of our RF/Microwave products on 19" panels, shelves or NEMA enclosures.

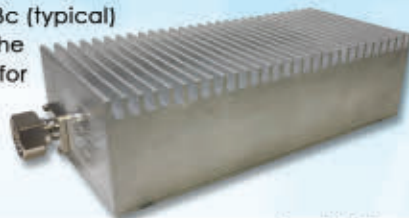


MECA Electronics designs and manufactures an extensive line of RF/Microwave Equipment and Components with industry leading performance including D.A.S. Equipment, Low PIM Products, Power Dividers & Combiners, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Fixed & Variable Attenuators, RF Terminations, Circulators/Isolators, DC Blocks & Bias Tees, Adapters & Jumpers.

Models available in industry common connector styles: N, SMA, TNC, BNC, 7/16 & 4.1/9.5 DIN as well as QMA, Reverse Polarity SMA, TNC and various mounting solutions.

#### Low PIM 50 & 100 Watt Attenuators

MECA Electronics is pleased to announce its latest Low PIM attenuators with industry leading -160dBc (typical) passive intermodulation and covering the 698 - 2700 MHz frequency bands. Ideal for IDAS / ODAS, In-Building, base station, wireless infrastructure, 4G, and AWS applications. **MADE IN USA.** 36-month warranty!



#### NEW 10 Watt Low PIM Termination

MECA offers a new low PIM in Type N & 4.1/9.5 (Mini-DIN) Male & Female 50 ohm loads efficiently designed for high performance, cost effective solutions. Rated for 10 watts average power (2 kW peak). Available from stock to 3 weeks. Made in USA. 36 month warranty.



## MECA Electronics, Inc.

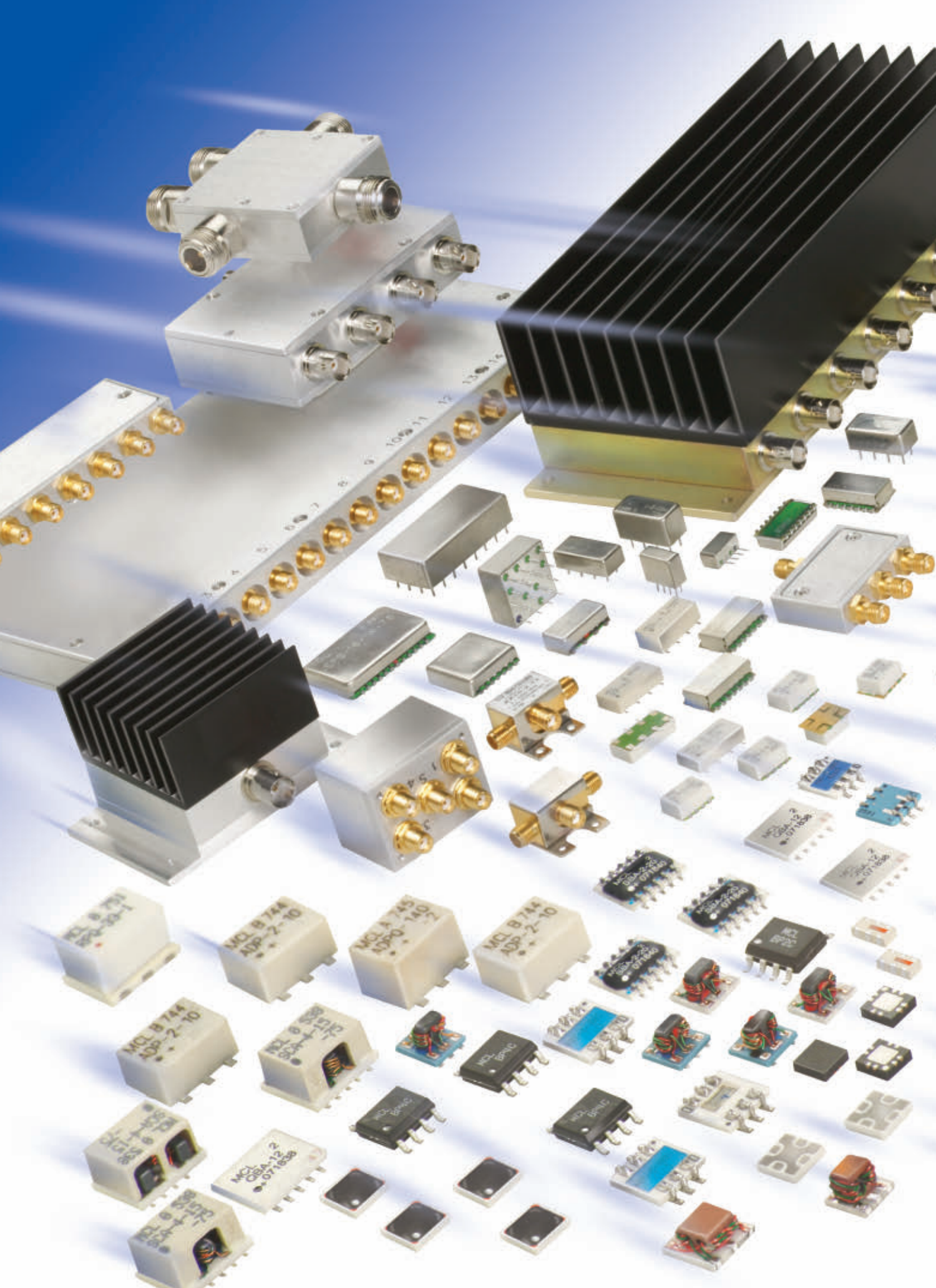
Microwave Equipment & Components of America

The Professional's Choice for RF/Microwave Passive Components

459 E. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

Tel: 973-625-0661 Fax: 973-625-9277 Sales@e-MECA.com







# POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

**NOW!**  
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

*The Industry's Largest Selection includes THOUSANDS of models, from 2 kHz to 18 GHz, at up to 300 watts power, in coaxial, flat-pack, surface-mount and rack-mount housings for 50 and 75  $\Omega$  systems.*

*From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits power splitters/combiners offer outstanding performance for insertion loss, isolation, and VSWR. Decades of experience with multiple technologies make it all possible, from core & wire, microstrip, and stripline, to semiconductors and LTCC ceramics.*

*Get easy-to-find, detailed data and performance curves, S-parameters, outline drawings, PCB layouts, and everything else you need to make a decision quickly, at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com). Just enter your requirements, and our patented search engine, Yoni2, searches actual test data to find the models that meet your needs.*

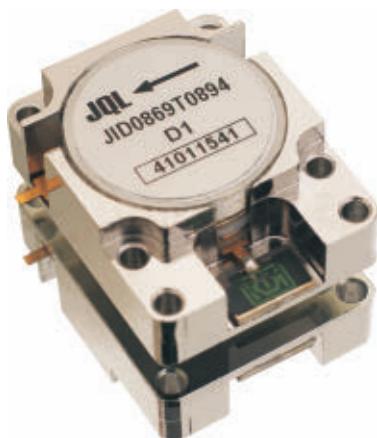
*All Mini-Circuits catalog models are in stock, continuously replenished, and backed by our 1-year guarantee. We even list current stock quantities and real-time availability, as well as pricing, to help our customers plan ahead and make quick decisions.*

*So why wait? Take a look at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today!*

 **RoHS Compliant**  
Product availability is listed on our website.



# *Technology On the Move™*



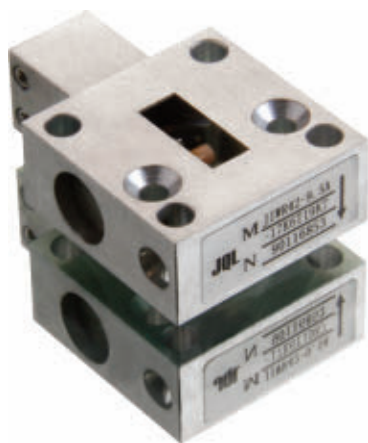
**Drop-in Isolators**



**Cavity Filters**



**Surface Mount Circulators**



**Waveguide Isolators**



**Power Combiners**



**Coaxial Circulators**



Tel: 1(888)236-9828 (US & Canada)  
1(630)930-9917 (Worldwide)  
[www.jqlelectronics.com](http://www.jqlelectronics.com) [sales@jqlelectronics.com](mailto:sales@jqlelectronics.com)

Does your RF test lab  
need this....



105 Fixed Filters  
6 foot rack  
Switches  
Control Circuitry

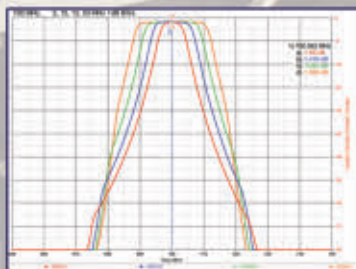
Greater Selectivity  
Higher Power Handling  
Better PIM Performance

Or....

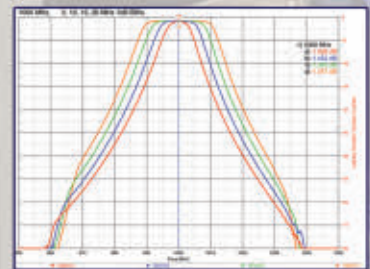


This?

1 Adjustable Bandwidth Tunable Filter



Smaller Size  
Greater Flexibility  
Lower Cost



# The Choice is Yours

Choose K&L Microwave, your reliable source for both RF test lab solutions.

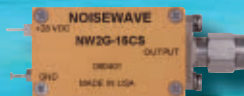
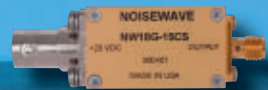


BSC FILTERS • DOW-KEY MICROWAVE • K&L MICROWAVE • POLE/ZERO

[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com) • [www.klfilterwizard.com](http://www.klfilterwizard.com) • 410-749-2424 • [sales@klmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@klmicrowave.com)

# Relax

## We've got you covered



*Your supplier of high performance, precise equipment for AWGN*



Ph. (973) 386-1119 • Fax (973) 386-1131 • [info@noisewave.com](mailto:info@noisewave.com) • [www.noisewave.com](http://www.noisewave.com)

# Meet the magic number for two-watt temperature-variable attenuators.

The most important thing we build is trust

**COBHAM**



Push the limits of frequency without sacrificing performance. Cobham Inmet's new Powerfilm surface-mount attenuators vary with temperature and are the perfect balance of price, power, and dependability. They offer the flattest broadband performance of their kind and allow you to create automatic- and passive-link margin compensation on a wider variety of transmit and receive chain circuit applications.

- Operation: DC to 12 GHz
- Superior RF attenuation vs. temperature
- Excellent return loss vs. frequency
- Great pricing

Save money and space by throwing out your complicated gain-control circuitry and required bias and control voltages. Visit our website for complete details and request a sample today.

## **Cobham Inmet**

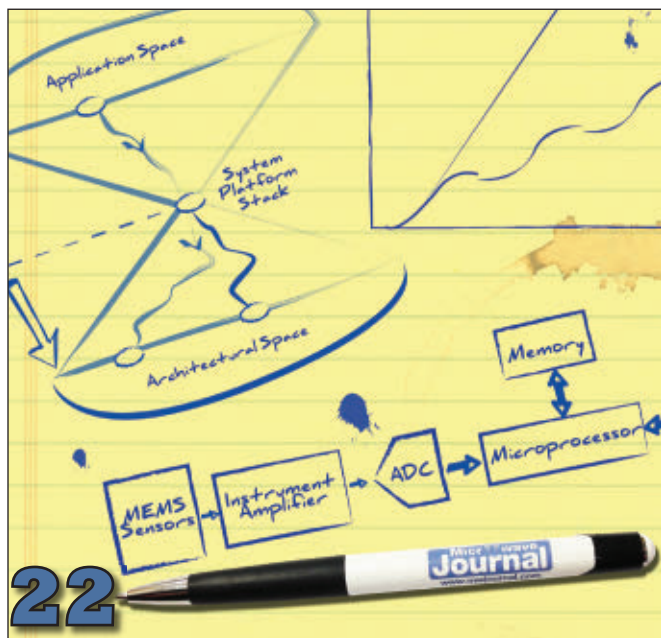
888-244-6638

[www.cobham.com/Inmet](http://www.cobham.com/Inmet)

**powerfilm™**

See our datasheets for  
full characterization data.

*Cobham Inmet formerly Aeroflex / Inmet*



### Cover Feature

#### 22 Platforms Drive Innovation in RF and Microwave System Design

*James Truchard, National Instruments*

### MVP: Most Valuable Product

#### 38 Microwave Vector Signal Generation Up to 40 GHz

*Rohde & Schwarz*

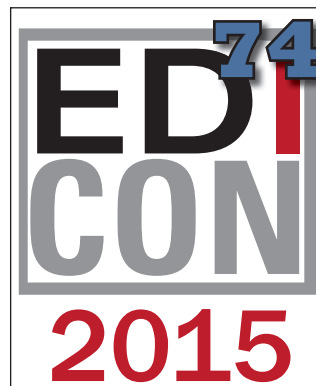
### MWJ Perspective

#### 44 Channel Models Key to 5G Development

*Tommi Jämsä, Anite*



38



### EDI CON 2015 Show Coverage

#### 74 The Microwave Industry Visits the Olympic Village

*Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor*

#### 75 EDI CON Program Preview

*Patrick Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor*

### Technical Features

#### 78 Modular Solutions: Test With Confidence and Achieve Shorter Time-To-First Measurement

*Mario Narduzzi, Keysight Technologies*

#### 88 Optimizing Wi-Fi Device Adaptability to High-Interference Environments

*Dorine Gurney, Tektronix; Fanny Mlinarsky, octoScope*

#### 100 Automating Microwave Measurements with Software Defined Synthetic Instrumentation

*Alexis Allegra and Michael Spinali, RADX Technologies; David Carey, Wilkes University*

### AUGMENTED REALITY: HOW IT WORKS

#### STEP 1

Download the free Layar app from the iTunes (iOS) or Google Play (Android) store.

#### STEP 2

Launch the app to view enhanced content on any page with the [Layar](http://www.layar.com) logo.

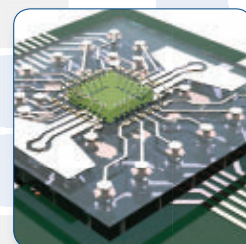
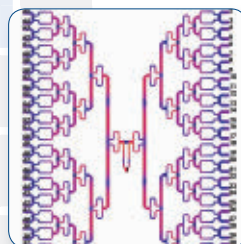
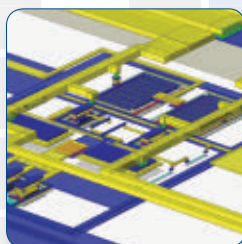
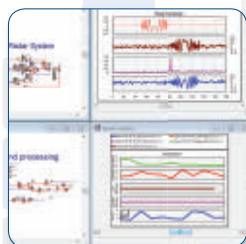
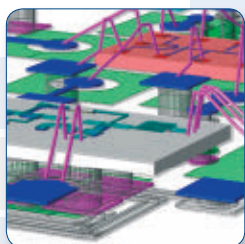
#### STEP 3

Frame the entire page in the screen and tap to experience enhancements (tap screen again for full screen view).

**Refer to page 152 for this month's participants**

**AR pages may expire after 60 days.**

# Try NI AWR Design Environment Today!



Microwave Office | Visual System Simulator | Analog Office | AXIEM | Analyst

NI AWR Design Environment consists of a comprehensive software product portfolio that offers a variety of high-frequency design tools that embrace system simulation, circuit simulation, and electromagnetic analysis.

- Microwave Office for MMIC, module, and RF PCB design
- Visual System Simulator for RF/comms. systems design
- Analog Office for analog and RFIC design
- AXIEM for 3D planar electromagnetic analysis
- Analyst for 3D FEM EM simulation and analysis

## TRY TODAY!

Try NI AWR Design Environment today and see for yourself how easy and effective it is to streamline your design process, improve end product performance, and accelerate time to market for MMICs, RFICs, RF PCBs, microwave modules, 3D/planar passive interconnects, antennas, communication systems, and more.

**>> Learn more at [ni.com/awr](http://ni.com/awr)**



Look for NI AWR Design Environment software demos at IMS2015 under the NI logo in **Booth #2431**

# Microwave Journal

## CONTENTS

mwjournal.com



### Product Feature

## 118 VNA Addresses Embedding/De-Embedding Challenges of High Frequency Component Designs

Anritsu

### Tech Briefs

## 122 Cavendish Kinetics' RF MEMS Fine-Tunes nubia's LTE Smartphones

Cavendish Kinetics

## 124 Ultra-Miniature 50 MHz Space VHF OCXO Series

Microsemi Corp.

## 126 Low Power Series for VNA Frequency Extension Modules

OML Inc.

## 128 2.45 GHz ISM Band Solid-State High Power Replacements for Magnetrons

California Eastern Laboratories

## 130 "Spike" Software Boosts Performance

Signal Hound

### Departments

17	Mark Your Calendar	132	Web Update
18	Coming Events	138	New Products
53	Defense News	150	Book End
57	International Report	152	Ad Index
61	Commercial Market	152	Sales Reps
64	Around the Circuit	154	Fabs and Labs

**Microwave Journal** (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 1143, Skokie, IL 60076 or e-mail mwj@halldata.com. Subscription information: (847) 763-4943. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2015 by Horizon House Publications Inc.  
Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612608

### STAFF

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES

**EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE

**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** GARY LERUDE

**MANAGING EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO

**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** CLIFF DRUBIN

**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITORS:**

BARBARA WALSH AND LESLIE NIKOU

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** DAVID VYE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** RAYMOND PENGELLY

**ELECTRONIC MARKETING MANAGER:**

CHRIS STANFA

**CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER:**

KRISTEN ANDERSON

**AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:**

CAROL SPACH

**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING

**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**

ROBERT BASS

**ART DIRECTOR:** JANICE LEVENSON

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

#### EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD

**OFFICE MANAGER:** NINA PLESU

#### CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY

**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY

**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY

#### EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

F.M. Bashore

Dr. C.R. Boyd

M. Goldfarb

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

R. Pengelly

Dr. Ajay K. Poddar

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trew

G.D. Vendelin

D. Vye

Prof. K. Wu

#### EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

#### EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England

Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740

FAX: +44 207 596 8749

#### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Send subscription inquiries and address changes to:

Tel: (847) 763-4943

e-mail: mwj@halldata.com



www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA



VectorStar™ ME7838A/D/E Broadband Vector Network Analyzers

VectorStar™ ME7838A4 Series  
Multi-Port Broadband Vector Network Analyzers



VectorStar™ MS4647B

## VectorStar™ offers the best VNA performance The confidence you need in every VNA measurement.

For applications ranging from microwave component testing to on-wafer device characterization, VectorStar™ uses Non-linear Transmission Line (NLTL) technology to provide best-in-class performance — and it's only from Anritsu.

### Free white paper download:

*"Modern Architecture Advances Vector Network Analyzer Performance"*

[www.anritsu.com/en-us/VectorStarMWJ](http://www.anritsu.com/en-us/VectorStarMWJ)



## eLEARNING free webinars

### Practical Antenna Design for Advanced Wireless Products

Sponsored by: National Instruments (formerly AWR Corp.) 3/10

### One Size Does Not Fit All – Choose the Right Instrument Form Factor

Presented by: Keysight Technologies 3/11

### RF and Microwave Filters

Sponsored by: Mini-Circuits 3/17

### Modern Trends in Broadband Diode Mixers

Presented by: Marki Microwave 3/18

Sponsored by: National Instruments (formerly AWR Corp.)

### MVG-Orbit/FR $\mu$ -Lab – A Compact Integrated Test Facility for mm-Wave Antenna Testing

Presented by: Keysight Technologies 3/19

### CST STUDIO SUITE 2015 Update Webinar on EDA/EMC Analysis

3/24

### CST STUDIO SUITE 2015 Update Webinar on MW&RF Simulation

3/25

### Bridging the Gap from Benchtop to PXI: A Common Software Strategy

Presented by: Keysight Technologies 3/26

### Effect of Laminate Properties on PIM Distortion in Microstrip Transmission Lines

Presented by: Rogers Corp. 3/26

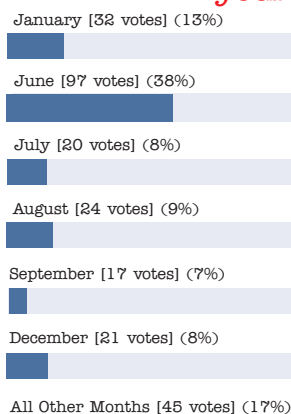
## Web Survey

For your next major test equipment purchase, are you going with a traditional box or modular (PXI, LXI) solution?

Look for our multiple choice survey online at [mwjournal.com/polls](http://mwjournal.com/polls)

### January Survey

Which of last year's Microwave Journal covers is your favorite?



## Executive Interviews

**Wade Hulon**, president **Anritsu** U.S., vice president Anritsu Corporate, discusses the company's 120<sup>th</sup> anniversary and their innovative contributions to the test and measurement industry.

**Gregory Henderson**, vice president RF and Microwave Business at **Analog Devices**, discusses the merger of capabilities with Hittite to supply the entire radio signal chain with components from the antenna to bits and back.



## WHITE PAPERS



7 Tips for Selecting Modular Test Equipment for Wireless Applications



Peak Power Meters for Crest Factor and Scalar Measurements Using Broadband OFMD Signals



Expanding GNSS Testing

# MARCH

# From Search to Samples in Seconds

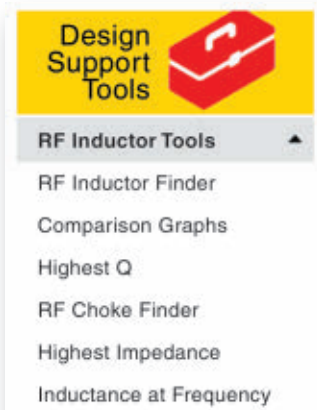


**Our web tools help you quickly pick the perfect inductor.  
Then get free samples overnight!**

We make picking inductors fast, easy, and almost fun!

Start with a quick parametric search for parts that meet your specs. (We even show you volume pricing.) Click to instantly compare Q, L, Z and ESR for multiple inductors.

Looking for inductors with the highest impedance



or Q factors? There are tools for that! All based on real data, not theoretical models.

When you've picked your inductors, just click to get free samples. Do it by 5:00 p.m. CST and they'll ship to you the same day!

See how fast *you* can go from search to samples. Visit [coilcraft.com/tools](http://coilcraft.com/tools).



[WWW.COILCRAFT.COM](http://WWW.COILCRAFT.COM)





**10 New  
Models Added!**

# CERAMIC FILTERS

**LOW PASS BANDPASS HIGH PASS DIPLEXERS**

**99¢**

**Covering DC to 18.3 GHz** from **ea. qty. 3000**

**Over 200 models as small as 0.06 x 0.03"!** These tiny, hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost. Supporting a wide range of applications with high stop band rejection and low pass band insertion loss in tiny packages, they're a perfect fit for your system requirements. Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for comprehensive data sheets, PCB layouts, free high-accuracy simulation models, and everything you need to choose the model for your needs. Order direct from our web store, and have them in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

**Now available in small-quantity reels** at no extra charge:  
Standard counts of 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 or 3000.  
Save time, money, and inventory space!

**Wild Card Filter Kits, KWC-LHP, only \$98**



- Choose any 8 LFCN or HFCN models
- Receive 5 of each model
- A total of 40 filters for a great value
- Order your KWC-LHP Filter Kit TODAY!

 **RoHS compliant** U.S. Patents 7,760,485 and 6,943,646

**Free, High-Accuracy Simulation  
Models for ADS**



[www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp](http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp)



[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)

# 1-2

**Microwave  
& RF**

Paris, France

The 2015 Microwave & RF show is dedicated to the RF, microwave, wireless and optical fibre communities. Featured topics include radio and wireless communications, operators, space technology, cable and networks, ISM, military and defence, and aerospace and aeronautics.

[www.microwave-rf.com](http://www.microwave-rf.com)

# 9

**WEBINAR** How to Design an RF/Microwave Power Amplifier: The Basics  
Sponsored by:



# 14-16

**Electronic Design  
Innovation Conference**  
Beijing, China

**EDI  
CON  
2015**

EDI CON 2015 is an opportunity for design engineers and system integrators to learn about the latest RF/microwave and high speed digital products and technologies for today's communication, computing, RFID, industrial wireless monitoring, navigation, aerospace and related markets. With a focus on applications, emerging technologies and practical engineering solutions, this annual event brings together the designers at the forefront of Chinese innovation and the world's leading multi-national technology companies.

[www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)

# 19-24



**SPACOMM 2015**  
**7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Advances in  
Satellite and Space Communications**  
Barcelona, Spain

SPACOMM 2015 topics will include:  
delay tolerant networking, antenna/radar/  
telecommunications signal processing, satellites, nano-  
satellites and space communications, geographic  
information and applications, warfare, radar systems,  
galaxy-scale satellite communications and exploration  
missions.

[www.iaria.org](http://www.iaria.org)

# 28

**WEBINAR** LTE-A Multi-Channel  
Phase Coherent MIMO  
Sponsored by:



# 30

**WEBINAR** Linearity: The Key  
to Successful Data  
Transmission in  
Cable & Beyond  
Sponsored by:



# 13-15

**WAMICON 2015**  
**IEEE Wireless and Microwave  
Technology Conference**  
Cocoa Beach, Fla.



The 16<sup>th</sup> annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The technical program will cover emerging RF/microwave technologies and wireless communication systems. [www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)

FOR DETAILS, VISIT [MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS](http://MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS)

## PRODUCTS TO SOLUTIONS

# MMW Amplifiers



Ducommun has more than 45 years of experience with the design, testing and manufacturing of standard and custom millimeter wave amplifiers.



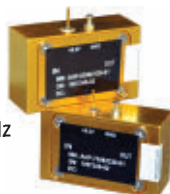
### W-Band Amplifier

- AFB-W20HP-01
- P1dB @ 13 dBm typ
- Gain @ 30 dB



### E-Band High Power Amplifier

- AFB-73062220-01 & AFB-83062120-01
- Covers 71-76 & 81-86 GHz
- Psat @ 21 dBm typ
- P-1dB @ 19 dBm typ



### V-Band Power Amplifier

- AHP-61181628-01
- Covers 50 to 70 GHz
- P1dB @ 16 dBm typ
- Gain @ 28 dB typ



### K & Ka-Band High Power Amplifier

- AFB-KKA30GP-01
- Covers 18 to 40 GHz
- P1dB @ 20 dBm typ
- Gain @ 30 dB typ



For additional information, contact our sales team at 310.513.7256 or [rfsales@ducommun.com](mailto:rfsales@ducommun.com)

CONTACT US

## Coming Events

### CALL FOR PAPERS

**RFIT 2015**  
March 25, 2015

**IEEE AUTOTESTCON**  
April 15, 2015

**IEEE CSICS 2015**  
April 17, 2015

**IEEE COMCAS**  
May 30, 2015

[mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)



## MARCH

### IEEE EMC & SI 2015

March 15–21, 2015 • Santa Clara, Calif.  
[www.emc2015usa.emcss.org](http://www.emc2015usa.emcss.org)

### Satellite 2015

March 16–19, 2015 • Washington, DC  
[www.satshow.com](http://www.satshow.com)

### IWCE 2015

March 16–20, 2015 • Las Vegas, Nev.  
[www.iwceexpo.com](http://www.iwceexpo.com)

### GOMACTech 2015

March 23–26, 2015 • St. Louis, Mo.  
[www.gomactech.net](http://www.gomactech.net)



## APRIL

### Microwave & RF 2015

April 1–2, 2015 • Paris, France  
[www.microwave-rf.com](http://www.microwave-rf.com)

### WAMICON 2015

**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference**  
April 13–15, 2015 • Cocoa Beach, Fla.  
[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)

### EDI CON 2015

**Electronic Design Innovation Conference**  
April 14–16, 2015 • Beijing, China  
[www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)

### SPACOMM 2015

**7th International Conference on Advances in Satellite and Space Communications**  
April 19–24, 2015 • Barcelona, Spain  
[www.iaria.org](http://www.iaria.org)



## MAY

### AUVSI's Unmanned Systems 2015

May 4–7, 2015 • Atlanta, Ga.  
[www.auvsi.org](http://www.auvsi.org)

### ISPSD 2015

May 10–14, 2015 • Hong Kong, China  
[www.ispsd2015.com](http://www.ispsd2015.com)

### RFIC 2015

**IEEE Radio Frequency Circuits Symposium**  
May 17–19, 2015 • Phoenix, Ariz.  
[www.rfic-ieee.org](http://www.rfic-ieee.org)

### IMS 2015

**IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium**  
May 17–22, 2015 • Phoenix, Ariz.  
[www.ims2015.org](http://www.ims2015.org)

### CS Mantech 2015

May 18–21, 2015 • Scottsdale, Ariz.  
[www.csmantech.org](http://www.csmantech.org)

### Space Tech Expo 2015

May 19–21, 2015 • Long Beach, Calif.  
[www.spacetecheexpo.com](http://www.spacetecheexpo.com)

### Aerospace Electrical Systems Expo 2015

May 19–21, 2015 • Long Beach, Calif.  
[www.aesexpo.com](http://www.aesexpo.com)

### 85th ARFTG Microwave Measurement Symposium

May 22, 2015 • Phoenix, Ariz.  
[www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)

### EW Europe 2015

May 26–28, 2015 • Stockholm, Sweden  
[www.eweurope.com](http://www.eweurope.com)

## JUNE

### Sensors Expo & Conference 2015

June 9–11, 2015 • Long Beach, Calif.  
[www.sensorsexpo.com](http://www.sensorsexpo.com)



## AUGUST

### NIWeek 2015

August 3–6, 2015 • Austin, Texas  
[www.ni.com/niweek](http://www.ni.com/niweek)

### NEMO 2015

August 11–14, 2015 • Ottawa, Canada  
[www.nemo-ieee.org](http://www.nemo-ieee.org)

### EMC 2015

**International Symposium on Electromagnetic Capability**  
August 16–22, 2015 • Dresden, Germany  
[www.emc2015.org](http://www.emc2015.org)

### RFIT 2015

**IEEE International Symposium on Radio-Frequency Integration Technology**  
August 26–28, 2015 • Sendai, Japan  
[www.rfit2015.org](http://www.rfit2015.org)

**Precise, repeatable measurements  
for the life of your test equipment**

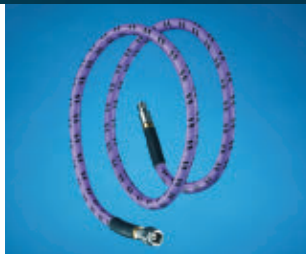


The reliable performance of GORE's durable microwave and RF assemblies delivers low loss, improves system reliability, and provides longer service life and reduced equipment downtime. With excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure, wide operating temperature range, and crush and torque resistance, these test assemblies decrease total operating costs by reducing cable replacement, retesting, and recalibration.

**Look to Richardson RFPD for the full line of GORE® Microwave/RF Assemblies, including:**

- 110 GHz test assemblies
- General purpose test assemblies
- GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave / RF Test Assemblies
- VNA microwave test assemblies

**Learn more today by visiting**  
[www.richardsonrfpd.com/Gore](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com/Gore)



**Your Global Source for RF, Wireless, Energy & Power Technologies**  
[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com) | 800.737.6937 | 630.262.6800

# Eureka!

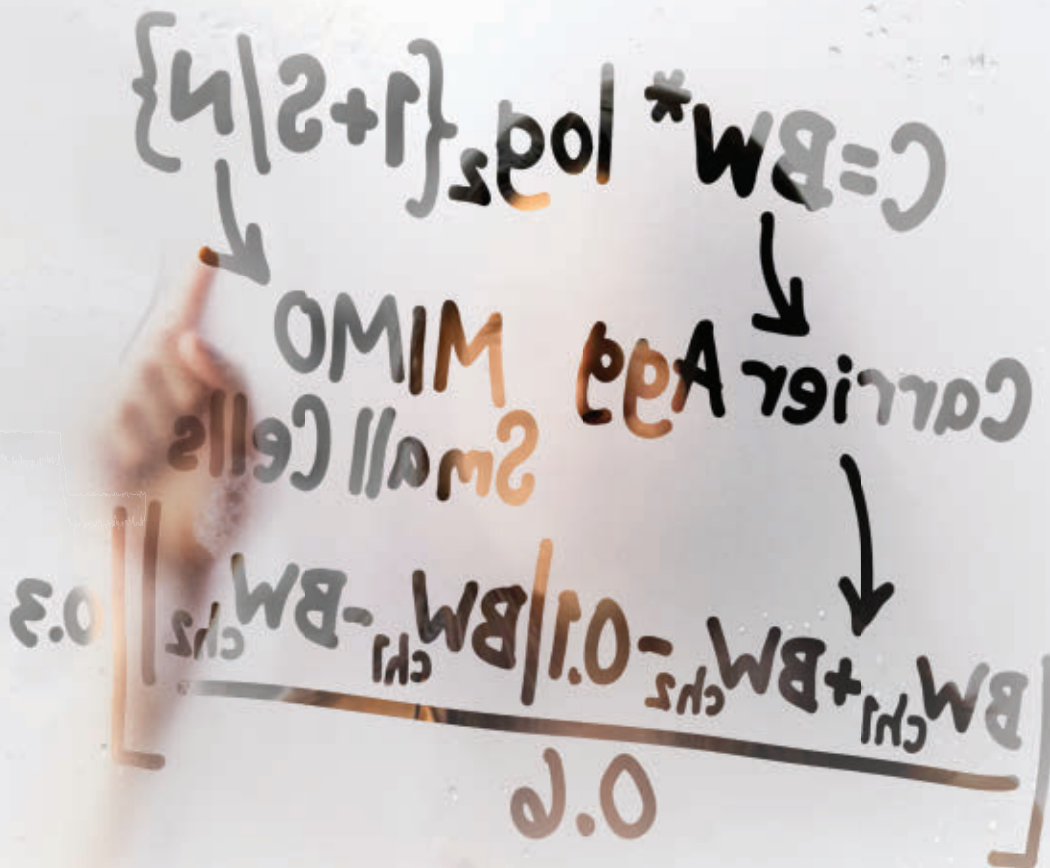
## We'll help you get there.

Insight. It comes upon you in a flash. And you know at once you have something special. At Keysight Technologies, we think precise measurements can act as a catalyst to breakthrough insight. That's why we offer the most advanced electronic measurement tools for LTE-A technology. We also offer sophisticated, future-friendly software. In addition, we can give you expert testing advice to help you design custom solutions for your particular needs.



Keysight 89600 VSA software

**HARDWARE + SOFTWARE + PEOPLE = LTE-A INSIGHTS**



Download new LTE-A Technology and Test Challenge – 3GPP Releases 10,11,12 and Beyond  
[www.keysight.com/find/LTE-A-Insight](http://www.keysight.com/find/LTE-A-Insight)



Keysight W1715EP SystemVue  
MIMO channel builder



Keysight Infiniium S-Series  
high-definition oscilloscope  
with N8807A MPI DigRF v4 (M-PHY)  
protocol decode software

Keysight N9040B UXA signal analyzer  
with 89600 VSA software



Keysight N5182B MXG X-Series  
RF vector signal generator  
with N7624/25B Signal Studio software for  
LTE-Advanced/LTE FDD/TDD



Keysight MIMO PXI test solution  
with N7624/25B Signal Studio software  
for LTE-Advanced/LTE FDD/TDD and  
89600 VSA software

Keysight E7515A UXM wireless test set  
with E7530A/E7630A LTE-Advanced/LTE test/  
lab application software



Keysight E6640B EXM wireless test set  
with V9080/82B LTE FDD/TDD measurement  
applications and N7624/25B Signal Studio  
software for LTE-Advanced/LTE FDD/TDD

## HARDWARE + SOFTWARE

The more complex your LTE-A design, the more you need help from test and measurement experts. Keysight is the only company that offers benchtop, modular and software solutions for every step of the LTE-A design process. From R&D to manufacturing, we can give you the expertise, instruments and applications you need to succeed.

- Complete LTE-Advanced design and test lifecycle
- Identical software algorithms across platforms
- 300+ software applications for the entire wireless lifecycle

## PEOPLE

We know what it takes for your designs to meet LTE-A standards. After all, Keysight engineers have played major roles in LTE-A and other wireless standards bodies, including 3GPP. Our engineers even co-authored the first book about LTE-A design and test. We also have hundreds of applications engineers. You'll find them all over the world, and their expertise is yours for the asking.

- Representation on every key wireless standards organization globally
- Hundreds of applications engineers in 100 countries around the world
- Thousands of patents issued in Keysight's history



Unlocking Measurement Insights

Scan page  
using **layar** app

# Platforms Drive Innovation in RF and Microwave System Design

James Truchard  
*National Instruments, Austin, Texas*

A few years ago, the concept of an “app” did not exist. Today, iOS hosts over a million apps with more than 85 billion cumulative downloads. The iOS platform delivers leverage to developers around the globe, and its enabling power has fueled its unprecedented success. This concept improves the productivity of innovation and discovery, accelerating the pace of technical advancement.

Ten years ago, consumers used watches, calculators, mp3 players, paper planners and digital cameras. Today, a smartphone replaces all of these and more (including even a bagpipe tuner – one of my personal favorites and a testament to broad app coverage). As a result, we have convenient and useful access to more functionality than ever before.

iOS shows how a platform-based approach drives massive productivity by enabling the collective genius of software experts around the world. They fully exploit the underlying hardware to create applications that cost less, are more capable and are used more than custom-built alternatives.

## PLATFORMS FOR DESIGN AND TEST

The transformative impact of platforms applies beyond our mobile devices. In the same

way the iOS platform delivered unprecedented results to consumers, the modular platform-based approach is changing the way engineers are meeting industry’s most difficult test and design challenges.

The wireless industry presents one such challenge. Demands for bandwidth, capacity, responsiveness and Internet of Things (IoT) connectivity are driving 5G research. Additionally, the defense industry requires new communications technology to meet increasingly sophisticated challenges.

The scale of these challenges strains conventional design approaches because both investment and time are limited. The technical challenges associated with systems for 5G prototyping, radar research and others require a complex set of technologies that includes distributed and heterogeneous systems with real time elements, distributed networks and FPGA computation.

The increasing complexity in these systems drives the need for subsystems. These subsystems are often customized and require even more engineering resources. The higher complexity, longer integration and development time of these subsystems increases the probability of failure. The only hope for success-

# RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

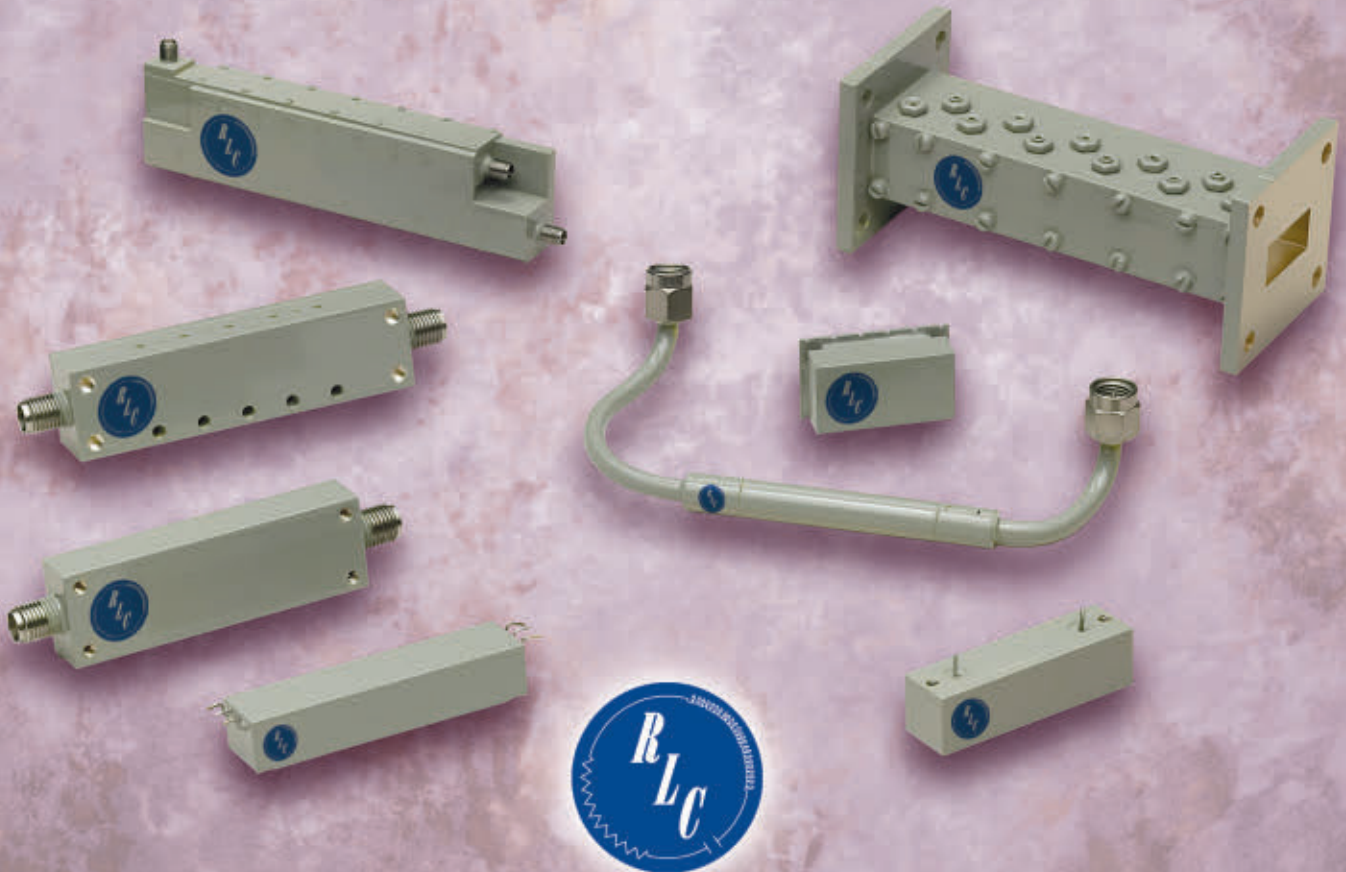
## RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



### RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753  
E-mail: [sales@rlcelectronics.com](mailto:sales@rlcelectronics.com) • [www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.



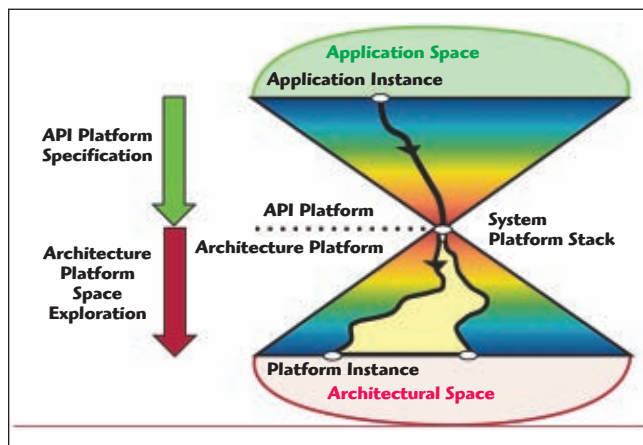
fully designing the complex wireless systems of tomorrow, in time to meet the mounting demand, is a highly leveraged platform-based approach.

## DEFINING PLATFORM-BASED DESIGN

I look to the University of Cali-

fornia, Berkeley, to better define the notion of a platform-centric strategy. UC Berkeley has developed a methodology called platform-based design, which supports many of the key requirements needed to meet today's challenges.

Alberto Sangiovanni-Vincentelli's



▲ Fig. 1 Sangiovanni-Vincentelli's "hourglass" shows the platform-based design concept.

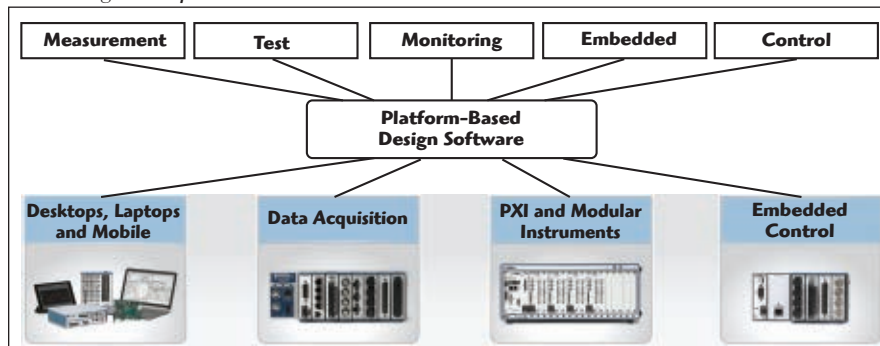
"hourglass" in **Figure 1** provides a powerful backdrop to applying platform-based design. He states that "a system can often be usefully presented as the combination of a top-level view, a bottom-level view and a set of tools and methods to map between the views. The platform-based design process is a meet in the middle

approach, rather than being top-down or bottom-up, because top-down design often results in unimplementable requirements and bottom-up design often results in a mess. In platform-based design, a successive refinement process is used to determine the abstraction layer." As the hardware and software required to meet these challenges becomes more sophisticated, the benefits of a platform-based approach become more dramatic.

## PLATFORM-BASED DESIGN: A VISION

More than 40 years ago, I had a vision for a platform that would empower engineers and scientists to meet the grand challenges – from fusion experiments to smart energy to advanced wireless research. That vision has evolved to today's productive engineering platforms that tightly integrate hardware and software to allow engineers to innovate faster. Platforms for design must retain backward compatibility while enabling rapid and innovative development. Creating such a platform for design and test requires a strong and correct vision, the discipline to maintain focus and a reinvestment model.

The platform-based approach of graphical system design, shown in **Figure 2**, combines off-the-shelf, reconfigurable hardware with high-level system design software to enable rapid design iteration. This off-the-shelf hardware allows the platform to stay



▲ Fig. 2 A software-centric platform targeting multiple hardware footprints shares a reconfigurable architecture and scales to address a variety of applications.

**V-BAND  
E-BAND  
W-BAND**

# NOISE AND GAIN TEST EXTENDERS

## 50 TO 140 GHz

STG series full band noise figure and gain test extenders are offered to extend the noise and gain measurement capacity to the frequency range of **50 to 140 GHz in seven waveguide bands**. These extenders are designed to interface with industry standard noise/gain test systems, such as Agilent 8970A/B or to any noise/gain analyzers with an input frequency in the range of 10 MHz to 1.6 GHz capacity.

**MADE IN USA**

www.sagemillimeter.com | 3043 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505  
T: 424-757-0168 | F: 424-757-0188 | sales@sagemillimeter.com

# CST STUDIO SUITE 2015

## From Components to Systems. Simulate, Optimize, Synthesize.

From the first steps to the finishing touches, CST STUDIO SUITE® is there for you in your design process. Its tools allow engineers to develop and simulate devices large and small across the frequency spectrum. The powerful solvers in CST STUDIO SUITE 2015 are supplemented by a range of new synthesis and optimization tools, which are integrated directly into the simulation workflow. These can suggest potential starting points for component design, allow these components to be combined into systems, and finally analyze and fine-tune the complete systems. Even the most complex systems are built up from simple elements. Integrate synthesis into your design process and develop your ideas.

Choose CST STUDIO SUITE – Complete Technology for EM Simulation.



## NRA-RX Series – Remote Analyzer

Monitor  
Detect  
Record



Analyze  
Demodulate  
Classify

**Install:** 19", 1 U, no fan, no noise

**Integrate:** Ethernet for easy integration into the test environment and for remote control

**Operate:** Application-oriented operating modes with bandwidths up to 32 MHz

- Radio surveillance and monitoring
- Demodulation and decoding
- Spectrum occupancy measurements
- Coverage measurements
- Signal analysis and classification
- Detection of illegal transmitters
- Satellite pointing and tracking, antenna peaking, and carrier monitoring
- SIGINT: COMINT and ELINT

Narda Safety Test Solutions GmbH  
 Sandwiesenstrasse 7  
 72793 Pfullingen, Germany  
 Tel. +49 7121 97 32 0  
 info.narda-de@L3com.com  
 www.narda-nra.com

## CoverFeature



▲ Fig. 3 The LabVIEW Communications multirate diagram makes it easier to convert algorithms from floating-point to fixed-point implementations.

current and deliver the highest performance and state-of-the-art computing and I/O results possible.

Although system modeling, advanced signal processing and high-level synthesis are all part of the approach, the methodology is uniquely characterized by key software abstractions that tightly integrate hardware. The system design software for enduring and productive platforms must also retain compatibility while enabling rapid and innovative productivity. Along with the need to achieve both flexibility and high performance, this is an essential characteristic of platform-based system design software.

### LabVIEW AS A SYSTEM DESIGN LANGUAGE

Platform-based system design software will provide a flexible, highly abstracted and high performance programming environment. LabVIEW, for example, both simplifies typical design and test challenges, such as connecting to hardware I/O, and serves as a complete – actually, Turing complete – programming language. This latter part ensures the extensibility of the language to meet the most demanding engineering system design challenges.

With a platform-based approach, engineers benefit from access to more capable and sophisticated technologies that leads to faster innovation. This approach can turn a previously difficult technology to use, the FPGA, into a flexible, high performance tool that is accessible to more engineers

than ever before. High-end sophisticated system design software presents engineering system solutions in understandable, schematic-form programming and converts that view into precise code to program the FPGA.

Platform-based system design software with highly sophisticated compiler technology provides the capability to translate between schematics and complex FPGA code called VHDL. This concept continues to be invested in and expanded, delivering platform-based empowerment to engineers and scientists. An example of advanced compiler technologies is the new multirate diagram (MRD) included in the LabVIEW Communications System Design Suite (see **Figure 3**). The multirate diagram is an interactive tool for converting floating-point math algorithms to fixed-point implementations designed to execute on an FPGA. The MRD automatically handles typical technical challenges such as handshaking, buffering and queuing data between processes. Here, the benefit of a platform-based approach allows design engineers to use FPGA technology without requiring expertise in floating- to fixed-point algorithm conversion.

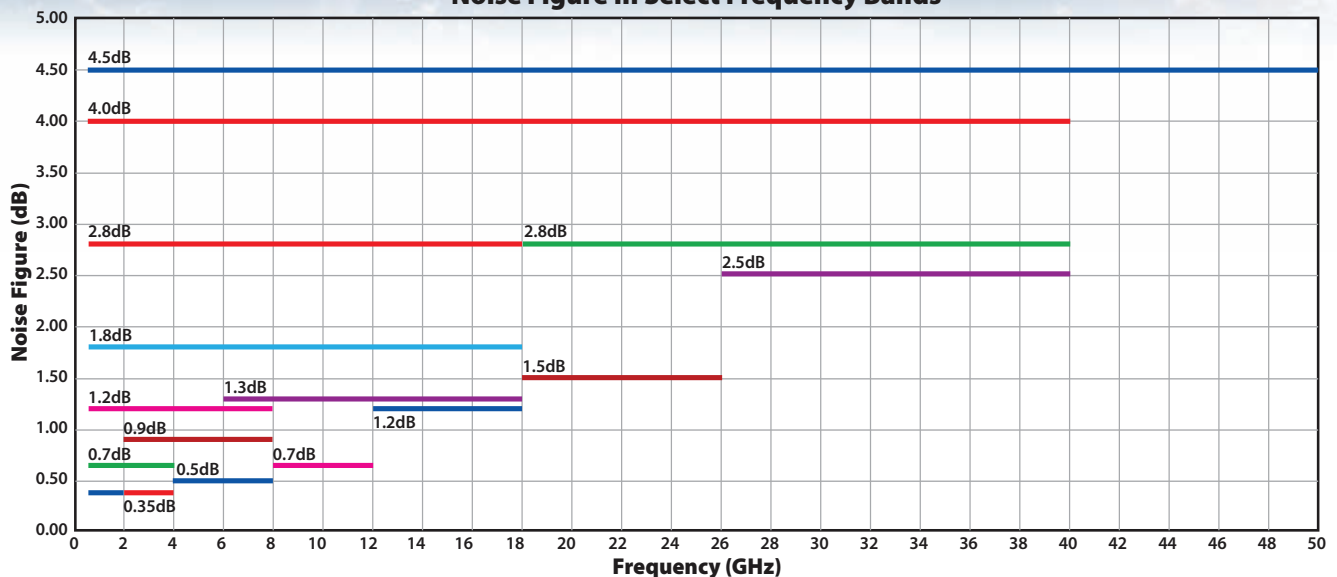
### INCREASING FPGA ACCESSIBILITY

FPGA chips are critical technologies in advanced wireless research prototypes. They offer the performance of chip-scale solutions in clock rate and processing power with the software reconfigurability required in prototyping new, rapidly changing

# Has Amplifier Performance or Delivery Stalled Your Program?



Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands



# CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE

COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS

UP TO 325GHz

AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz  
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS  
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz  
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz  
FERRITE PRODUCTS  
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)  
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS  
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz  
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz

TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)  
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz  
MIXERS(UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS(UP TO 160GHz)  
DETECTORS(UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS(UP TO 160GHz)  
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES  
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)  
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)

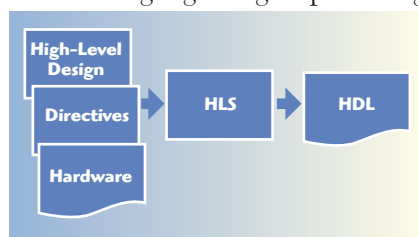
Add: 766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085  
Tel:(408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229  
www.cernex.com cernex@cernex.com

## CoverFeature

designs. However, the tool flows for FPGA designers have traditionally required very low-level knowledge of these chips and have not connected well with the software and digital signal processing (DSP) tools used by engineers on other design teams. This separation introduces additional complexity and cost in embracing the full use of FPGAs.

The historical complexity of traditional FPGA programming approaches prevents many engineers from incorporating FPGAs in their applications. This is unfortunate because FPGA technology has the ability to enable real time system development by:

- Providing efficient concurrent access to I/O resources with deterministic timing control
- Executing digital signal processing



▲ Fig. 4 LabVIEW FPGA incorporates high-level synthesis (HLS) – part of the “magic” of implementing complex systems.

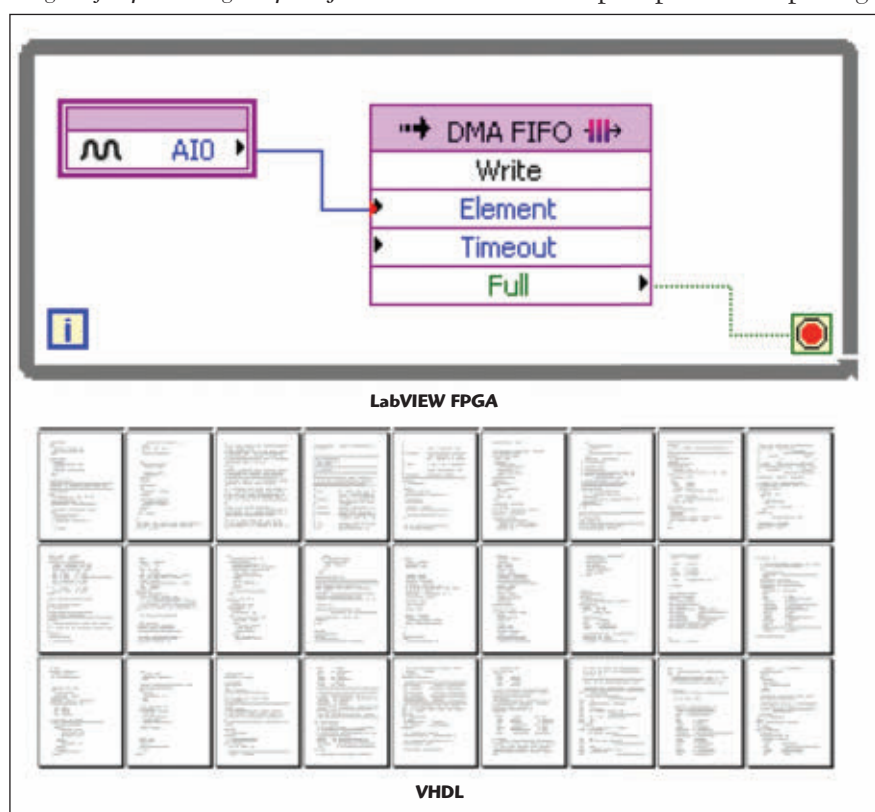
algorithms in real time

- Offering configurability to allow an embedded designer to explore different design trade-offs
- Increasing the reliability of certain applications over traditional processor-oriented implementations (e.g., high-speed streaming for signal intelligence)

Engineers can use LabVIEW FPGA to simplify FPGA complexity by taking advantage of more approachable software for system design. FPGAs incorporate high-level synthesis, which, in my view, is essential to implement complex systems (see **Figure 4**).

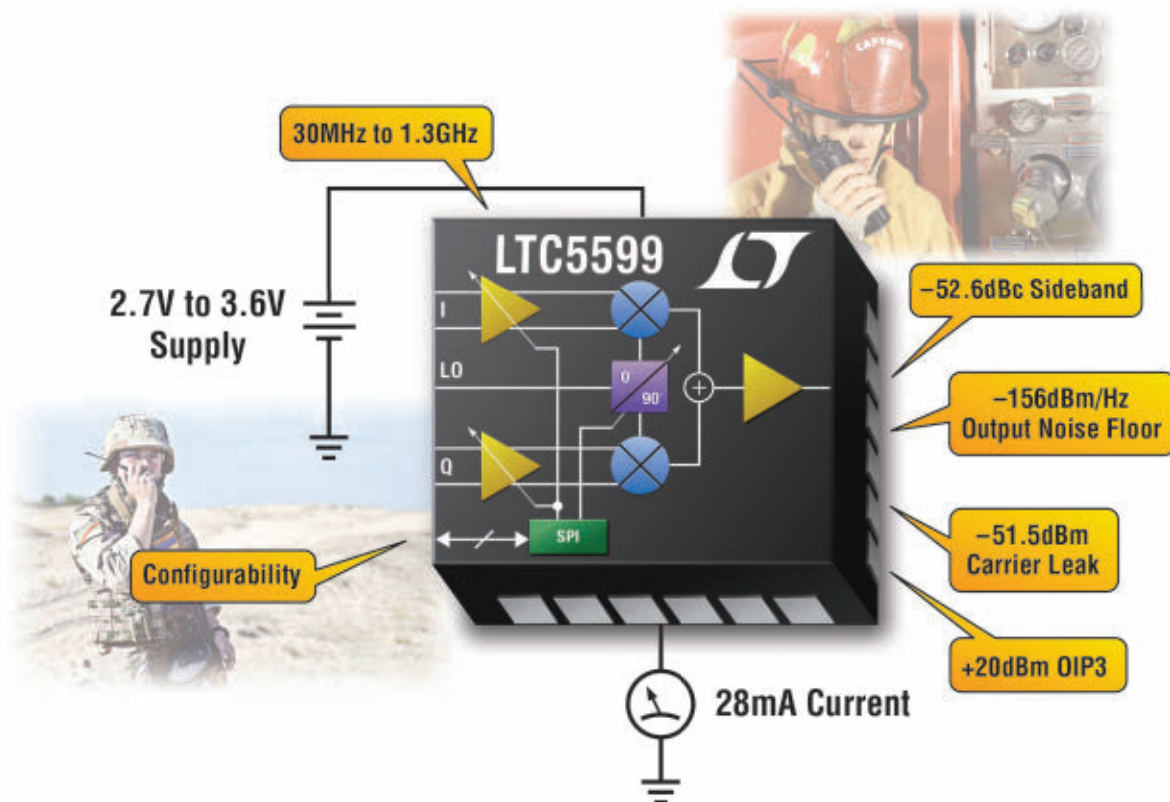
Filters, encoders/decoders, and analysis functions for machine vision, control and simulation, sound and vibration, digital signal processing, and communication systems are good examples of using FPGAs to abstract various elements of a platform-based design. They can be automatically optimized without requiring knowledge of hardware description languages (HDL) or advanced optimization tricks that reduce the portability and readability of FPGA programming code (see **Figure 5**).

The simple operation of passing a



▲ Fig. 5 Modern design tools abstract operations such as connecting an FPGA to a DAC or an ADC.

# 90mW I/Q Modulator



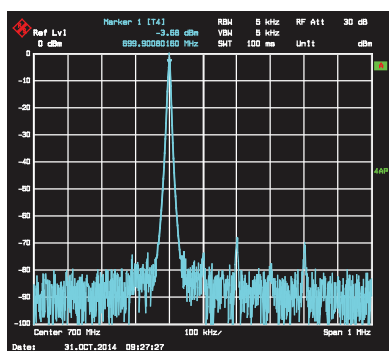
Powered from a single supply from 2.7V to 3.6V, the LTC<sup>®</sup>5599's 28mA supply current extends battery run time. The modulator offers superb -52.6dBc sideband and -51.5dBm carrier suppression—without the need of calibration. Its low noise floor of -156dBm/Hz and 20dBm OIP3 capability ensure outstanding transmitter performance. The LTC5599's built-in configurability allows users to optimize performance from 30MHz to 1.3GHz, minimizing external components and saving costs.

## ▼ Features

Built-in Configurability Features:

- Gain Adjustable from 0dB to -19dB, with Supply Current Change from 35mA to 8mA
- Improves Sideband Suppression from -52.6dBc to -60dBc
- Reduces Carrier Leakage from -51.5dBm to -60dBm

## Output Spectra (Optimized)



## ▼ Info & Free Samples

[www.linear.com/product/LTC5599](http://www.linear.com/product/LTC5599)

1-800-4-LINEAR



[www.linear.com/solutions/5429](http://www.linear.com/solutions/5429)

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# RENT Test Equipment

Visit us [www.atecorp.com/MJ](http://www.atecorp.com/MJ)



## IN STOCK & CALIBRATED

RF Power Amplifiers  
Data Acquisition Systems  
Oscilloscopes · Antennas  
E & H Field Strength Generators  
Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers  
Network Analyzers · Sweepers  
Precision Power Analyzers  
Power Supplies · Loads  
Signal Generators & more...



## INDUSTRY PARTNERS

Aeroflex · Agilent · Amplifier Research  
Anritsu · Com-Power · CA Instruments  
CPI · ETS-Lindgren · EM Test · IFI · Narda  
Ophir · Rohde & Schwarz · Sorensen  
Teseq · Tektronix · Yokogawa & more...



**ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT RENTALS**

*The Knowledge. The Equipment. The Solution.*

**Call Now 800-404-ATEC (2832)**

## CoverFeature

data point from an analog-to-digital converter (ADC) to a PC requires several pages of VHDL code, but it's expressed as a simple operation in a high-level abstraction software environment. An innovation such as higher-level FPGA synthesis is one of many examples of how platforms enable faster innovation by providing engineers with easier access to powerful technologies.

### PLATFORMS ENABLE FASTER INNOVATION

One way to visualize the effect of platform-based design on engineering productivity is by comparing it with the S-curve approach and observing how each incorporates the many technologies required to complete a design. In the S-curve paradigm, system capability is defined through a series of independently developed functions that are combined to create the greater system.

Consider the example of architecting a system to conduct advanced wireless communications research. Typical systems need multiple computational elements, including DSPs/FPGAs, a CPU, a real time OS, and high performance analog I/O (DACs and ADCs). The use of each of these elements requires a high speed bus (PCI Express) for data movement between elements, as the connective tissue for the system.

Applying the S-curve concept to an unsolved challenge like wireless research means individually developing each of these subsystems and grafting them together. Each technology incurs a learning and integration investment. As a result, system capability is modeled as a series of S-curves, with a

unique S-curve for each contributing technology. In some instances, design iterations often lead to reduced capability because migrating to new design tools requires design rework to retain previous functionality (see **Figure 6**).

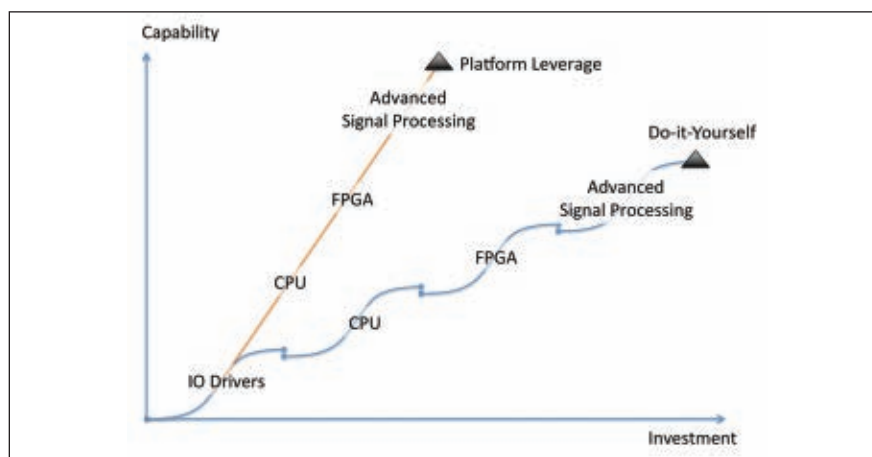
In contrast to the S-curves associated with multiple development tools, a platform approach reduces development cost by providing platform leverage. Designers pay for the learning and/or integration costs associated with using a specific tool only once. In this case, system capability is nearly a linear function of investment; this approach enables system designers to produce more capable designs faster and with a lower investment cost.

### PLATFORMS AND ADVANCED WIRELESS RESEARCH

One of the clearest examples of a platform-based approach that meets the toughest engineering challenges is in the field of wireless communications. Researchers are tasked with solving extremely complex challenges – such as 5G – with limited tools. The networks of tomorrow must:

- Offer much higher data rates – up to 1000 of today's 4G networks
- Serve billions of heterogeneous devices – both high and low bandwidth
- Reduce latency to lower, predictable levels – on the order of 1 ms
- Provide more uniform coverage while doing all of the above.

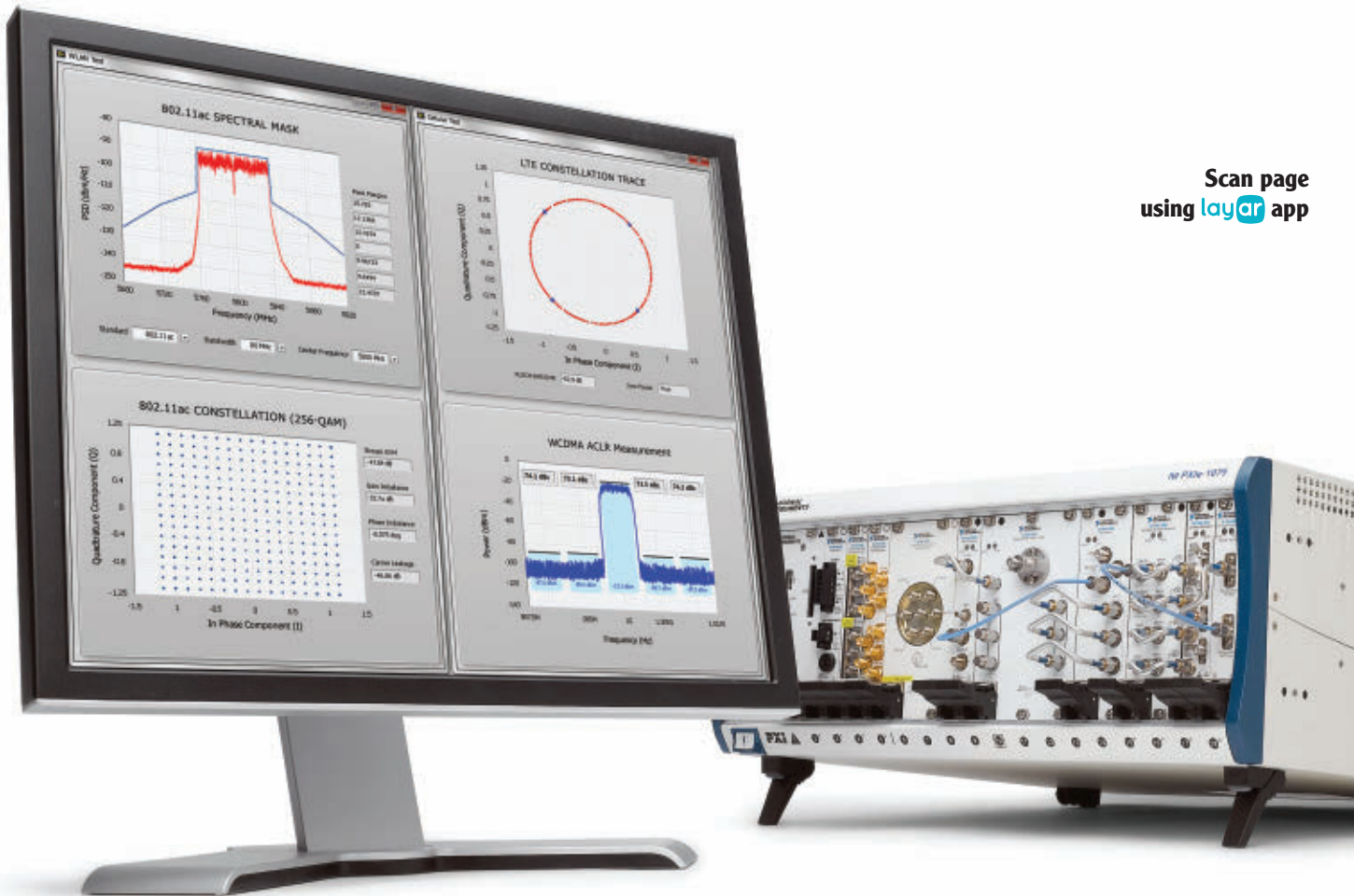
The sheer scale and sophistication of the systems to explore 5G and other advanced concepts require engineers to adopt a platform-based approach to design. In fact, I believe that this approach is the only way to simplify



▲ Fig. 6 A simple S-curve flow applied to a platform approach makes it clear that building a solution on a platform ensures a competitive advantage.

# Redefining RF and Microwave Instrumentation

with open software and modular hardware



Scan page  
using **layar** app

Achieve speed, accuracy, and flexibility in your RF and microwave test applications by combining National Instruments open software and modular hardware. Unlike rigid traditional instruments that quickly become obsolete by advancing technology, the system design software of NI LabVIEW coupled with NI PXI hardware puts the latest advances in PC buses, processors, and FPGAs at your fingertips.

## WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

National Instruments supports a broad range of wireless standards including:

LTE	GSM/EDGE
802.11a/b/g/n/ac	CDMA2000/EV-DO
WCDMA/HSPA/HSPA+	Bluetooth

>> Learn more at [ni.com/redefine](http://ni.com/redefine)

800 813 5078

©2012 National Instruments. All rights reserved. LabVIEW, National Instruments, NI, and ni.com are trademarks of National Instruments. Other product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.



immensely complex systems to the extent that engineers can innovate at the speed required to meet industry demands.

Advanced, functional prototypes reveal the power of a platform at work in the real world. Though our customers are researching everything from new waveform technologies to advanced signal intelligence and heterogeneous networks, I believe the research in mmWaves, massive multiple input, multiple output (MIMO) systems and passive radar best highlights the benefits of platform-based design.

### mmWAVE RESEARCH

Today, nearly all commercial wireless standards operate at carrier frequencies under 6 GHz. When exploring 5G research, it is clear that the spectrum below 6 GHz cannot support 1000× improvements in data rates – this range simply doesn't offer enough free and unused bandwidth. However, millimeter wavelengths (mmWave) above 6 GHz provide plenty of spectrum that could address 5G data throughput requirements.

Although many engineers once believed mmWaves were impractical for mobile communication, recent research has shown spectrum around 15, 28, 38, 60, and 72 GHz are potentially viable options for 5G mobile deployments. These bands provide up to 2 GHz of bandwidth, which is 100× wider than existing 20 MHz LTE channels. Researchers are investigating new phased-array antenna technologies along with advanced signal processing techniques to overcome the high path loss at these higher frequencies and ensure robust communications.

Nokia Networks is currently prototyping mmWave communications systems for mobile access using a sophisticated combination of hardware and software tools. Nokia has demonstrated a working mmWave prototype capable of processing 1 GHz of real time bandwidth. A prototype of this magnitude requires a platform-based system capable of modulating extremely wide baseband signals, translating them to RF and then demodulating the same signal in real time.

The Nokia system uses multistage up conversion and down conversion in the transmitter and receiver, connected to a multi-beam, phased-array

antenna capable of tracking mobile users. The baseband uses a series of FPGAs connected in parallel to process the 1 GHz of bandwidth while controlling the antenna. One of the biggest challenges was to design, develop and deploy the entire signal processing chain for the physical layer. Conventional tools would have taken much longer, but using a platform-based approach dramatically compressed the time to prototype.

To test and validate this system in a real-world network, the prototype system had to be integrated with a protocol stack (MAC layer and above). Platform-based design makes this integration process more efficient by enabling software reuse – which requires only incremental modifications rather than writing the entire software stack from scratch.

Platform approaches such as NI's graphical system design tools are enabling wireless research labs, like those at Nokia Networks, to prototype mmWave systems more quickly. Although the requirements of these systems forced Nokia researchers to use new technologies at data rates never before prototyped in a mobile communication test scenario, they were able to develop the system in a relatively short timeframe. Dr. Amitava Ghosh, head of broadband wireless innovation at Nokia Networks, estimated that the one year of development time it took to prototype the mmWave system was approximately half the time it would have taken with traditional tools.

### MASSIVE MIMO RESEARCH

Wide channel bandwidths make mmWave frequencies compelling candidates for 5G communications, but the challenges of signal propagation at mmWaves introduce another key research vector for 5G: massive MIMO. Massive MIMO is designed to increase data rates by transmitting the base station's power to each user selectively rather than indiscriminately transmitting power over a geographic area. In base stations equipped with hundreds of antennas, the base station transmitters can focus the energy and track the user. In addition, with more antennas, the antenna gain can also be optimized in the downlink to improve communication, even at the cell edges.



RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing  
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz  
Serving the Industry Since 1993

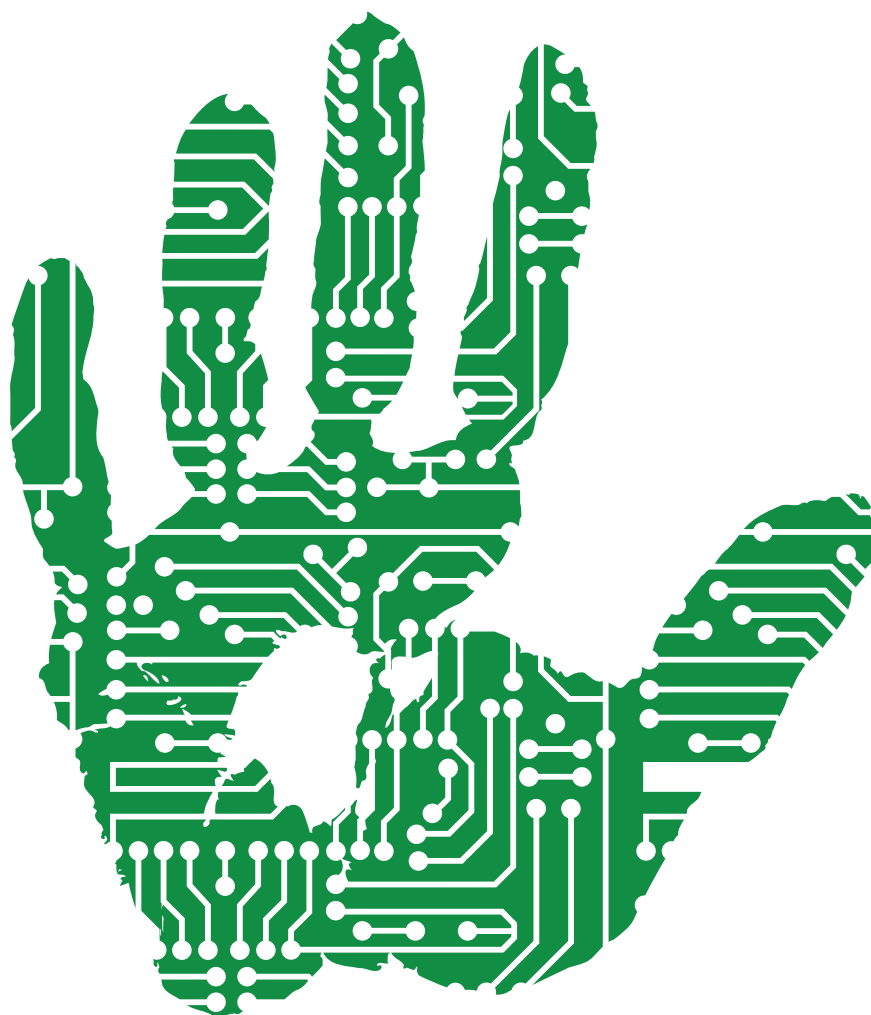
"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"  
"Custom Designs are Available"

#### Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA  
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568  
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com



Make your mark.

Hand your RF ceramic filter, frequency control and thermal management needs to CTS. Whether it's wireless infrastructure, telecom, industrial or aerospace, we have the solutions to help you get it done.

**CTS**<sup>®</sup>  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

[www.ctscorp.com](http://www.ctscorp.com)



## MICROWAVE COMPONENTS AND SUBSYSTEMS

Manufacturer of state-of-the-art thin-film technology in very small packages, yet rugged construction.



## ONE STOP SHOP

### MILITARY ELECTRONICS

Freq range of 10 MHz to 40 GHz  
Components and Subsystems for radar applications:

- Pulse Modulators
- Detectors/Limiters
- Detector Log Amplifiers
- Threshold Detectors
- Radar Receiver Subsystems

<http://www.advmic.com/me.html>

### AMPLIFIERS

Frequency range of 0.1 to 40 GHz  
LNA or Power Amplifiers

<http://www.advmic.com/amplifiers.html>

We also offer a variety of custom-made amplifiers.

### MIXERS

- Double-balanced Mixers
- Triple-balanced Mixers
- I/Q Modulators, IR Mixers

<http://www.advmic.com/mixers.html>

RF/LO frequency range of 2.0 to 40 GHz  
IF frequency range of DC to 10 GHz.

### CONVERTERS

- Up/Down Converters
- Complete Repeaters

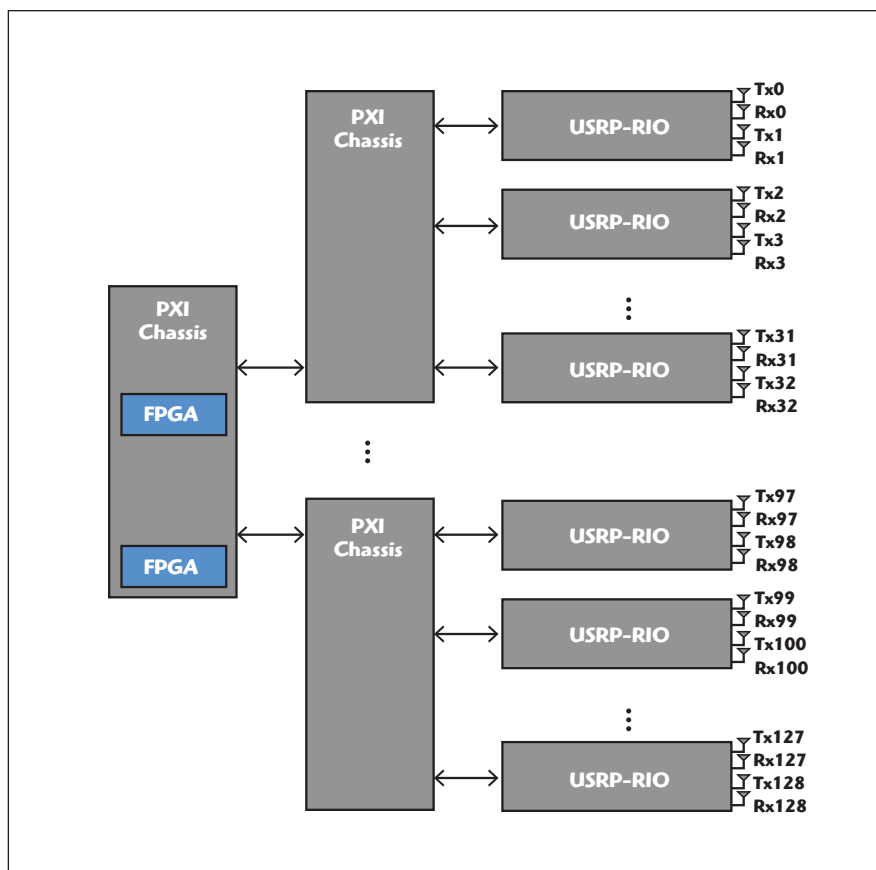
<http://www.advmic.com/converters.html>

A variety of frequency ranges  
Very reasonable price.

We have all the building blocks to build microwave custom integrated assemblies w/o NRE (in most cases).

Sunnyvale, California  
Phone: 408-739-4214 [sales@advmic.com](mailto:sales@advmic.com)

## CoverFeature



▲ Fig. 7 Massive MIMO prototype systems aggregate gigabytes of data per second into a single CPU.

Prototyping massive MIMO systems presents a number of challenges – in both hardware and software – from the sheer number of radios integrated into a base station. **Figure 7** shows a massive MIMO prototype block diagram with 128 transmit and receive antennas. Each radio's base-band data must be streamed to and from a common CPU, with streams from each radio synchronized in software to ensure that data from all radios can be processed in real time. The radios must be precisely synchronized, and sophisticated beamforming algorithms must be implemented in the PHY to ensure effective communication.

One significant benefit of a platform-based approach is that it simplifies synchronizing large numbers of I/O points (in this case radios). **Figure 8** shows a massive MIMO prototype developed by Lund University that is capable of aggregating and distributing data from more than 100 radio channels from 50 universal software radio peripheral reconfigurable I/O (USRP RIO) devices.



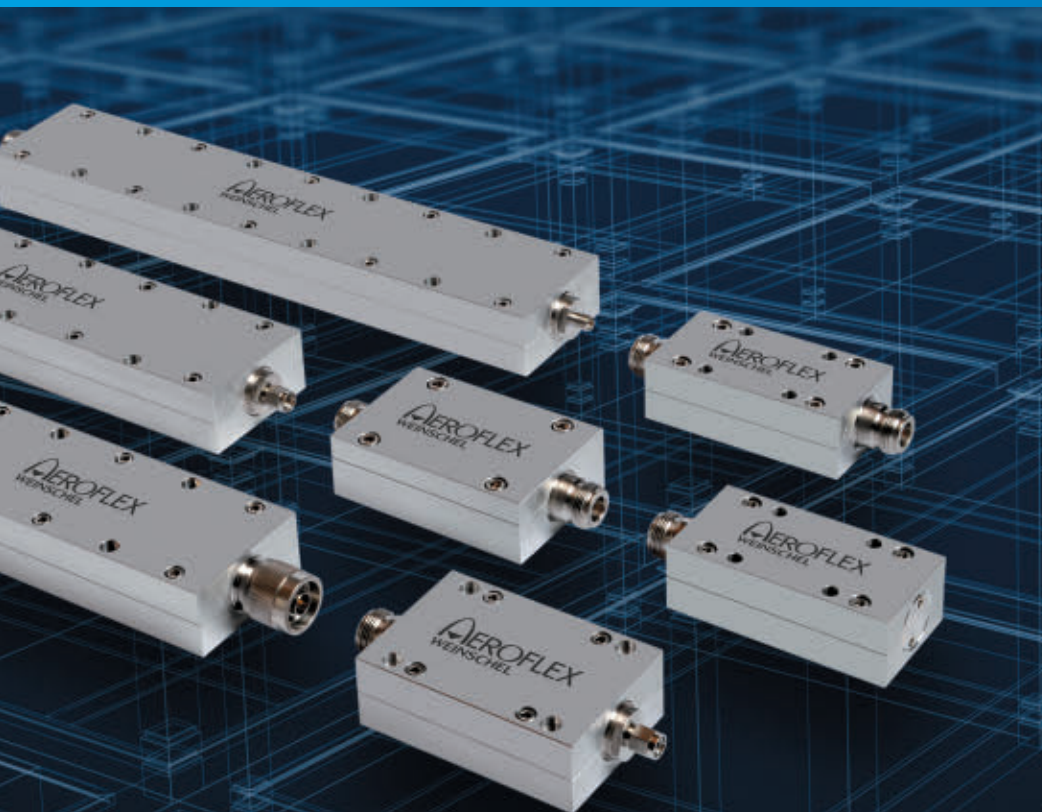
▲ Fig. 8 Massive MIMO prototype developed by Lund University.

Despite the system's complexity, Lund progressed from system proposal to working system prototype in only six months, which is another tangible platform leverage advantage.

# Build a leaner DAS with our conduction-cooled flatpacks

The most important thing we build is trust

**COBHAM**



## Fixed Coaxial Attenuators

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Avg. Power (W)	Peak Power (kW)	Available dB Values	SWR	Connector Type Available
59	DC to 2.5	100	10	10, 20, 30, 40	1.15	Type N
72	DC to 4.0	50	5	3, 6, 10, 20, 30	1.20	Type N
253	DC to 6.0	550	10	10, 20, 30, 40	1.10 to 1.20*	SMK (2.92mm) or N
257	DC to 6.0	250	10	10, 20, 30, 40	1.10	SMK (2.92mm) or N
258	DC to 6.0	400	10	10, 20, 30, 40	1.10 to 1.25*	SMK (2.92mm) or N
268	DC to 6.0	100	10	6, 10, 20, 30, 40	1.10 to 1.15*	SMK (2.92mm) or N
284	DC to 10.0	50	5	3, 6, 10, 20, 30, 40	1.10 to 1.30*	SMK (2.92mm) or N

## Coaxial Terminations

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Avg. Power (W)	Peak Power (kW)	SWR	Connector Type Available
1441	DC to 4.0	50	5	1.20	Type N
1470	DC to 6.0	100	10	1.20	SMK (2.92mm) or N
1471	DC to 6.0	250	10	1.20	SMK (2.92mm) or N
1472	DC to 6.0	400	10	1.20	SMK (2.92mm) or N
1473	DC to 6.0	400	10	1.20	SMK (2.92mm) or N
1476	DC to 10.0	50	5	1.25 to 1.40*	SMK (2.92mm) or N

\* Varies with frequency.

Offering you up to 550 W average and 10 kW of peak power, Cobham Weinschel's conduction-cooled, fixed attenuators and terminations are designed to fit your next Distributed Antenna System (DAS) challenge.

These ruggedized, compact, low-profile components fit in the tightest spaces. Their connectors are equipped with proprietary, high-temperature, support beads and they are designed specifically for common DAS bands through 6 GHz.

- -55° C to 100° C
- Temperature Indicators
- Optional Low PIM Models
- Customization Available

These standardized, Weinschel-quality components are available quickly and at a great value. Visit our website today for complete details.

**Cobham Weinschel**

888-244-6638

[www.cobham.com/Weinschel](http://www.cobham.com/Weinschel)

Cobham Weinschel formerly AeroFlex / Weinschel



▲ Fig. 9 Complex systems such as this passive radar are designed and deployed with PXI instruments embedded into the final system.

## PASSIVE RADAR

In addition to wireless research, engineers are applying the platform-based design concept to systems such as radar research. SELEX Sistemi Integrati in Rome, Italy, is using NI's platform-based approach to develop advanced passive radar systems. Unlike tradi-

tional radars, which use an onboard "illuminator" to generate a stimulus signal, passive radars rely on environmental illuminators such as cell towers, satellite transmissions and broadcast stations. The principle of passive radar is to measure a signal's direction of arrival by carefully separating the incident signal from the reflection.

Passive radar design challenges include tight phase synchronizing between large numbers of receiver channels, high throughput data movement to a CPU and sophisticated real time signal processing to implement adaptive filtering and cross-correlation algorithms (see **Figure 9**). In this example, one of the benefits of the platform-based approach is that it simplifies system development by enabling designers to access multiple tools through a single software experience.

## BENEFITS OF A PLATFORM

For researchers designing next-generation wireless systems or engineers and scientists exploring any innovation, platforms enable the discovery of new ideas and new designs through leverage and reuse. The design complexity introduced through gigahertz of bandwidth, mmWaves, massive MIMO beamforming, new PHY layers and heterogeneous networks presents increasingly difficult challenges. Given these challenges – and the pressing timelines associated with designing the next generation of communications – using traditional, disparate tools are not an option.

For these challenges, a platform-based approach is the only viable option. As the examples illustrate, industry leaders such as Nokia Networks, Lund University and TU-Dresden know these challenges require highly sophisticated and highly integrated systems that include both hardware and software elements optimized for maximum system capability.

The iOS platform is a proven and highly valuable methodology for creating consumer applications. One example of NI's graphical system design approach is a proven methodology for creating engineering applications. A platform-based approach requires vision, discipline and ultimately enables engineers to design their next-generation systems faster. ■



www.dowkey.com



## YOUR SWITCH SOLUTION™ SINCE 1945

THE EXPERT AND LEADER IN  
RF SWITCHES AND SYSTEM INTEGRATION



**+1.800.266.3695**  
**ASKDK@DOWKEY.COM**

**NAB SHOW**  
**LAS VEGAS, NEVADA**  
**APRIL 13-16, BOOTH SU6324**

Next Generation Switch Matrix  
*with more features & faster switching time*

Our Experience, Your Switch Solution  
*when performance counts*

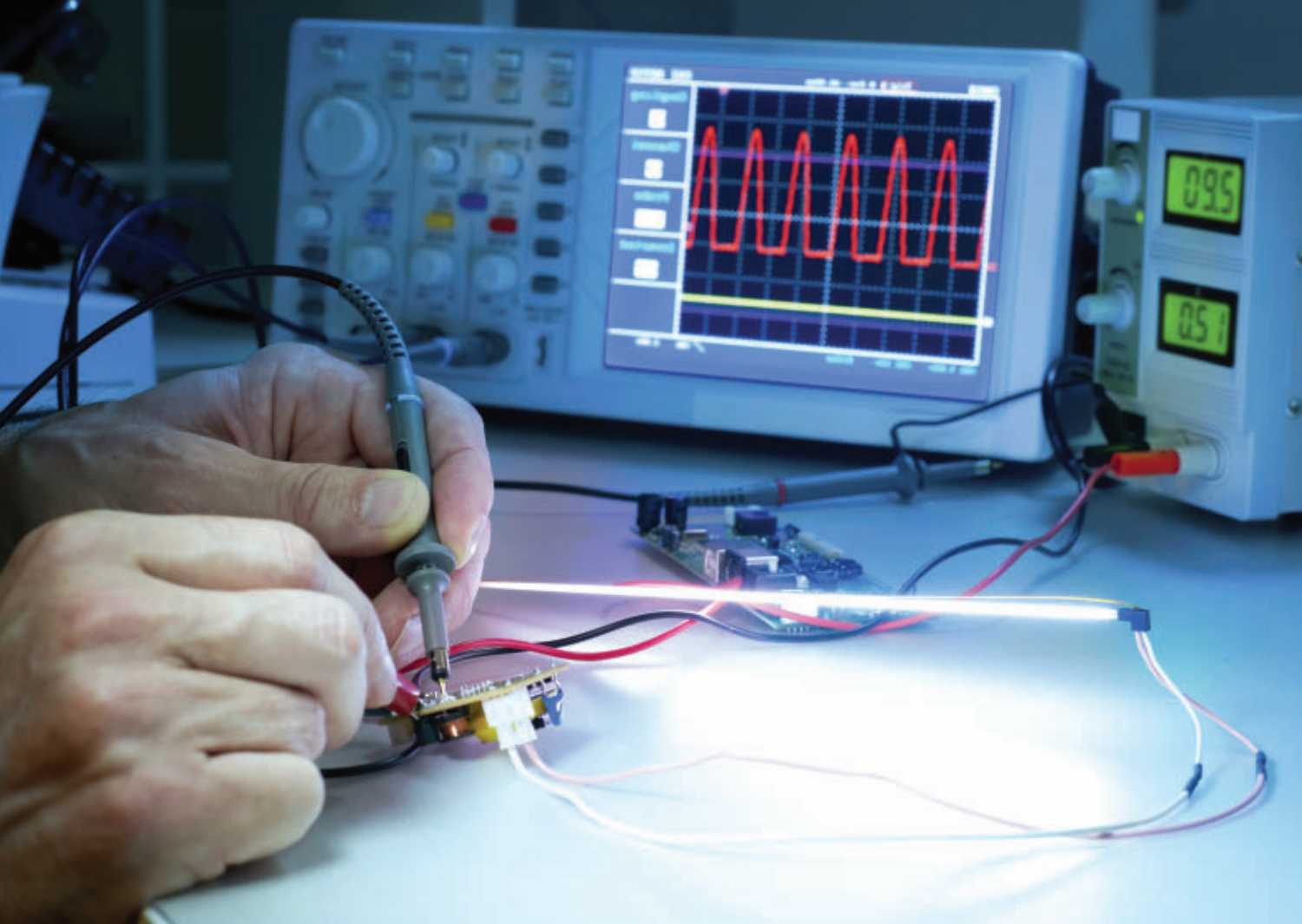
Custom Integrated Systems  
*from design to full integration*







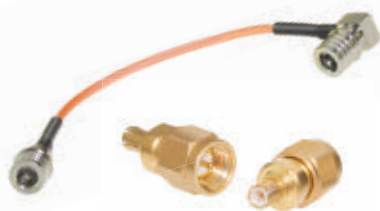
Enabling Communication and Signal Control



## High Performance RF & Coax Connectors & Cable Assemblies

Johnson & Semflex are now a part of Cinch Connectivity Solutions.

Johnson offers a wide variety of RF connector types and board interfaces. Semflex offers a wide range of high performance/ low attenuation bulk cable and custom cable assemblies, serving the RF and Microwave industry. For your demanding applications from military and aerospace, to wireless and data networking communications to broadcast and test and measurement, we will provide design support and guidance as well as customized solutions for your complete satisfaction. Learn more at [cinchconnectivity.com](http://cinchconnectivity.com) or call 800-247-8256.



+1 507.833.8822

[cinchconnectivity.com](http://cinchconnectivity.com)

**Semflex**  
microwave solutions  
a cinch connectivity solutions brand

**JOHNSON**  
a cinch connectivity solutions brand



**cinch**  
CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS  
a bel group



**Most Valuable Product**

# Microwave Vector Signal Generation Up to 40 GHz

Rohde & Schwarz  
Munich, Germany



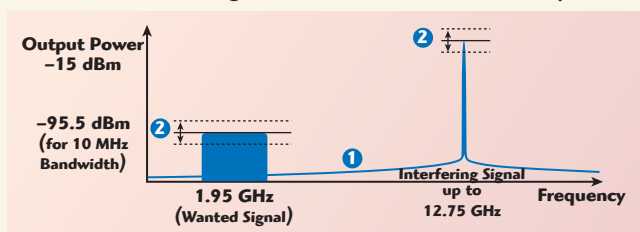
In April 2013, when Rohde & Schwarz launched the R&S SMW200A vector signal generator with up to two 6 GHz RF paths, it was a significant introduction. Not only could

it be used for straightforward signal generation, it also simplified the setup of complex measurements. Signals could be internally added with frequency, level and phase offset to easily create scenarios such as wanted signal plus interferer, dual cell and Tx/Rx diversity with real time fading and additional white Gaussian noise (AWGN) – all in just one full-featured vector signal generator.

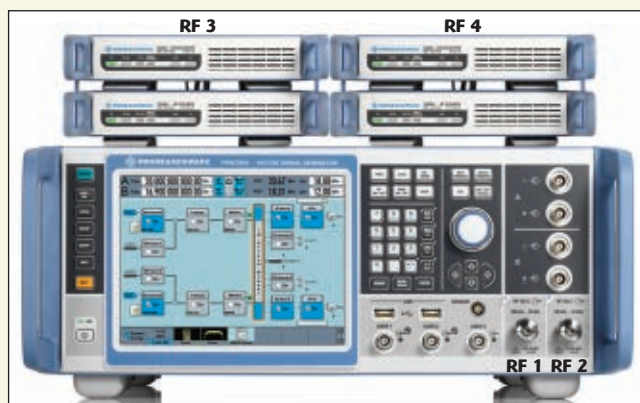
Now, with the introduction of four new frequency options that extend the upper frequency limits of the R&S SMW200A to 12.75, 20, 31.8 and 40 GHz, the company has taken this approach into the microwave range. This makes the R&S SMW200A suitable for applications in the area of aerospace and defense (A&D), telecommunications, research and education. The R&S SMW200A is the first and only instrument to integrate two powerful baseband generators with 160 MHz bandwidth and an I/Q modulator with 2 GHz bandwidth in a single instrument and maintain the outstanding characteristics and functions listed above. It allows users to concentrate on the measurement task at hand without the hassle of cabling and calibrating discrete test setups.

## BLOCKING TESTS UP TO 12.75 GHz

Telecommunications standards specify comprehensive conformance tests. For example, for LTE tests (Release 11, 3GPP TS 36.141), the wanted signal is around 2 GHz,



▲ Fig. 1 Low wideband noise (1) and the high level accuracy (2) of the R&S SMW200A yield accurate and reproducible measurement results.



▲ Fig. 2 Four 20 GHz signals can be obtained using one R&S SMW200A, with two internal 20 GHz RF paths, and two R&S SGS100A/R&S SGU100A 20 GHz combinations.

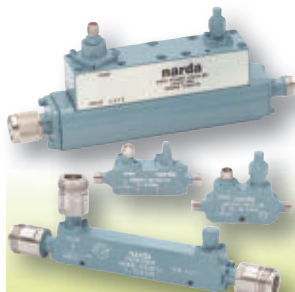
# theNEW NARDA

**The Engineer's  
First Choice for  
RF & Microwave  
Products**



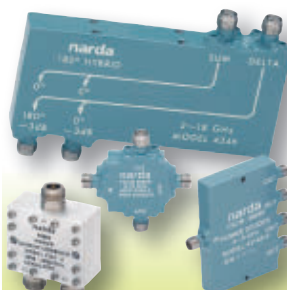
## **Attenuators**

- Fixed, Step, or Variable
- Power Levels Up to 500W
- DC to 40 GHz



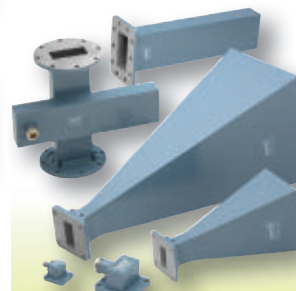
## **Directional Couplers**

- Broadband Coverage
- High Power (up to 1 kW CW)
- Flat Frequency Response
- .05-40 GHz



## **Power Dividers**

- Low VSWR
- 2-, 3-, 4-, 6-, and 8-way
- High Isolation
- .25-45 GHz



## **Waveguide Products**

- Newly Expanded Line, Including 130 New Products
- 1.7-40 GHz
- Gain Horns, Adapters, Terminations, and Couplers



## **Terminations**

- Low VSWR
- High Power (up to 500W CW)
- DC-40 GHz



## **SEM Switches**

- Electro-Mechanical
- SPDT through SP12T
- DC-26.5 GHz



## **PIN Switches**

- Solid-State
- Small Package Size
- Fast Switching Speeds
- .1-40 GHz



**New Catalog  
Available**

Narda has over 700 catalog products, as well as custom products, to meet your specific program requirements.

**Please contact us for details.**

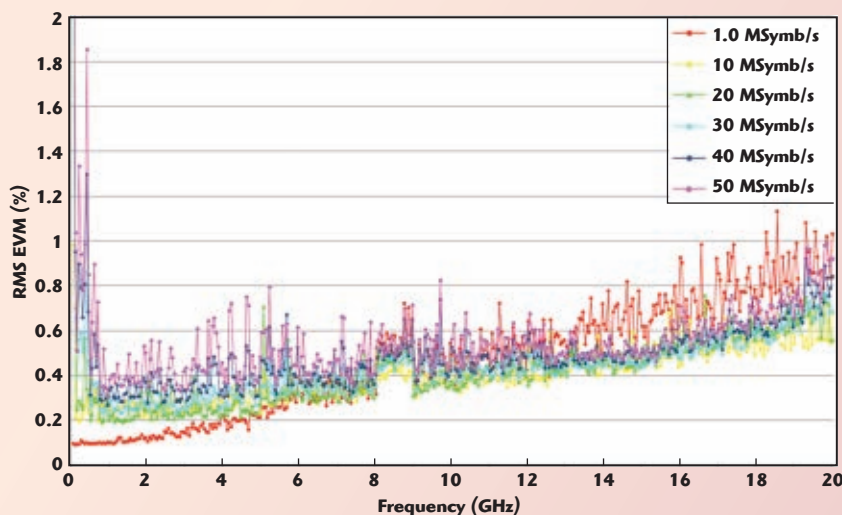
# narda

an **L3** company

**www.nardamicrowave.com • 631.231.1700**

**Six decades of technological innovation.**

## Most Valuable Product



▲ Fig. 3 EVM vs. frequency for various data rates, measured on a 1024 QAM signal.

however the interfering signal can be up to 12.75 GHz. This test can be executed with just one R&S SMW200A vector signal generator, since it can

be equipped with up to two RF paths.

The signal quality is just as important as the multitude of functions.

An excellent adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR) is vital for a vector-modulated interfering signal whose frequency is close to the wanted signal. Extremely low wideband noise (region 1 in **Figure 1**) is required for a continuous wave (CW) interferer at 12.75 GHz. At the same time, the level accuracy of the wanted and interfering signals must be high (region 2 in **Figure 1**), and the signal content must be precisely specified. These are signal scenarios where the correct configuration and signal quality will have a decisive impact on the accuracy and reproducibility of measurement results.

### PHASE-COHERENT SIGNALS

Measurements on active antenna systems for beam forming applications require high quality, phase-coherent test signals. One common reference is usually not sufficient to ensure that the relative phases remain stable over a long period of time. LO coupling, such as offered by the R&S SMW200A, is required. LO coupling enables extremely precise and long-term stable

## Spectrum Compact

### World's Smallest Spectrum analyzer 2 - 40 GHz

Ultra light and easy to use measurement solution for the 2 - 40 GHz licensed microwave frequency bands. Essential tool for microwave point-to-point link troubleshooting, antenna alignment, site survey and acceptance. Perfect aid for installation and maintenance of antenna systems and various other tasks. Spectrum Compact has intuitive control and interactive GUI with instant On/Off functionality and a resistive touchscreen that allows working with gloves on.

- Ultra-compact form factor
- Industry leading receiver sensitivity of -105 dBm/MHz in all frequency range
- Compatible with any manufacturers antenna and radio system
- Stand-alone functionality - no laptop or other equipment required
- Free PC software - upload, save, compare and analyze saved spectrum scans
- Designed for fast and cost-effective link troubleshooting even from ground level

For more info see:

[www.saftehnika.com/en/spectrumanalyzer](http://www.saftehnika.com/en/spectrumanalyzer)



# POWER AMPLIFIER PRODUCTS

MILITARY EW | JAMMING | RADAR | SATCOM | DATALINK APPLICATIONS

GaN Technology • High Efficiency • Power up to 6,000 Watts • Small Profile • Gain & Phase Matching • CW & Pulse Designs

## STANDARD FEATURES:

Blanking/Muting • Over-temp Protection • Current Sensor

## OPTIONAL FEATURES:

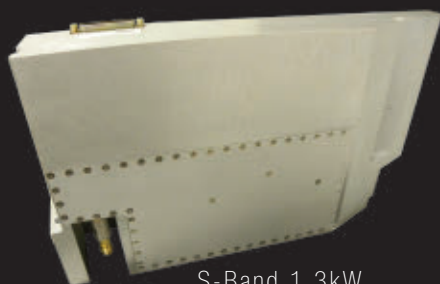
TIA-422 / TIA 485 Interface • Power Monitoring • Gain Control

## FEATURED MILITARY POWER AMPLIFIERS

	MODEL NUMBER	Freq (GHz)	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Pout (Watts)	PAE (%)	Operation	Voltage (V)	Size (inches)
SATCOM	DM-HPL-35-101	1.625	1.85	20	40	40%	CW	28	4.0 x 4.00 x 1.00
	DM-HPS-35-101	2.2	2.5	20	40	35%	CW	28	4.0 x 4.00 x 1.00
	DM-HPC-60-101	5.5	8.5	50	50	25%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPX-100-105	9.75	10.25	50	100	30%	CW	28	7.4 x 4.30 x 1.65
	DM-HPKU-40-105	13.75	14.5	45	50	20%	CW	24	4.5 x 4.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPKU-40-101	14.4	15.5	45	30	15%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPKA-10-102	29	31	50	12	15%	CW	20	3.1 x 3.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPKA-20-102	29	31	50	20	15%	CW	20	3.5 x 4.50 x 0.78
RADAR	DM-HPL-1K-101	1.2	1.4	50	1000	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	6.0 x 6.00 x 1.50
	DM-HPS-1K-102	2.9	3.1	45	1300	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	32	14.0 x 8.00 x 1.75
	DM-HPS-1K-103	2.9	3.3	45	1500	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.5 x 9.50 x 1.50
	DM-HPS-1K-104	3.1	3.5	45	1300	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.5 x 9.50 x 1.50
	DM-HPC-50-105	5.2	5.8	50	50	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	32	3.0 x 3.00 x 0.60
	DM-HPC-200-101	5.2	5.9	50	200	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	4.5 x 4.50 x 0.78
	DM-HPX-140-101	7.8	9.6	50	140	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	40	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
	DM-HPX-400-102	8.8	9.8	50	450	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	7.0 x 4.50 x 1.65
	DM-HPX-800-102	8.8	9.8	50	900	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.0 x 6.00 x 1.65
	DM-HPX-250-101	9.4	10.1	50	250	40%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
	DM-HPX-800-101	9.4	10.1	50	900	35%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	50	9.0 x 6.00 x 1.65
	DM-HPX-20-101	9.9	10.7	46	20	30%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	32	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
	DM-HPX-50-101	9.9	10.7	50	50	30%	100 µs, 10% d.c.	40	3.6 x 3.40 x 0.67
ELECTRONIC WARFARE	DM-HPMB-10-103	0.1	6	55	10	20%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPLS-50-101	1	3	50	50	30%	CW	45	4.3 x 3.50 x 0.45
	DM-HPLS-160-101	1	3	16	160	25%	CW	45	6.3 x 6.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPSC-50-101	2	6	50	50	30%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPSC-80-101	2	6	50	80	25%	CW	28	4.5 x 4.00 x 0.78
	DM-HPSC-150-101	2	6	60	150	25%	CW	28	6.5 x 6.50 x 0.78
	DM-HPMB-10-101	2	18	45	10	15%	CW	32	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPMB-40-101	6	18	50	30	15%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPX-25-101	8	11	45	25	30%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45
	DM-HPX-50-102	8	11	50	50	30%	CW	28	2.5 x 2.75 x 0.45

BROWSE OUR WEBSITE FOR FILTERS & INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES

NASA and IPC certified • Hybrid chip and wire assembly • Extensive in-house environmental testing capabilities



S-Band 1.3kW



2-6 GHz 50W CW



X-BAND 900W

## Most Valuable Product

phase synchronization of both generator paths – internally in a single instrument, without additional cabling. If additional phase-coherent signals are required, the LO signal of the R&S SMW200A master signal generator can be forwarded to R&S SMW200A slave signal generators.

In phase-coherent applications, a cost efficient alternative to an additional signal generator is to use the R&S

SGS100A RF source and R&S SGU100A up-converter combination (see **Figure 2**). This hardware enables the generation of RF or I/Q vector modulated signals up to 40 GHz.

A very powerful mini-system combines one R&S SMW200A with two internal 20 GHz paths plus two additional R&S SGS100A/R&S SGU100A 20 GHz combinations. This setup provides a total of four 20 GHz sig-

nals. When necessary, fading and/or AWGN can be added. The complete setup is controlled by the master signal generator.

### TESTING DIRECT MICROWAVE LINKS

One of the many applications for direct microwave links (point-to-point communications) is the networking of base stations via the air interface instead of wired connections. These connections require high data rates, which are achieved via an appropriately high order of modulation (128 QAM and higher) and wide bandwidths.

This obviously places high demands on the signal quality. Due to its outstanding EVM, the R&S SMW200A is ideal for these types of measurements, even for high orders of modulation and wide bandwidths (see **Figure 3**). For a 10 GHz carrier frequency, the measured EVM is 0.36 percent with 128 QAM and 0.37 percent with 1024 QAM (each with 20 MHz bandwidth).

### COMPLEX PULSE SCENARIOS

When it comes to sophisticated pulse generation, enhanced sequencing capabilities, antenna diagrams, antenna scans and scenario simulation for single and multiple emitters, the ideal tool is the R&S SMW200A together with the new pulse sequencer software. The signal calculated by the pulse sequencer (installed on a PC) can be uploaded to the R&S SMW200A, which generates the desired scenario up to 40 GHz. This solution covers automotive radar applications, radar applications, coexistence testing of radar and telecommunications signals and also a wide range of A&D applications.

The R&S SMW200A features  $2 \times 20$  GHz or  $1 \times 40$  GHz with up to two basebands, fading simulation and AWGN in a single instrument. This considerably simplifies complex measurements, minimizing the effort involved and eliminating sources of error.




**Rohde & Schwarz**  
Munich, Germany  
+49 89 4129 12345  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com)

# NEXT GENERATION POWER AMPLIFIERS

## OTHER BRANDS

### EMPOWER


Sizes reduced by 40-70%




Next Generation Power Amplifier Systems			
SKU 2126	1 kw	20 - 500 MHz	5U chassis
SKU 2066		500 - 1000 MHz	
SKU 2162	500 W	20 - 1000 MHz	3U chassis
SKU 2170		1000 - 3000 MHz	
SKU 2175	250W	80 - 1000 MHz	4U chassis
SKU 2179		2000-6000 MHz	

Next Generation Building Block Modules			
SKU 1163	125 W	20 - 520 MHz	7 x 4 x 1.2"
SKU 1193	100 W	20 - 1000 MHz	7 x 4 x 1.2"
SKU 1199	100 W	1000 - 3000 MHz	7 x 4 x 1.2"
SKU 1191	100 W	2500 - 6000 MHz	8 x 6.5 x 1"

Remote Monitoring & Control via embedded WEB server



[www.EmpowerRF.com](http://www.EmpowerRF.com)



**EMPOWER**  
RF SYSTEMS, INC.

316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA, Phone: +1(310)412-8100, [sales@empowerrf.com](mailto:sales@empowerrf.com)



***RF PARTS.***



***AND RF SMARTS.***

*Armed with the world's largest selection of in-stock, ready to ship RF components, and the brains to back them up, Pasternack Component Engineers stand ready to troubleshoot your technical issues and think creatively to deliver solutions for all your RF project needs. Whether you've hit a design snag, you're looking for a hard to find part or simply need it by tomorrow, our Component Engineers are at your service. Call or visit us at [pasternack.com](http://pasternack.com) to learn more.*

**RF SPECIALIST  
SUPPLIER** ✓

**LARGEST RF  
INVENTORY** ✓

**SAME-DAY  
SHIPPING** ✓

**[pasternack.com](http://pasternack.com)  
866.727.8376**

# Channel Models Key to 5G Development

Tommi Jämsä  
*Anite*

Device testing and measurement firm Anite has been at the centre of establishing the first radio channel models<sup>1</sup> for 5G with the European working group METIS.<sup>2</sup> Here, the company's senior manager of channel emulation research and technology, Tommi Jämsä, discusses some of the technical challenges which must be overcome before 5G communications can become a reality.

5G, the next generation mobile and wireless communications system, represents a fundamental transformation in the development of device and network infrastructure technology. The ultra-broadband architecture will address the huge surge in mobile data consumption and the advanced capabilities of mobile wireless devices by combining new, complementary technologies with existing ones.

It will be designed to address a much

broader range of applications, services and types of wireless mobile connectivity compared to previous generations, enabling new types, including HD and ultra-HD video streaming and virtual and augmented reality. 5G technology will also support the development of the Internet of Things (IoT) including machine-to-machine (M2M) connections for applications such as smart grid, car-to-car, emergency communication, eBanking and eHealth.

To ensure that these applications are enabled to their full potential, there needs to be an industry-wide focus on how to deliver these high-bandwidth critical applications. The end user's experience will depend on a number of factors, including data rate, latency, reliability and ubiquitous coverage.

## **MOVING FROM MAXIMIZING CAPACITY TO INCREASING DENSITY**

The mobile industry has used 4G technologies to maximize capacity, targeting peak data rates of 1 Gbps for low mobility and 100 Mbps for high mobility, as specified by the ITU's Radio Communication Sector (ITU-R).<sup>3</sup> 5G will steer the focus more towards capacity density, offering a high number of simultaneous mobile users data rates of several Gbps – significantly higher than those currently available in 4G. A combination of higher data rates and number of devices contributes to a much greater requirement for the overall wireless capacity per square kilometre – as much as 1000 times higher than the capacity of LTE. Some delay-critical industrial



UNMATCHED TEST POWER AND SENSITIVITY. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE.

# BRIDGING THE THz GAP WITH VERSATILITY.

Virginia Diodes' AMC and MixAMC standardized product lines provide high performance frequency extension of microwave signal generators and analyzers into the mm-wave and THz frequency ranges (50GHz-1.1THz). These modules offer full waveguide band frequency coverage with market leading performance.

AMC's can be paired with common signal sources for CW power generation at high frequencies. Standard features include voltage controlled output attenuation, on-off modulation and switchable input frequency range.

MixAMC's can be used in a variety of different modes including frequency extension of spectrum analyzers and block up or down-conversion. These modules offer low-loss/low-noise performance with high instantaneous IF BW (up to 20GHz standard and 40GHz upon request).

Waveguide Band (GHz)	WR15 50-75	WR12 60-90	WR10 75-110	WR8.0 90-140	WR6.5 110-170	WR5.1 140-220	WR4.3 170-260	WR3.4 220-330	WR2.8 260-400	WR2.2 325-500	WR1.5 500-750	WR1.0 750-1100
<b>AMC Performance</b>												
Test Port Power - Typical (dBm)	20	18/15	14	9	8	4	2	-2	-6	-10	-21	-23
Test Port Power - Minimum (dBm)	17	12/11	10	5	2	0	-5	-8	-12	-18	-30	-33
<b>MixAMC Performance</b>												
SSB Intrinsic Mixer Conversion Loss (dB)	9	11	11	12	12	12	14	14	15	17	20	30
Displayed Average Noise Level (dBm/Hz)	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-150	-135
Maximum IF Bandwidth (GHz)	8	9	11	14	17	20	20	20	20	20	20	20



## Virginia Diodes, Inc.

979 2nd St. SE, Suite 309  
Charlottesville, VA 22902  
434.297.3257

[vadiodes.com](http://vadiodes.com)

M2M applications and tactile communications will demand very low latency. Low-powered devices will need to provide very long battery life – up to many years.

5G is expected to make use of massive multiple-input-multiple-output (MIMO),<sup>4</sup> as it offers very high spectral efficiency and system capacity. Massive MIMO will utilize tens – or even hundreds – of antenna elements within the base station and dozens in

the mobile device. The high number of devices in use, due to the forecasted rise in M2M applications, is expected to cause increased network interference. However, this is compensated to some degree by the fact that propagation losses at higher frequencies naturally reduce interference levels.

Higher frequencies bring other advantages as available spectrum below 6 GHz is very limited and a 1000-fold increase in capacity is very difficult –

or even impossible – to achieve at current frequency bands. As a result, 5G is likely to operate on much higher frequencies (possibly millimeter waves) and adopt new air interface technologies such as filter bank multicarrier (FBMC) and non-orthogonal multiple access (NOMA). The frequency bands discussed among key industry players include cellular bands below 6 GHz as well as higher frequency bands such as 10, 28, 32, 43, 46 to 50, 56 to 76 and 81 to 86 GHz. However, these bands are currently just speculative. RF bandwidths are assumed to be around 100 MHz below 6 GHz but may be up to a few GHz at millimeter bands (i.e., frequencies from 30 to 300 GHz).

## PAVING THE WAY TO 5G DEPLOYMENTS IN THE 2020s

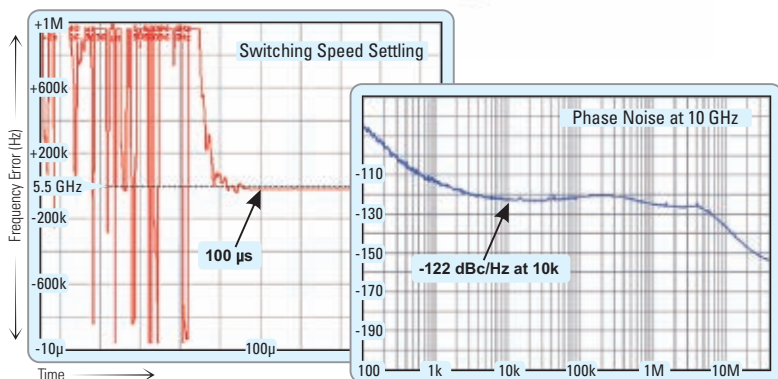
To accelerate 5G technology development and testing, key industry players have formed a number of organizations and research bodies including Wireless World Research Forum (WWRF), METIS, EU Horizon 2020, Virtuoso and 5G Public-Private Partnership (5G PPP). The industry is currently in the research phase, which will be followed by system design, standardization and finally commercialization in the early 2020s.

ITU-R plans to finalize its vision of the 5G mobile broadband connected society later this year. ITU-R's World Radio Communication Conference 2015 is expected to discuss additional spectrum in support of the future growth of international mobile telecommunication (IMT) systems. The ITU will further evaluate 5G technologies and will hopefully publish IMT-2020 specifications around year 2020.

The 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) is presently working on Release 13, which includes technology features for small cells, Wi-Fi offload, indoor positioning, device-to-device (D2D), massive MIMO (elevation beamforming), carrier aggregation with a higher number of carriers, machine-type communications and license assisted Access (LAA). The following release (Release 14) is expected to come out in 2016 and coincide with the system design phase of 5G development. Some 5G study items might be started in Release 14.

Subsequent 3GPP releases – 15 and 16 – are expected to concur with

## Blazing Fast Switching and Exceptionally Low Phase Noise In a Very Compact Package



Design smaller and more efficient instruments with QuickSyn synthesizers. The revolutionary phase-refining technology used in these synthesizers enables blazing fast switching speeds, very low spurious and phase noise performance, wide frequency range, small footprint, and an equally small price—\$3950!

### QuickSyn Models

<b>FSL-0010</b> (\$3950)	<b>FSL-0020</b> (\$5950)
0.65 to 10 GHz Coverage/0.001 Hz Resolution/+15 dBm	0.65 to 20 GHz Coverage/0.001 Hz Resolution/+10 dBm

[ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn](http://ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn)

408 610 6810



©2014 National Instruments. All rights reserved. National Instruments, NI, and ni.com are trademarks of National Instruments. Other product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

# Easy. Powerful. The R&S® RTE: Simply more scope.

Truly uncompromised in performance and impressively user friendly – that's the R&S® RTE oscilloscope. With bandwidths from 200 MHz to 2 GHz and top performance parameters the R&S® RTE oscilloscopes set standards in their class.

See for yourself: [www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/rte](http://www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/rte)

Now  
up to 2 GHz  
bandwidth!



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

the standardization and commercialization phases, respectively. Technology features in 3GPP Releases 14, 15 and 16 will pave the way to 5G deployments in the early 2020s.

### THE IMPORTANCE OF CHANNEL MODEL DEVELOPMENT

Many industry players have emphasized the importance of defining a channel model in early 5G research and development, since existing chan-

nel models are not deemed adequate. New channel models need to be developed to reflect radio wave propagation at very high frequencies, which are mostly new to the cellular development community.

5G will need to adapt to various radio channel conditions in a more efficient way, utilizing all dimensions of the radio channel: delay, frequency, time, location, polarization, azimuth and elevation angles. To do so, 5G

channel models need to support a number of requirements, including:

- Wide frequency range (1 to 100 GHz)
- Wide bandwidth (hundreds of megahertz)
- Wide range of channel models for many 5G service applications
- An accurate 3D channel model with spherical waves for massive MIMO
- A mobility model for direct D2D and car-to-car communications
- Multi-link models for mobile ad hoc networks
- Models for special scenarios such as emergency calls and ultra-dense networks

Channel model evaluation for 5G technologies is essential as new standards are developed and new products are researched, developed and finally approved. New channel models need to be developed in the research phase to assess link, system and network performance in realistic propagation conditions as well as to compare different algorithms and technologies. The various channel model proposals are then assessed in terms of their performance in the standardization phase.

Research and development teams within chipset, device and network infrastructure manufacturers need the channel models to design device mechanics, antenna, radio and signal processing elements according to 5G market requirements. The same channel models are also used by test and measurement manufacturers, typically in channel emulators, to create a way of validating the 5G performance in a realistic, repeatable and reproducible manner (see **Figure 1**).

The METIS project task group led by Anite has published the world's first channel models for 5G, an essential step towards further development of candidate 5G technologies. Co-funded by the European Commission, METIS is a consortium of 29 key wireless industry players and the first international and large-scale research activity on 5G.

Several channel measurement campaigns at various frequencies (2, 5, 26, 37, and 60 GHz) have been conducted within the METIS project. METIS' final deliverable, due to be published in early 2015, will in-

# Supplier lead times putting you to sleep?

## No more long lead times RF Supplies from stock

- Epoxy Sheets
- Epoxy Preforms
- Gold Wire
- Bonding Tools
- Henkel
- Ablebond
- SPM
- Gaiser



920 Candia Road Manchester NH 03109  
603.624.8311 [www.semigen.net](http://www.semigen.net)

# AR Covers All The Bases



## **AR's CW Hybrid Power Modules & Benchtop Amps For EW, Communications & Wireless**

cover the entire 0.7-6 GHz frequency range in ONE package and have the versatility to satisfy the requirements for numerous applications.

The HPM's are 50 ohm high gain blocks that provide up to 30 watts of Class A linear output power in a connectorized housing for applications where performance, size and weight are critical. Units up to 50 watts are available in a Class AB configuration when increased efficiency and lower cost is required while slightly sacrificing harmonic distortion. Our latest benchtop units provide up to 200 watts in a Class A configuration and 100 watts for Class AB. These designs can meet the stringent requirements for today's military systems as well as being price competitive for wireless and communication applications.

In addition, we have benchtop Class A and Class AB power amplifiers from 6 to 18 GHz.

To obtain more detailed information on these and other products call AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation at 215 723 8181 or visit us at [www.arworld.us/covered](http://www.arworld.us/covered).

ISO 9001:2008  
Certified



## **rf/microwave instrumentation**

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom +44 1908 282766 • ar France +33147917530 • ar Deutschland +49 6101 802700 • ar Benelux +31 172 423000

[www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)

Copyright © 2015 AR.  
The orange stripe on AR products is  
Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

roduce updated 5G channel models. Because the proposed 5G requirements are quite challenging from a channel model development point of view, the suggested METIS channel models combine deterministic and stochastic (non-deterministic) models. On the deterministic side, a simplified environment based model – a “map-based model” – is consistent in space but isn’t ideal due to its location specific nature. The stochastic

model is based on a widely accepted geometry-based stochastic channel model (GSCM), which has been standardized by 3GPP and ITU-R. The GSCM model developed for 5G supports three-dimensionality of the channel (3D), direct D2D links, higher frequencies, massive-MIMO as well as frequency dependent path loss models. However, GSCM alone is viewed as insufficient for 5G due to its lack of spatial consistency.

## 5G DEVELOPMENT UNDERLINES CHANNEL MEASUREMENT MODELING AND TESTING

There are many revolutionary aspects to 5G development as discussed above. 5G will utilize advanced technologies that set new requirements for testing, such as massive MIMO, D2D, millimeter wave, cognitive radio and cloud radio access network (C-RAN). The extremely challenging technical and performance requirements of 5G highlight the significance of radio channel testing compared to previous cellular technologies.

Conventional conductive testing of 5G devices is expected to be more difficult compared to 4G, because 5G is predicted to make use of a greater number of antenna elements (massive MIMO) in devices and infrastructure, adaptive antennas and operate on much higher frequencies. over-the-air (OTA) testing is therefore expected to play an even larger role in device or infrastructure performance verification.

Channel measurement and modeling is an essential part of 5G development due to more comprehensive performance requirements and use of new frequency bands (many of which are yet to be thoroughly investigated). This complexity is likely to put a greater emphasis on testing, as new devices and infrastructure are developed for 5G technology. ■

### End Notes

1. A channel model allows the propagation of a wireless signal between the transmitter and receiver to be predicted, including such factors as attenuation, multipath, interference and noise.
2. METIS (Mobile and Wireless Communications Enablers for Twenty-Twenty Information Society) is a project under the Seventh Framework Programme for research and development (FP7).
3. Requirements related to technical performance for IMT-Advanced radio interface(s), Report ITU-R M.2134 (2008), available online <http://www.itu.int/>.
4. MIMO refers to system architectures where both the base station and the user's device are equipped with multiple transmit and receive antennas.

# Invisipin™

## ULTRA Hi RF - Compliant Connector



INFINITELY CONFIGURABLE • INDIVIDUALLY SOLDERABLE • HI COMPLIANCE RANGE

### Specifications

- > 50 GHz Bandwidth @1 dB
- 20 mΩ C-Res (typical)
- > 1 Amp

### Configurations

- 0.23mm to 0.64mm diameter pins
- Pitches from 0.4mm to >1mm



(Coaxial Configuration)

\*Available in tape and reel (machine placeable) or fully integrated into custom products.

**R&D**  
Interconnect Solutions®

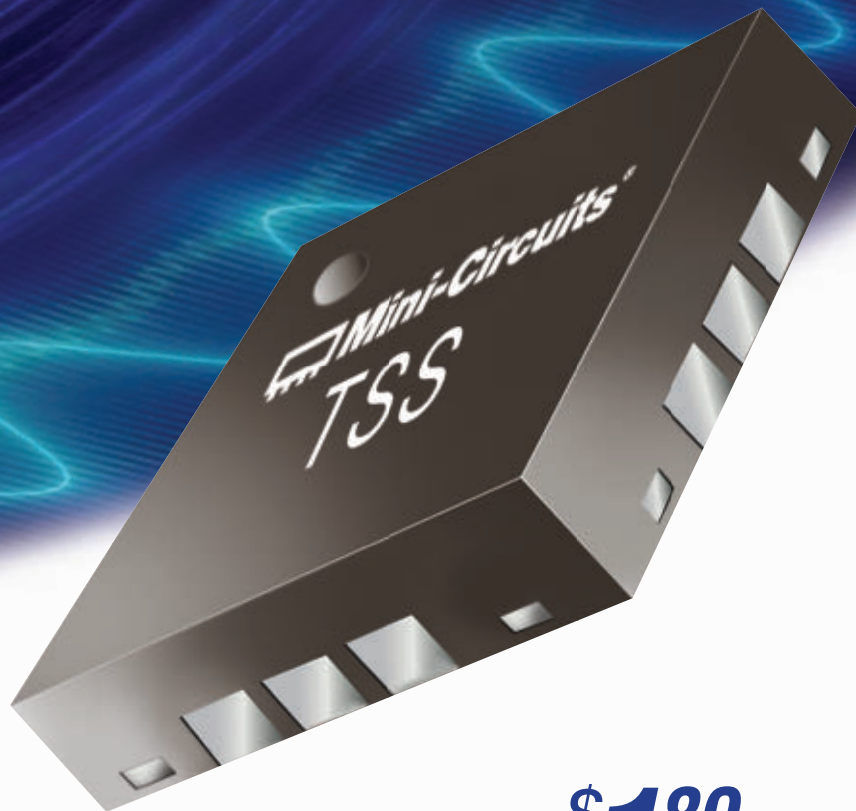
[www.RDIS.com/MJ](http://www.RDIS.com/MJ)

[Sales@RDIS.com](mailto:Sales@RDIS.com)

610-443-2299

©2015 R&D Interconnect Solutions. All rights reserved. R&D Interconnect Solutions, Invisipin, and RDIS.com are trademarks of R&D Interconnect Solutions.

# LOW NOISE BYPASS AMPLIFIERS




## 500 MHz-5 GHz

Very rarely does a new product achieve many breakthrough features in one model. Mini-Circuits' TSS-53LNB+ is this rare exception. With ultra-wide frequency range and excellent gain flatness, this revolutionary amplifier is ideal for broadband and multi-band applications from military and commercial wireless to instrumentation and more! Its integrated, switchable bypass circuit allows you to protect the LNA in the presence of large signals and extend the usable dynamic range – all in a tiny, 3x3mm package! Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for full specs and off-the-shelf availability for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

**\$189**  
from ea.(qty.1000)

- 21 dB Gain in LNA Mode
- Ultra Flat Gain,  $\pm 1.5$  dB from 500 to 3500 MHz
- Internal Bypass Switch for Large Signals
- Low Noise, 1.4 dB
- +21 dBm Output Power
- +34 dBm IP3 in LNA Mode
- +50 dBm IP3 in Bypass Mode
- Tiny Size, 3x3mm

 RoHS compliant.



[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)

# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 [sales@ciaowireless.com](mailto:sales@ciaowireless.com)





## U.S. to Account for More Than 50 Percent of Global C4ISR Market in Next Decade

**D**ue to the emergence of asymmetric warfare and an increasing focus on counterterrorism efforts, the U.S. has a strong demand for highly sophisticated and advanced intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) capabilities.

According to Strategic Defense Intelligence's (SDI) latest report, the U.S. C4ISR market is estimated to value \$65 billion in 2014, and is anticipated to increase at a CAGR of 1.34 percent, reaching \$74.3 billion by 2024. The U.S. will maintain the current level of investment into C4ISR – platforms which enable network centricity – as countries such as China and Russia make rapid progress in closing the technological gap with the U.S. and extremist groups learn to operate against advanced technologies.

"The efficacy of these systems has already been tested in Afghanistan and Iraq, and the fresh challenges posed by IS in the Middle East means that IT and cybersecurity, electronic warfare, 24/7 airborne surveillance and information collation for command centers are now vital points of differentiation for the U.S. military," says Saktishree D. Majhi, analyst at SDI. "All of these capabilities are facilitated by C4ISR equipment such as UAVs, radars, electro-optic and infrared systems, target acquisition and fire-control sensors, IP based radio and satellite communication devices."

Although the U.S. is still the largest defense spender globally, the defense budget will only increase marginally in the next few years, which means the U.S. needs to look to channel their resources towards certain areas of military spending. Saktishree adds, "The U.S. is phasing out tanks and other key weapons programs and is diverting its spending on IT and other C4ISR programs despite the significant research and development costs..."

Due to a change in combat strategies, the U.S. military is presently more oriented towards carrying out precision strikes using the least possible amount of weaponry and manpower, and this is made possible only by technologically advanced C4ISR systems."

## The Global UAV Market 2015-2025

**A**ccording to ASDReports' new sector report on the global UAV market, the global economic slowdown has reduced the defense budgets of most leading

spenders in the world, including the U.S., France, Germany and the UK. Cuts to military expenditures have led to the cancellation and indefinite delays of various UAV projects, resulting in a detrimental impact on the growth of the UAV industry. For example, in 2010 the U.S. army indefinitely postponed the upgrade of its Shadow RQ-7B aircraft to the new RQ-7C model, in order to reduce costs. The French government may also scrap the Talarion UAV development project to save development costs. High UAV accident rates, as a consequence of unfavorable weather conditions or system failure, also hinder the deployment of UAVs in critical missions such as combat roles.

Accidents are more frequent for UAVs, mainly because manned aircraft have trained pilots capable of diagnosing or overriding system problems. However, if a UAV encounters difficult weather conditions or a system failure, the remote pilot is often unable to access important information such as wind speed and take evasive action.

The global UAV industry is highly fragmented due to the presence of a large number of established manufacturers and a significant number of small and medium-scale enterprises. However, many of these established firms acquire small UAV manufacturers possessing niche capabilities in order to enhance their own technological capabilities and increase their overall product portfolios. For instance, in 2013, Selex Galileo, a part of Italian-based Finmeccanica, acquired Unmanned Technology Research Institute (UTRI), an Italian developer of MUAVs for defense and homeland security.



Source: U.S. Army

## Boeing Receives Contract to Modernize B-52 with Digital Communications

**VIEW VIDEO**

**T**he B-52 Stratofortress bomber was built during the Cold War, but its digital capabilities have entered the 21<sup>st</sup> century thanks to Boeing's ongoing Combat Network Communications Technology (CONECT) upgrade.

The U.S. Air Force recently awarded Boeing a full rate production contract to deliver 10 CONECT kits that mod-



Source: U.S. Air Force

ernize communication systems for the B-52 bombers today and into the future. Those technology enhancements include full-color LCD displays with real time intelligence feeds overlaid on moving maps, several communication data links that connect via satellite to platforms and troops in the field and an onboard, high speed network that enables aircrew to respond quickly to a mission change or identify and engage new targets with their weapons.

“CONNECT gives the B-52 the agility and flexibility needed for the modern battlefield while also providing greater situational awareness for the aircrew,” said Scot Oathout, Boeing’s B-52 program director.

U.S. Air Force personnel install CONNECT at Tinker Air Force Base, Okla., in conjunction with the B-52’s regularly scheduled programmed depot maintenance. Under previous contracts, Boeing is currently supplying 20 CONNECT kits to the Air Force. This new full rate production award will bring the total number of upgraded B-52s to 30.

## With Inmarsat-5 Launch, Global Broadband Network Closer to Reality

**T**he second Boeing-built Inmarsat-5 satellite has sent its first signals from orbit, an essential step toward establishing Inmarsat’s Global Xpress network, the first global, high-speed mobile broadband service.

“This second satellite brings us one step closer to providing global, mobile broadband service to commercial and government customers around the world,” said Mark Spiwak, president, Boeing Satellite Systems International. “The Global Xpress network will change the way people communicate. Its success to date is a testament to our team’s dedication and the solid relationship between Boeing and Inmarsat.”

The Inmarsat-5 satellite series will enable services that include worldwide mobile broadband communications for ships; in-flight connectivity for airline passengers and high-resolution video, voice and data streaming.

A third Inmarsat-5 satellite is scheduled for launch in the first half of this year, completing the Global Xpress constellation. A fourth Inmarsat-5 satellite, scheduled for delivery in 2016, is in production in El Segundo, Calif. Inmarsat also has contracted Boeing Commercial Satellite Services to provide L- and Ka-Band payload capacity and managed services to potential government customers.



# FIRST RF Corporation

Antenna & RF Systems Technologies

## C/X/Ku-Band Phased Arrays for Radar and Communication Systems









### Affordable Phased Arrays

- Lightweight, dual polarized
- Integrated DREX
- High power, multi-beam
- GaN, GaAs, SiGe, integrated MMIC's





www.firstrf.com inquiries@firstrf.com

Visit us at the Navy Opportunity Forum, June 1-3 to learn how we can affordably meet your antenna needs

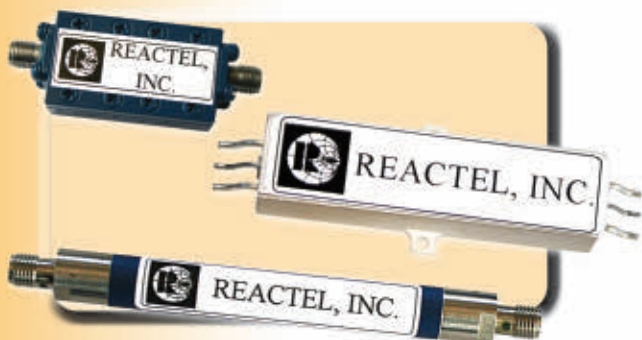
# Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

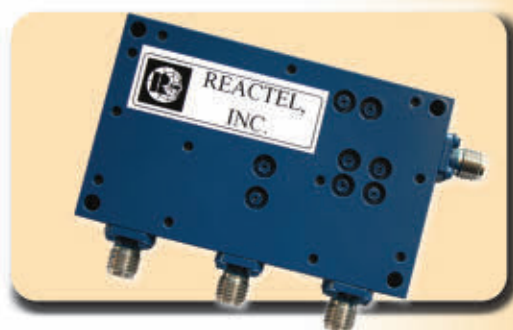


*When Being the First to React  
Makes all the Difference in the World*

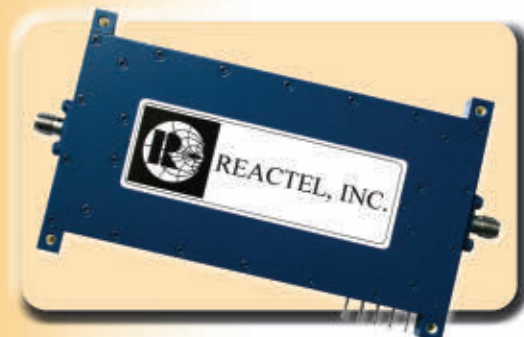
- **RF & Microwave Filters**



- **Diplexers & Multiplexers**



- **Multifunction Assemblies**



- **Ceramic Filters**



Reactel, Incorporated is your source for RF & Microwave Filters, Multiplexers and Multifunction Assemblies covering DC - 50 GHz.

Trust in Reactel's highly skilled engineers and technicians to quickly develop and produce the most reliable products for your filter requirements.

- Submitting a request for immediate attention will never be easier.
- Full featured App contains expanded RFQ capability, catalog, data sheets and more.
- Available for iPad, iPod and Android devices via the App Store and Google Play.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660  
For general inquiries, please email [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim>  
Go online to [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com) to download your Reactel catalog today.



ISO 9001:2009 Registered

@reacteljim

**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2015**  
**PALAIS DES CONGRÈS, PARIS, FRANCE**  
**6 - 11 SEPTEMBER 2015**



# EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

## **The Exhibition (8th - 10th September 2015)**

- 10,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 300 international exhibitors (including Asia and US as well as Europe)

## **The Conferences:**

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses
- In addition EuMW 2015 will include the 'Defence, Security and Space Forum'

Scan page  
using **layar** app



Official Publication:



Organised by:



Supported by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



## **INTERESTED IN EXHIBITING?**

### **For International Sales:**

Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
E: [rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk](mailto:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk)  
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742

### **For US Sales:**

Kristen Anderson  
Client Services Manager  
E: [kanderson@mwjournal.com](mailto:kanderson@mwjournal.com)  
Tel: +1 781 769 9750

**[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)**



## GSA Confirms Rise of 300 Mbps Cat 6 LTE-Advanced Systems

In a paper titled, "LTE-Advanced Carrier Aggregation Deployments: Peak Speeds," the Global mobile Suppliers Association (GSA) confirmed that 20 operators have commercially launched 300 Mbps Category 6 LTE-Advanced service in 15 countries: Australia, Austria, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hong Kong, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Singapore, Slovenia, South Korea, Spain, Switzerland and the UK. 3GPP defines a Category 6 system within its Release 10 specifications as having a theoretical peak downlink speed capability of 300 Mbps, and 50 Mbps on the uplink.

Alan Hadden, president of GSA, said, "Further 22 Category 6 LTE-Advanced systems are also being deployed or are in a trial phase. It means that 42 operators in total are investing in 300 Mbps LTE-Advanced deployments in 24 countries."

This follows on from a recent GSA announcement that 107 operators, i.e., almost 30 percent of all LTE operators, have launched, are deploying or are trailing LTE-Advanced technologies. Carrier aggregation is the first LTE-Advanced feature to be commercialised and facilitates higher data throughput rates, the most efficient use of spectrum assets for network operators, and an enhanced user experience of mobile broadband. 49 operators have commercially launched LTE-Advanced carrier aggregation in 31 countries, with theoretical peak downlink speeds between 110 and 300 Mbps.

Nine Category 9 systems are in deployment, trial or test phase in Australia, Japan, Portugal, Qatar, Turkey, South Korea, Switzerland, UAE and the UK. 3GPP defines a Category 9 system as part of Release 11, and is capable of a theoretical peak downlink speed of 450 Mbps, and 50 Mbps for the uplink direction. Capabilities well beyond Cat 9 have already been demonstrated in a number of multiband multimode LTE-Advanced trials.

## £100 Million to Propel Future of UK Aerospace Industry

The UK has ambitious plans with a £100 million boost for UK aerospace that includes £20 million of investment in the skills that will take the sector to new heights. The £20 million funding will provide a vital boost to industry skills at all levels, with the creation of new high-tech masters courses, apprenticeships and career opportunities for young people and graduates alike.

Led by global aircraft manufacturer Airbus through the Aerospace Growth Partnership, the skills project also sees leading employers including Augusta Westland in Yeovil, BAE in Hook and GKN in South Gloucestershire joining together to develop existing and future aerospace talent.

Additionally, six projects will share £80 million for aerospace research to help deliver growth and innovation in key areas of technology. This funding comes from a £2 billion pot committed jointly by industry and government as part of the UK government's industrial strategy, through the Aerospace Technology Institute (ATI). The projects involve 18 companies, 11 academic or research institutions and five Catapult centres from across the UK.

One such project provides £10 million for five companies, led by GE Aviation Systems, to develop advanced printed circuit board test equipment, to improve the manufacture of high quality electronics that can operate in harsh environments.

Chief executive of the ATI Gary Elliott said, "These investments, as part of a broader industrial strategy, are recognised elements of the UK's Aerospace Technology Strategy which is securing the UK's position in a highly competitive, global aerospace manufacturing sector."

UK business secretary Vince Cable said, "The UK's aerospace industry has been propelled to a position of global excellence by a combination of winning ideas, innovation and talent. This has created new ways to manufacture, new skills and a flexible chain of supplying businesses that will secure the industry's long term profitability."

"Government is working in partnership with big businesses like Airbus, GKN and Bombardier on an aerospace industrial strategy to give business the confidence to invest and create long-term jobs in the UK."

"This has created new ways to manufacture, new skills and a flexible chain of supplying businesses that will secure the industry's long term profitability."

## ESA and Airbus DS Confirm Partnership to Complete Full EDRS

Following the successful test campaign of the first multigigabit optical intersatellite link between the Copernicus Sentinel-1A and Alphasat satellites, ESA and Airbus DS have confirmed their partnership to complete the full European Data Relay System (EDRS). This campaign paved the way for an entirely new approach of delivering data, with space systems becoming part of the global Big Data challenge.

This campaign paved the way for an entirely new approach of delivering data, with space systems becoming part of the global Big Data challenge.

## InternationalReport

The EDRS system consists of the first payload, EDRS-A, to be launched by mid-2015 on the Eutelsat-9B satellite, followed by a satellite, EDRS-C. The EDRS-C satellite, based on a SmallGEO platform from OHB Systems AG, will also carry Avanti's HY-LAS-3 telecommunications payload.

EDRS' unique features include a bidirectional optical intersatellite link

operating at 1.8 Gbit/s, based on the Laser Communication Terminal developed by TESAT in Germany under funding from DLR German Aerospace Centre, a bidirectional Ka-Band link offering a bandwidth of 300 MHz, on EDRS-A, as well as a 1.8 Gbit/s feeder link to the ground.

The positioning of the two EDRS payloads on the geostationary arc of-

fers near-real time transmission of, for example, Earth observation images to the ground at unprecedented speeds.

### EU Initiative to Build Capacity for Technology Transfer

The launch of the Public Research Organisation GRowing Europe through best practice SolutionS for Technology Transfer (PROGRESS-TT) project marks the beginning of a European Commission initiative to improve the capacity of public research organisations to convert investment in research into commercial returns through innovation.

The aim of this Horizon 2020 project is to share the experiences of Europe's leading Public Research Organisations (PRO) with those PROs with the greatest potential to commercialise their research results. It will do this by gathering best practices and developing a suite of technology transfer (TT) tools, methods and insights.

The project consortium, led by Pera Consulting (UK) Ltd., brings together nine highly qualified international partners, representing the complete value chain of TT practitioners.

"Innovation is at the heart of Europe's growth strategy. Over the next three years, PROGRESS-TT will bring together consortium partners with vast experience of technology transfer, capacity building and creating business solutions, skills invaluable in overcoming the barriers PROs face in transferring their technology to industry and commercial success," said Célia Gavaud, international business manager for Pera Consulting and project coordinator of PROGRESS-TT.



When space is not available,  
try 3H Communication Systems, Inc.  
**NEW** Nano Filters with a height starting at 0.08"

[www.3hcommunicationsystems.com](http://www.3hcommunicationsystems.com) • 949-529-1583

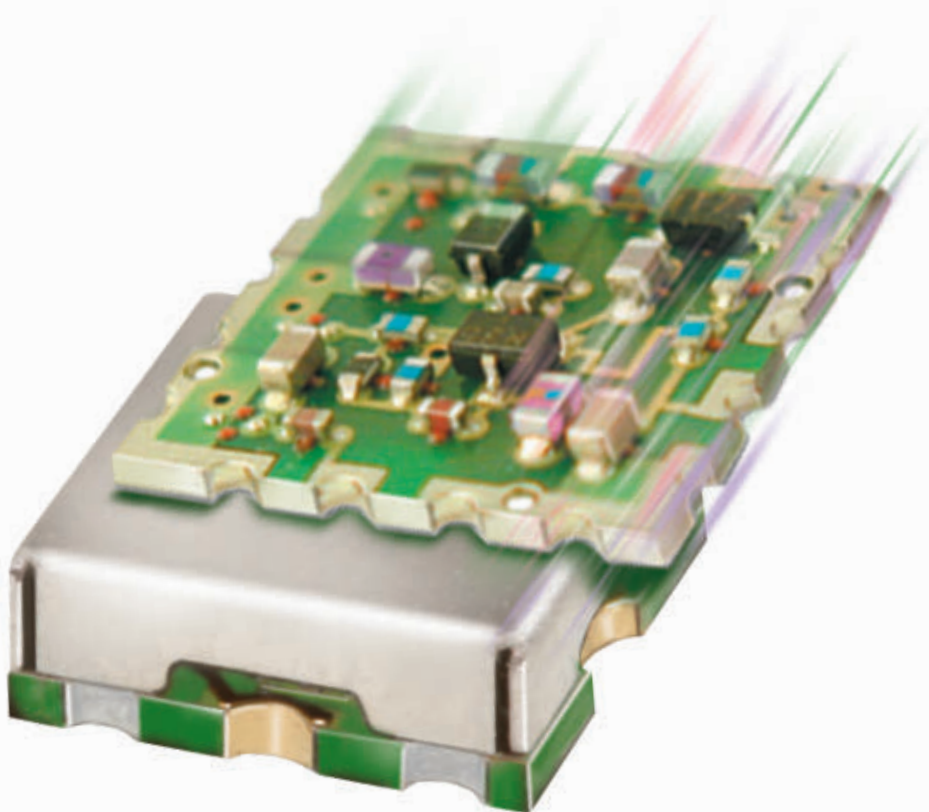
3H Communication Systems offers a complete line of RF and microwave filter products and frequency conditioning solutions from DC to 50 GHz. Our product listings include Cavity, Lumped Component, and Ceramic topologies. All our products are available in connectorized and or SMT formats. Our expertise is second to none for low PIM, high power filters. We design filters that yield the most optimum performance with the smallest size possible. 3H offers complete help in coming up with the most optimum filter solutions for your system's unique needs. Working together with our customers will lead to high value cost effective solution over the life of the products.

"Innovation is at  
the heart of Europe's  
growth strategy."

# **CUSTOM VCOs**

*You Define It. We'll Design It.*

**3 MHz to 7 GHz**



*Starting at*  
**\$49<sup>95</sup>\***  
ea. (min. Qty. 10)

***Send us your requirements using our online spec checklist for a response within 4 days!***

Need a VCO custom designed for your project? Mini-Circuits just made it easy. Go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and enter your requirements into our online VCO spec checklist. Our engineers will review your application, run simulations and respond to discuss your request within four days or less. We can optimize models for wideband, linear tuning, dual output, low phase noise and more for costs as little as \$49.95\* ea. (minimum qty.10). Whether you need a rugged coaxial housing or surface mount packages as small as 0.25 x

0.25 x 0.1", we can probably create a solution for your needs. You can also use our unique Yoni2™ search engine on our website to search actual test data from our full engineering database. Just enter your desired performance parameters and click "search" for a complete list of models that will be close to your requirements. We're always here to support you, so send your request today, and our engineers will work with you to find the right VCO for your application!

***Go to*** [www.minicircuits.com/specCheckList/vco.html](http://www.minicircuits.com/specCheckList/vco.html)

***Enter your requirements, and click **SUBMIT!*****

***We promise you a fast response!***

\*Price for most designs. Up to \$99.95 for more complex designs.



# 100W POWER AMPLIFIERS

## 700-2700 MHz



**\$8,995<sub>each</sub>**

### **48 dB Gain, $\pm 1.7$ dB Flatness**

*Output power up to 100W with consistent performance across a wide frequency range for a fraction of the cost of competitive products!* Mini-Circuits' new HPA-272+ high power rack mount amplifiers are ideal for a wide variety of high power test applications including EMI, reliability testing, power stress testing, and burn-in of multiple units at once. This model provides 48 dB gain with  $\pm 1.7$  dB gain flatness over its entire frequency range and 89 dB reverse isolation. Housed in a rugged, 19-inch rack-mountable chassis, the amplifier operates on a self-contained 110/220V power supply and includes internal cooling, making it easy to use in most lab environments. Extensive built-in safety features include over-temperature protection and the ability to withstand opens and shorts at the output.\* They're available off the shelf for an outstanding value, so place your order on [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

\*at 3 dB compression point.





## Market for IoT Analytics to Reach \$5.7 Billion in 2015, with Startups Driving the Innovation

**A** new market analysis by ABI Research finds that the revenues from integrating, storing, analyzing and presenting Internet of Things (IoT) data will reach \$5.7 billion in 2015. In the next five years, the market will expand dramatically, to an extent that in 2020 it is estimated to account for nearly one-third of all big data and analytics revenues.

Principal analyst Aapo Markkanen says, “About 60 percent of this year’s revenue comes from three key areas: energy management, security management, and monitoring and status applications. Within these segments, we can generally find analytic applications that reduce the cost base of asset-intensive operations (condition-based maintenance), automate routine workflows (surveillance), or even enable new business models (usage-based insurance). These early growth drivers also have in common the fact that the economics of IoT connectivity align easily enough with the requirements of analytic modeling.”

Making sense of IoT data from machines and sensors often comes with unique challenges, such as the need for time-series databases in storage, and for relatively deep

domain expertise in analysis. These kinds of factors create a certain mismatch with many leading technologies that have been designed for more traditional, “digital-first” analytic environments. This, in turn, is attracting a flurry of startup-level activity aimed at filling the gaps.

According to practice

director Dan Shey, “What is remarkable about this market is how much of the innovation actually comes from startups. Take, for instance, ParStream’s geo-distributed architecture, CyberLightning’s 3D visualization technology, or Peaxy’s work on software-defined data access. All three address some of the problems that usually come up in discussions with end-users. Meanwhile, more incumbent vendors like Datawatch, Informatica, Software AG and Splunk seem well-positioned to seize the IoT opportunity.”

## Installed Base of Smart Street Lights to Reach 40 M by 2019; RF Mesh Networking Solutions to Lead the Way

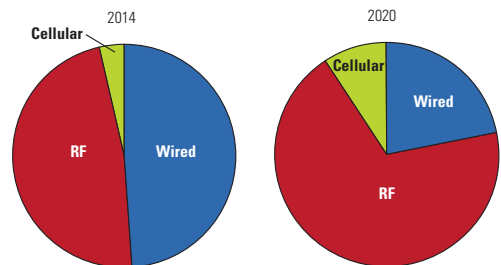
**T**he installed base for ‘smart’ street light luminaires is set to grow rapidly, with network controlled nodes set to rise from 2 to 40 million by 2019, finds ABI Research. “Alongside the energy savings, lifespan and quality

of light improvements that LEDs offer, the enhanced controllability of this technology through the adoption of intelligent networking solutions has the ability to revolutionize the way cities utilize their street lighting infrastructure in order to deliver an attractive, sustainable and safer living space,” comments Andrew Zignani, research analyst.

Power Line Communication (PLC) networking solutions are currently dominant but will face increasing challenges from both radio frequency (RF) and cellular technologies over the forecasted period. By 2020, RF solutions will make up over two-thirds of installed smart street light luminaires. While cellular implementations are currently very limited, the independence from the electrical distribution network and the lack of additional gateways required can enable smaller business cases down to the single luminaire level. However, most municipalities will require a combination of technologies to achieve their ambitions. “Though each connectivity solution has its own advantages and disadvantages, due to the vast structural and regional complexities in street lighting infrastructures, a hybrid approach that incorporates a combination of PLC, RF and cellular technologies, depending on various circumstances and project scale, will need to be adopted in order to ensure the most widespread, reliable, and cost-effective coverage,” adds Zignani.

**Smart Street Light Installed Base by Connectivity**

World Market Forecast: 2014 and 2020



Source: ABI Research

## Vehicle-to-Vehicle Communication Technology Industry Awareness Driven by Driverless Cars

**W**hile early implementations of V2V-equipped vehicles will start appearing in the next years—partially driven by Europe’s C2C-CC consortium—wide-scale deployments should not be expected before 2020.

“Industry awareness about the importance of V2V and V2I is clearly gaining momentum, largely driven by its expected key role in enabling driverless vehicles, as stated by NHTSA in its Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to Begin Implementation of Vehicle-to-Vehicle Communications Technology. It has prompted car OEMs such as GM announcing a 2017 Cadillac CTS model to be equipped with V2V technology from Delphi, in conjunction with the

## CommercialMarket

Super Cruise ADAS solution. Other OEMs such as Toyota and Audi are also committed to V2V," says VP and practice director Dominique Bonte.

Cellular will have a role to play as well. 4G has already been trialed by the likes of Volvo and PSA for emulating non-safety critical V2V applications such as exchanging non-time critical information including hyperlocal weather, road condition and traffic data directly between vehicles.

### Global Smartphone Shipments Exceeded 1.2 Billion in 2014

**J**uniper Research estimates that the number of smartphone shipments exceeded 375 million in Q4 2014, with an annual total of over 1.2 billion smartphones shipped for 2014, representing a 29 percent Y-O-Y growth.

Samsung shipped an estimated 315 million smartphones in 2014 accounting for 25 percent of all smartphone shipments, however the company reported its first annual earnings decline in 3 years. The company witnessed another quarterly fall in shipments and market share, to just over 76 million in Q4 2014, representing a 3 percent decline.

### Apple Breaks iPhone Sales Record

Meanwhile, Apple posted a record quarter of 74.5 million iPhone sales, representing Q-O-Q growth of 90 per-

cent and Y-O-Y growth of 46 percent compared to Q4 2013. With the demand for iPhones driven by the 6 and 6 Plus models, the company for the first time ever, sold more iPhones in China than in the U.S. Despite closing in on Samsung in Q4, Apple had a market share of 15 percent for the full year in 2014.

The reception of the iPhone 6 Plus indicates a large potential for Apple phablets and is expected to further accelerate the 'Bigger Screen' trend. However, potential releases from budget vendors could outpace their expansion and reduce Apple's overall market share in the category over time. Juniper estimates Apple to account for 30 percent of the Phablets (5.5" to 6.9" screen) market in 2015.

**Apple closes in on Samsung in Q4 2014**

### Lumia Sales Up, Lenovo Takes Third

Lenovo-Motorola combined is estimated to have shipped over 90 million smartphones in 2014, managing to improve market share to just over 7 percent. Microsoft, meanwhile, reported 10.5 million Lumia shipments in Q4 2014, driven by low-cost models, and Huawei improved its market share Y-O-Y, shipping over 70 million smartphones in 2014, with its Honor line of devices accounting for nearly 28 percent of the total.

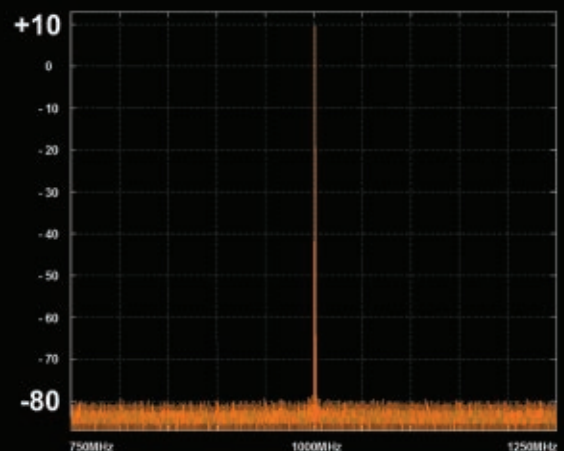
# HSX SERIES

=

# PURE SIGNAL GENERATION



- ▶ 4x 10MHz - 6GHz Phase Coherent Channels
- ▶ 6GHz Phase Noise: -126dBc/Hz (10kHz offset)
- ▶ Spurious Response: < -80dBc
- ▶ Dynamic Range: -110dBm to +18dBm



# For Ka-band SOTM, meet the new Gold Standard in SWaP

## The Ka SOTM Trio

**SSPA, LNB and Switchable BUC  
for Airborne & ManPack Terminals**

New COTS Trio of ITAR-free products are the smallest in the industry, switchable between military & commercial bands and configurable to a wide variety of functions with any modem.



**From Teledyne  
Microwave Solutions**

All featuring:

- Low SWaP
- Sealed for High Reliability
- Wide Band Covers MIL & Commercial

### Dual Ka-band BUC

- Electronically Switchable Output Frequency
- Internal or External (10 or 50MHz) Ref
- Full 1GHz IF Bandwidth
- IF Band options support any modem



### 16W Ka-band SSPA

- Full 2GHz Bandwidth (29-31GHz)
- Power Monitoring & Gain Control
- 8W Linear Power
- <1.3IBs



### Dual Ka-band LNB

- 1.5dB Noise Figure over 2GHz Band
- Electronically Switchable Input Frequency
- Internal or External (10 or 50MHz) Ref
- Full 1GHz IF Bandwidth
- IF Band options support any modem



**TELEDYNE  
MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS**  
Everywhere you look™

email: [Microwave@Teledyne.com](mailto:Microwave@Teledyne.com)

T: 800.832.6869

[www.TeledyneMicrowave.com](http://www.TeledyneMicrowave.com)



## Around the Circuit

Barbara Walsh, Multimedia Staff Editor

### MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

**Harris Corp.** and **Exelis, Inc.** announced a definitive agreement under which Harris will acquire Exelis in a cash and stock transaction valued at \$23.75 per share, or an approximately \$4.75 billion enterprise value. The transaction is expected to close in June 2015 and is subject to customary closing conditions, including regulatory and Exelis shareholder approval. Upon closing, Harris shareholders will own approximately 85 percent of the combined company, and Exelis shareholders will own approximately 15 percent.

**Cobham Wireless**, formerly the Wireless Test Business of Aeroflex, and **National Instruments (NI)**, the provider of platform-based systems that enable engineers and scientists to solve the world's greatest engineering challenges, announced a worldwide partnership to service applications in cellular and connectivity with solutions based on PXI technology. Under the terms of the agreement, NI acquires the existing Cobham PXI modular instruments hardware product line and becomes Cobham's primary provider of PXI technology. The acquired PXI modular instruments will be manufactured by NI and supplied exclusively to Cobham for sale through the Cobham Wireless business unit's direct sales channels and brand, which will ensure continuity and continued support for existing PXI-based customers. The companies will also collaborate to incorporate the latest NI PXI modular instruments, including the NI vector signal transceiver with LabVIEW FPGA, into Cobham's next-generation cellular and connectivity test systems. With the agreement, Cobham Wireless will become the NI Global Preferred Partner for cellular and connectivity applications, part of the NI Alliance Partner Network.

**Raytheon Co.** has acquired privately-held **Sensintel, Inc.**, a leading provider of unmanned aircraft systems (UAS) solutions to the intelligence and special operations markets. Located in Tucson, Ariz. with approximately 50 employees, Sensintel will become part of Raytheon Co.'s Missile Systems business. The transaction is not expected to materially impact Raytheon's sales or earnings in the first quarter or full year 2015. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

**Focus Microwaves** of Montreal, Quebec announced it has acquired the **Pulsed IV** and **Bias-Tee** lines of **AURIGA Microwave** of Chelmsford, Mass. Focus also hired key Auriga personnel, in order to support customers, fulfill existing and pending Pulse System orders and to push further product development. Focus operates the Auriga PIV and BT lines out of its new location in Nashua, N.H.

**Intel Corp.** has signed a definitive agreement to acquire **Lantiq**, a leading supplier of broadband access and home networking technologies. The transaction is subject to customary closing conditions and regulatory approvals and is expected to close in approximately 90 days. Deal terms were not disclosed. This acquisition would expand Intel's success in the cable residential gateway market and broaden its offering to other gateway markets, including DSL, Fiber, LTE, retail and IoT smart routers.

**Cornell Dubilier Marketing, Inc.** announced that one of its subsidiaries has acquired the assets of **Illinois Capacitor** and its affiliates. The company sees this acquisition as a strategic move to grow its board-level power capacitor business and service customers in Asia through the sales, warehouse and logistics center that Illinois Capacitor currently operates out of Hong Kong. With headquarters and operations in Chicago, Illinois Capacitor has been in the capacitor business for more than 80 years and today supplies leading-edge aluminum electrolytic, film, conductive polymer, and electric double layer capacitors to industrial electronics companies worldwide.

**CommScope Holding Company, Inc.** has agreed to acquire **TE Connectivity's** telecom, enterprise and wireless businesses in an all-cash transaction valued at approximately \$3 billion. The transaction, which was approved by the boards of directors of both companies, is expected to accelerate CommScope's strategy to drive profitable growth by entering into attractive adjacent markets and to broaden its position as a leading communications infrastructure provider. In addition, CommScope will have greater geographic and business diversity following the completion of the transaction.

### ACHIEVEMENTS

A successful flight test of the **Raytheon**-built APG-79(V)X AESA radar system has demonstrated the functions needed to extend the relevance of F/A-18C/D Hornet fighter/attack jets, including extended detection ranges, simultaneous air-to-air and air-to-ground capabilities, production of high-resolution synthetic aperture radar (SAR) mapping and industry leading reliability. The company has delivered more than 500 tactical AESA tactical radars from its portfolio that includes the APG-79, APG-63(V)3 and APG-82(V)1 for F-15, F/A-18E/F, EA-18G and B-2 aircraft. The APG-79 system, a U.S. Navy program of record, flies globally on F/A-18E/F Super Hornets and EA-18G Growlers, and has seen service in four combat theaters since its first delivery in 2006.

**ART-Fi's** probe-array SAR measurement system ART-MAN received official acceptance by an R&TTE Notified Body, making it the first probe-array SAR measurement system to be accepted by any notified body worldwide. The landmark decision came from American Certifications Body, Inc. (ACB), and is valid for testing to Annex IV of the R&TTE Directive and RCB certification for Japanese MIC requirements.

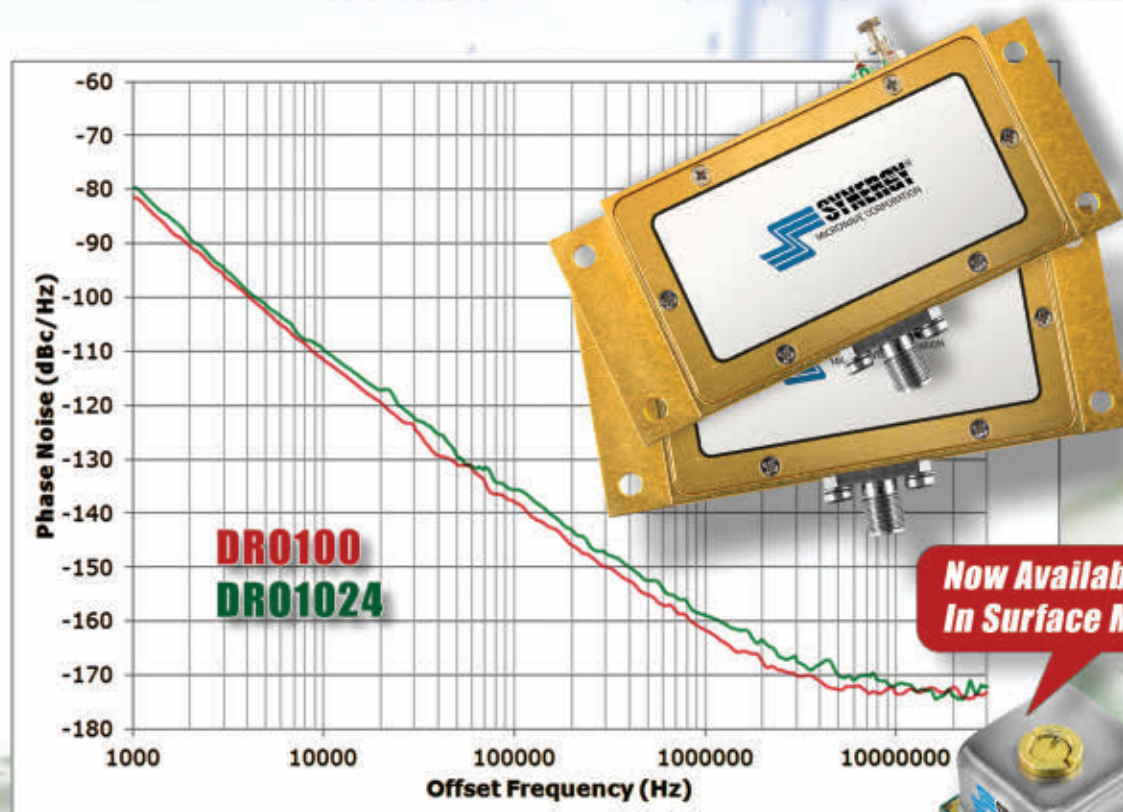
For More  
Information

For up-to-date news briefs, visit [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)

# Exceptional Phase Noise Performance Dielectric Resonator Oscillator

## DR0100 & DR01024

10 GHz 10.24 GHz



Patented Technology

**SDRO Series**

Package Dimensions:  
0.75" x 0.75" x 0.53"

**Now Available  
In Surface Mount!**

## Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymwave.com](mailto:sales@synergymwave.com)  
Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

## Around the Circuit

**Alvarion Technologies**, a global provider of wireless solutions including Wi-Fi, point-to-point and point-to-multi point, announced their WBSn 2400 base stations are now Wi-Fi certified for Passpoint 1.0 by the internationally recognized Wi-Fi Alliance®. Wi-Fi certified Passpoint™ automates the entire process of finding and authenticating to a Wi-Fi network, enabling a cellular-like experience when connecting to Wi-Fi. The Passpoint certification marks Alvarion Technologies' ability to provide advanced, reliable and cost effective Wi-Fi solutions as they solidify their place in the smart cities and high-density event markets.

**Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.** announced it is celebrating its 60<sup>th</sup> anniversary as a strong, valued corporation. Delta has developed into an innovative RF/microwave and millimeter wave interconnect company, providing high-quality interconnect solutions, including precision microwave components, cable assembly and value add products/services to the commercial, military and aerospace industries. Its unsurpassed customer service, quality products and services, utilizing its global manufacturing capabilities, has placed Delta into a significant technology/supplier role in the interconnect industry, both domestically and in the international space. Delta's founder, Nick Nikitas, started the company as a component specialist supplying RF connectors and cable assemblies to the private sector, distribution and government related businesses.

**Keysight Technologies, Inc.** announced that Frost & Sullivan has recognized Keysight with the 2014 Global Frost & Sullivan Award for Market Leadership in Instrumentation Software for excellence in capturing the highest market revenue within its industry. The award is based on Frost & Sullivan's recent analysis of the instrumentation software market.

## CONTRACTS

**Phonon Corp.** has received an \$8 million order from a leading defense prime contractor for SAW radar pulse compression modules, for 2015 delivery, for an air defense system. Phonon Corp designs and builds custom SAW devices and modules for defense and space.

**Mercury Systems, Inc.**, a leading high-tech commercial provider of more affordable secure and sensor processing subsystems powering today's critical defense and intelligence applications, announced it received a \$4.3 million follow-on order from a leading defense prime contractor for high performance signal processing subsystems for a ship-borne radar application. The order was booked in the company's fiscal 2015 second quarter and is expected to be shipped by its fiscal 2016 third quarter.

**Advantech Wireless** announced that it has been awarded over \$3 million in orders from defense organizations to provide its GaN based SSPAs for Satcom-On-The-Move (SOTM) solutions and Flyaway terminals. The units will be WGS certified in Ka-Band and X-Band. Advantech Wireless has over 25 years of experience empowering military forces and government agencies, delivering cutting-

edge innovations in communications that solve mission critical communications challenges. The company provides extensive technologies with proven flexibility to deliver video, voice and data transmissions to mobile groups at any time.

**Antenna Systems Solutions S.L.**, a leading provider of antenna measurement solutions for the defence, government and wireless industries, announced that it has won a contract to upgrade an indoor antenna measurement system for a leading Swedish defence contractor. The project includes adding a spherical near field range to an existing far-field and RCS measurement range. Located in Sweden, the near field range will be used to measure reflector type antennas for aeronautical applications. After weighing various alternatives, the customer chose ASYSOL's innovative and cost-effective measurement solution package. This solution is based on ASYSOL's specially designed positioners and automated slides.

**DiTom Microwave** has received a contract from a major U.S. satellite manufacturing company for K-Band space qualified hardware. Under the contract agreement, DiTom will supply these components for a commercial payload. The manufacturing work will be performed at DiTom's facility in Fresno, Calif., and is expected to be completed by the end of the company's fiscal 2015 third quarter.

## PEOPLE



▲ Ted Heil

**Mini-Circuits** announced that **Ted Heil**, Mini-Circuits' vice president and chief operations officer has been appointed as president. He succeeds Harvey Kaylie as the second president in the company's 46-year history. Mr. Kaylie will retain the position of chief executive officer, continuing his involvement in the company's development and business strategy. Mr. Heil has served Mini-Circuits for the past seven years as vice president and chief operations officer. He has over 30 years experience in the RF/microwave community in numerous executive positions.



▲ Jeff Howland

**Qorvo**, the company that resulted from the recent merger of RF Micro Devices Inc. and TriQuint Semiconductor, has hired a new corporate vice president and general counsel. **Jeff Howland** comes to Qorvo from Winston-Salem-based Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice, where he was a partner. While working for the law firm, he served more than 20 years as outside counsel to RF Micro Devices. Howland will report to Qorvo CEO Bob Bruggeworth in Greensboro, N.C.



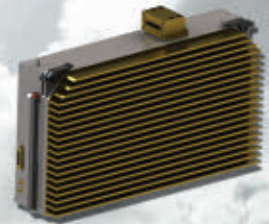
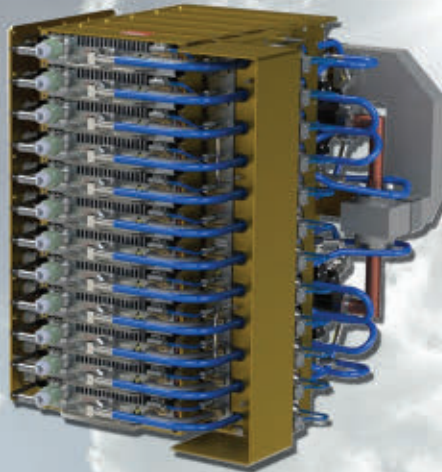
▲ Gerry Camacho

**RFMW, Ltd.** announced that **Gerry Camacho** has joined their organization as worldwide director of coaxial components. Camacho has served in senior management positions within RF distribution and engineering positions at well-known industry OEMs. His accomplishments include VP of techni-

# Solid State Power Amplifiers



S-Band



X-Band

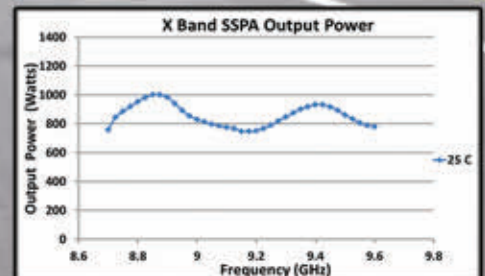
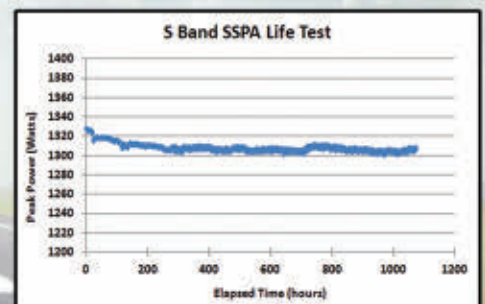
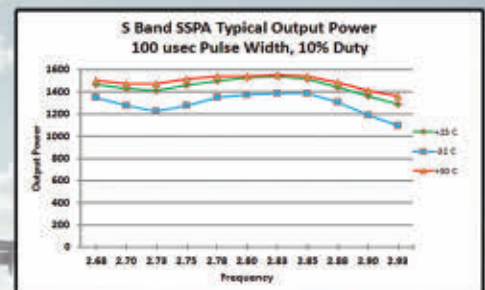
## GaN Solid State Amplifiers

### FEATURES

- High Efficiency Pulsed Modules (10% duty)
- BIT & Controls via - EIA 422
- Compact Light Weight
- High Reliability
- Field Replaceable Modules
- 9.0 - 9.2 GHz X-Band: 1 kW Modules
- 2.7 - 2.9 GHz S-Band: 1.3 kW Modules
- 1.2 - 1.4 GHz L-Band: 700 W Modules
- Power Combine Modules up to 25KW

### For more information contact

Communications & Power Industries  
Beverly Microwave Division  
150 Sohier Road Beverly, MA 01915  
Phone: (978) 922-6000 Fax: (978) 922-2736  
Email: bmdmarketing@cpii.com



[www.cpii.com/bmd](http://www.cpii.com/bmd)  
Beverly Microwave Division

## RF MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL MADE EASY!



**The PR-20  
Portable Reflectometer**  
Supporting up to 26 GHz.  
Compact, lightweight and  
rugged.



**MAC-8101  
Electrical RF Absorber**  
Broadband 0.5 - 5.0 GHz  
performance in a thin and  
flexible package.

### MWT Materials, Inc.

Specialists in RF Control & Absorption

+1 973-928-8300 info@mwt-materials.com  
www.mwt-materials.com

## Around the Circuit

cal marketing at Pasternack Enterprises, regional sales management, antenna and test engineering at Lockheed and TRW. Camacho brings his technical and web marketing skills to his new position where he is tasked with growing RFMW's RF interconnect and coaxial component business unit.



▲ Morgan Hanson

**Flann Microwave**, a manufacturer of precision waveguide instruments up to 500 GHz, announced the appointment of **Morgan Hanson** as international sales manager. Hanson comes to Flann Microwave from a long career in the electronic test and measurement market where he was senior account manager for a major international manufacturer. He is a 25

year veteran of the industry with a track record of success in the defense, telecommunications and research sectors and has held varied positions over this time in sales, marketing, business development and test engineering.



▲ Ian Gresham

**Ian Gresham, Anokiwave** Distinguished Fellow of Technology has been named a fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for technical leadership in commercial automotive radar sensors. The IEEE grade of fellow is conferred by the IEEE board of directors upon a person with an outstanding record of accomplishments in any of the IEEE

fields of interest. The total number selected in any one year cannot exceed one percent of the total voting membership. IEEE Fellow is the highest grade of membership and is recognized by the technical community as a prestigious honor and an important career achievement.



▲ David L. Mason

**Chesapeake Advanced Technologies**, a technical sales organization for MD, DC, DE, VA, PA and NJ are delighted to announce the addition of **David L. Mason** as technical sales representative for the DC and Virginia territory. Mason brings a combination of successful business and technical knowledge to Chesapeake Advanced Technologies

with his extensive career experiences. Mason most recently was a local representative supporting technical sales and product applications of Hittite (RFICs, MMICs and modules) and several RF & Microwave components manufacturers, for accounts in Maryland and Virginia.

**Isola Group**, a market leader in copper-clad laminates and dielectric prepreg materials used to fabricate advanced multilayer printed circuit boards (PCBs), announced that **Andrew Jor** has been promoted to executive director, business development-Asia. In this role, Jor will be responsible for driving the strategic business development goals for the Asian region. Additionally, Isola is pleased to announce that **Dick Leung** has been promoted to direc-


**FEATURED**

# WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts!




**KEYSIGHT  
TECHNOLOGIES**



**NATIONAL  
INSTRUMENTS™**

Expanding GNSS Testing



**Boonton**

Peak Power Meters for Crest Factor and Scalar Measurements Using Broadband OFDM Signals

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured at **MWJournal.com**



**Microwave  
Journal**

Frequency Matters.

# DISCOVER WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING



## The BB60C. Real-time spectrum analyzer & RF recorder.

### Performance

Sweeps 24 GHz / sec

Exceptionally clean spurious  
and residual responses

Calibrated streaming I/Q data  
from 250 kHz up to 27 MHz  
bandwidths

### Specs

9 kHz to 6 GHz & powered over USB 3.0

DANL-158 dBm + 1.1 dB/GHz (>10 MHz)

-40°C to +65°C operating temp available  
at full accuracy

±50 ns time stamp (w/ext. GPS)

### Value

Try the BB60C risk-free for only

# \$2,879

30-day money back guarantee & 2-year  
warranty. Hardware, Open Source Spectrum  
Analyzer Software, & API included.



# 1.800.260.TEST

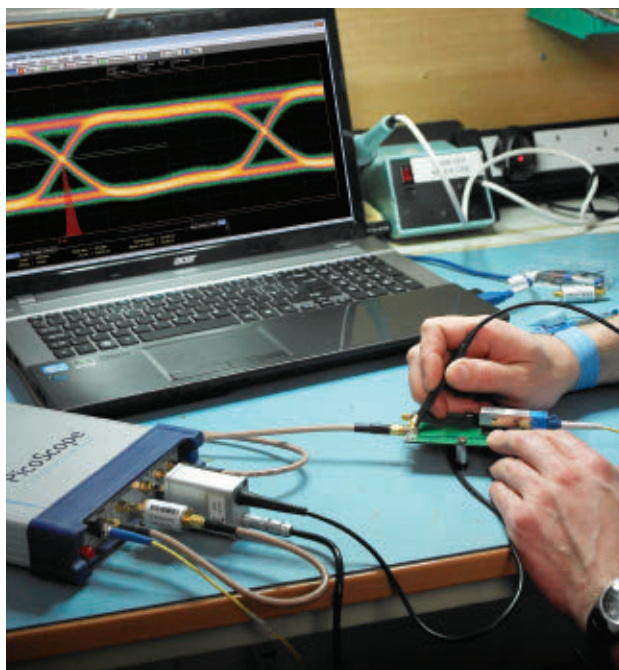
+1.360.263.5006 (International)

[www.SignalHound.com](http://www.SignalHound.com)

# Signal Hound®

# PicoScope<sup>®</sup>

**9321** 2 channels plus 9.5 GHz Optical and Clock Data Recovery (CDR)



The PicoScope 9321 includes a built-in, precision optical-to-electrical converter. With the converter output routed to one of the scope inputs through a pulse shaping filter, the PicoScope 9321 can analyze standard optical communications signals such as OC48/STM16, 4.250 Gb/s Fibre Channel and 2xGB Ethernet. The scope can perform eye pattern measurements with automatic measurement of optical parameters including extinction ratio, S/N ratio, eye height and eye width. With its integrated clock recovery module, the scope is usable to 11.3 Gb/s. The converter input accepts both single-mode (SM) and multimode (MM) fibers and has a wavelength range of 750 to 1650 nm.

## 20 GHz bandwidth

- 17.5 ps rise time • 40 ps differential TDR / TDT
- 11.3 Gb/s clock recovery
- Optical input 9 GHz typical

Integral signal generator: Pulse, PRBS NRZ/RZ, 500 MHz clock, Eye diagram, eye line, histograms and mask testing

[www.picotech.com/RF306](http://www.picotech.com/RF306)

## Around the Circuit

tor of regional business – Hong Kong and South China. In this role, he will lead Isola's sales teams in Hong Kong and South China, driving revenue growth in this territory.

### IN MEMORIAM



▲ Frank A. Brand Sr.

**Frank A. Brand Sr.** of Boca Raton, Florida and Lynnfield, Massachusetts passed away peacefully after a brief illness on February 2, 2015. His early career included 20 years with Ft. Monmouth in Red Bank, New Jersey where he led their civilian electronics division while also serving as a Professor in Electrical Engineering at Monmouth College in West Long Branch, New Jersey. Following his time at Ft. Monmouth, he moved on to Microwave Associates in Burlington, Massachusetts as vice president of the semiconductor division. He later served as chief operating officer, chief technology officer and chief executive officer for MACOM in Burlington, Massachusetts. He was a fellow of the IEEE and served on numerous boards of directors including 20 years on the Nypco Inc. board. He received Bachelor of Science and Masters of Science degrees in Physics from Brooklyn Polytechnic University and earned his Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from UCLA. Brand was instrumental in the development of the microwave industry and will be remembered for his many contributions.

### REP APPOINTMENTS

Knowles brand **Syfer Technology** will now be represented by **TTI Inc.**, in the U.S. Already supported by TTI Inc. in Europe and Asia this move sees the brand available worldwide from this leading authorized distributor of interconnect, passive, electromechanical and discrete components. With a history traceable back to Erie Electronics in the 1960s, Syfer is a global leader in Capacitor products, EMI filters and EMC solutions. The company was later acquired by the Dover Corp. and is now part of The Knowles Corp., a recent spin-off from Dover. The brand is a constituent part of Knowles along with DLI, Novacap and Voltronics.

**San-tron Inc.**, a leading manufacturer of RF and microwave coaxial connectors and cable assemblies, announced the appointment of two new sales representatives – **Sea-Port Technical Sales** and **Coastal RF Systems**. Sea-Port Technical Sales will handle the Pacific Northwest region, covering Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia. Coastal RF Systems will cover Southern California.



photo courtesy of the  
U.S. Military & NASA



# **ULTRA-REL<sup>®</sup>** 10 MHz to 6GHz **CERAMIC MMIC AMPLIFIERS**

Low NF 0.5 dB    High IP3 up to 38 dBm    Low DC current 65 mA    **\$4<sup>95</sup>** ea. (qty 20)

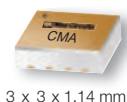
**When failure is not an option.** Our new CMA MMIC amplifiers deliver outstanding performance in a rugged, nitrogen-filled, hermetic LTCC design, just 0.045" high. These models are so tough, they've qualified for use under MIL environmental conditions:

**Robust performance across wide bandwidths** makes them ideal for instrumentation, or anywhere long-term reliability adds bottom-line value. Go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for all the details today, and get them in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

## **MIL Qualifications** (see website for complete list and details)

Gross and Fine Leak	HTOL (1700 hours+ @ +105°C)
Mechanical Shock	Thermal Shock
Vibration	Steam Aging
Acceleration	Solder Heat Resistance
PIND	Autoclave (and more)

## **Electrical Specifications** (-55 to +105°C)



3 x 3 x 1.14 mm

Model	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	DC (V)	Price \$ea. (qty 20)
CMA-62+	0.01-6	15	19	33	5	5	4.95
CMA-63+	0.01-6	20	18	32	4	5	4.95
CMA-545+	0.05-6	15	20	37	1	3	4.95
<b>NEW</b> CMA-5043+	0.05-4	18	20	33	0.8	5	4.95
<b>NEW</b> CMA-545G1+	0.4-2.2	32	23	36	0.9	5	5.45
<b>NEW</b> CMA-162LN+	0.7-1.6	23	19	30	0.5	4	4.95
<b>NEW</b> CMA-252LN+	1.5-2.5	17	18	30	1	4	4.95

RoHS compliant





# Powering the Media Revolution

## **Innovative Solutions for**

Set-top Boxes • HDTVs

Gaming Consoles • Wireless Audio

► [www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com)



## Media Solutions



Set-top Boxes



HDTVs



Gaming Consoles



Wireless Audio

### High Performance Front-end Modules

#### | Dual-band 802.11a/g/n/ac Wireless LAN Front-end Module: SKY85806-11

- For set-top box, wireless high fidelity, USB dongle and personal computer applications
- All RF ports matched to 50  $\Omega$
- Integrated 2.4 GHz PA, 5 GHz PA, transmit filter, diplexers and T/R switches
- Integrated logarithmic power detector for each transmit chain
- Bluetooth® ready; functional when  $V_{CC} = 0$  or 3.3 V
- Package: QFN 28-pin 4 x 3 x 0.8 mm

#### | 5 GHz, 802.11ac Switch/Low-noise Amplifier Front-end Module: SKY85608-11

- For 802.11a/n/ac set-top box, TV, audio, personal computer and WLAN-enabled wireless video system applications
- Integrated SP2T switch and LNA with bypass mode
- Receive gain: 12 dB
- Noise figure: 2.1 dB
- Transmit path loss: 0.8 dB
- Package: DFN 8-pin 1.5 x 1.5 x 0.4 mm

#### | 2.4 GHz, 256 QAM Switch/Low-noise Amplifier Front-end Module: SKY85203-11

- For 802.11b/g/n set-top box, mobile device, gaming and tablet applications
- Integrates an SP3T switch and LNA with bypass mode
- Receive gain: 14 dB
- Noise figure: 2.1 dB
- Transmit/Bluetooth® path loss: 0.8 dB
- Package: QFN 12-pin 2 x 2 x 0.45 mm

#### | 2.4 GHz ZigBee® RF4CE/Smart Energy Front-end Module: SKY66109-11

- For set-top box, in-home appliance and smart meter applications
- Integrated PA with up to 24 dBm output power
- Integrated LNA with programmable bypass
- Integrated antenna switching with transmit and receive diversity function
- Package: MCM 20-pin 3 x 4 x 0.9 mm

Learn More 

[www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com)



Scan to join our customer email program today!

# The Microwave Industry Visits the Olympic Village

Patrick Hindle, *Microwave Journal* Editor

**T**he third annual Electronic Design Innovation Conference (EDI CON) China takes place April 14-16 at the China National Convention Center (CNCC) located in the Olympic Village in Beijing. The conference and exhibition has expanded in its first two years and outgrew its previous venue. Like the Olympics, this event draws some of the best “industry athletes” or experts from around the world. They come each year to share and exchange information on the latest developments and advances in our industry.

The conference kicks off at 10:00 on April 14 on the fourth floor of the CNCC with some exciting paper sessions including a full track on amplifier design that includes the latest on envelope tracking and DPD design. There are five parallel tracks including one on high frequency PCB and connector design with presentations from leading substrate material and connector companies from around the world. Another track includes high frequency and high speed design techniques covering various measurement & modeling subjects and mmWave topics. The system level measurement and modeling track features topics on the latest in OTA measurements, Wi-Fi and oscilloscope technology. The systems engineering track on Tuesday covers topics such as MIMO antennas, base stations and measurement chambers. The afternoon workshops build on these topics by offering tutorials from company experts involved in these subject areas.

At 15:30 on Tuesday, the keynote plenary talks commence in the auditorium on the fourth floor. EDI CON honorary chairman, Prof. Dr. Junde

Song from Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications will discuss how the “Construction of Smart Cities and Communities” is driving rapid development of ICT Industry in China. Dr. Song is leading many of the Smart Cities projects around China and is an expert in this area of research. His talk will be followed by Wai Chen from China Mobile Research Institute, discussing the latest developments in the Internet of Things (IoT). Hongbing Ma of China Unicom will then talk about 5G co-existing opportunities and challenges for future communications systems. Jian Li Wang, CTO of RF Products from ZTE will discuss the latest developments in 5G and massive MIMO. Our three major sponsors, Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz and National Instruments will also discuss their latest product developments and capabilities during the plenary talks.

I am especially excited about the addition of a full day 5G Forum on advanced communications taking place on Wednesday, April 15. The 5G Forum starts with a keynote speech by Dr. Zhengang Pan, principal scientist at China Mobile Research Institute about their vision of 5G and IoT followed by the latest developments from Ericsson. Next will be a panel session with various 5G experts discussing questions from the audience about 5G. The rest of the day includes eight sessions and two workshops covering topics such as massive MIMO, HetNets, phased array transceivers, timing and synchronization, testing challenges, SDR, new modulation schemes and mmWave technologies. This should be a very popular addition to the conference.

The second day also features some interesting tracks including an IoT design track with sessions about low power design, antenna tuning and switching. Another track features several talks on EMI modeling/testing and high speed design techniques. Radar design, test and simulation is the focus of another full day track for system level measurements and modeling plus the systems engineering track covers various topics in testing and designing high frequency and high speed digital systems. The paper session tracks will again be followed by workshops and a special GaN panel with industry experts discussing the status and future of GaN technology in a round table format.

The final day features tracks on microwave component design from VCOs to MMICs to PAs based on LDMOS and GaN technology. There is a measurements and modeling track covering device modeling topics and basic microwave measurement techniques. Another track features various topics on EMC/EMI and high speed measurements and modeling with the systems engineering track covering some high power subsystems and unique communications systems. These are followed by more workshops given by industry experts to close out the conference.

The third annual EDI CON China promises to be bigger and better than ever with a variety of high frequency, high speed and EMC/EMI topics planned over the three day event. EDI CON China 2015 has more than 95 paper sessions and 35 workshops so there is something for everyone. Please join us in Beijing this spring! ■



**Tuesday, April 14, 2015**

	Measurements & Modeling Track: PCB/Connector Focus	Design Track: Amplifier Focus	RF/Microwave & HSD Measurements/ Modeling Track	System-Level Measurements/ Modeling Track	Systems Engineering Track	
	Room 401	Room 402A/B	Room 403	Room 405	Room 406	
08:00 - 17:00	On-Site Registration Opens					
General Technical Sessions						
10:00 - 10:20	TU_101 - Characterization of PCB Insertion Loss with a New Calibration Method <i>Cheng, Keysight Technologies</i>	TU_102 - Multi-Mode Stability Analysis of Power Amplifiers Employing Mixed-Mode Parameters <i>Yao, IMECAS</i>	TU_103 - Characterization Using Multi-Purpose Source & Load Pull Tuners (MPT) for Inverse Class F PA First-Pass Design <i>Tsironis, Focus Microwaves</i>	TU_104 - Hybrid Over The Air Throughput Measurement <i>Young, Pace Americas</i>	TU_105 - Power Distribution Control Room Electromagnetic Field Simulation Modeling <i>Du, CST</i>	
10:20 - 10:40	TU_201 - Testing High Speed PCBs with Vector Network Analyzers <i>Weiss, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TU_202 - A Simple Method for Changing the Frequency Range of an RF Power Amplifier Circuit <i>Vigneri, Freescale Semiconductor</i>	TU_203 - High Speed Hybrid Active Injection Load-Pull (HAILP) <i>Tsironis, Focus Microwaves</i>	TU_204 - WLAN 802.11ad Spectrum and Modulation Measurements in the 60 GHz Range <i>Schmähling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TU_205 - Simulation Approach for MIMO Antenna Diversity Strategies <i>Futter, Altair</i>	
10:40 - 11:00	TU_301 - Performing Reliable, Repeatable RF Measurements Using RF Test Probes On Board to Board Connectors <i>Masnou, Radiall</i>	TU_302 - ET Test Solution and Result Analysis <i>Ma and Wang, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TU_303 - A New Method for Noise Figure Measurement Base on Modern VNA <i>Li, Keysight Technologies</i>	TU_304 - From 802.11a to 802.11ah: A Survey of the New Features Available in 802.11ad/af/ah <i>Hall, National Instruments</i>	TU_305 - Addressing Multi-Channel Synchronization and Calibration Needs for MIMO Testing <i>Hsu, Keysight Technologies</i>	
11:00 - 11:30	Tea Break - South Foyer					
11:30 - 11:50	TU_401 - Effect of Laminate Thermal Conductivity, Dielectric Loss and Copper Roughness on the Temperature Rise of HF Transmission Lines/Devices <i>Aguayo, Rogers Corp.</i>	TU_402 - A High Voltage GaN HEMT Power Amplifier Design for Envelope Tracking <i>Wang, Microsoft</i>	TU_403 - Applying the Y-Factor Method for Noise Factor Measurements of LNAs <i>Hall, National Instruments</i>	TU_404 - 16 Bit Vertical Resolution on Oscilloscopes <i>Beer, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TU_405 - Multiple Entities, Base Stations Efficient Testing of Real Life Scenarios <i>Thuemmler, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	
11:50 - 12:10	TU_501 - Material for Improved RFPA Performance <i>Zhang, Arlon</i>	TU_502 - Measuring the Time-Alignment in Envelope Tracking Power Amplifiers <i>Feng, Keysight Technologies</i>	TU_503 - Noise Parameter Measurement System Verification using On-Wafer Passive Attenuator <i>Tsironis, Focus Microwaves</i>	TU_504 - Using Real Time Scope to Fully Analyze High Speed Digital Signals <i>Lu, Keysight Technologies</i>	TU_505 - Improving Throughput of Multiport Network Analysis using PXle Vector Network Analyzer <i>Hirato, Keysight Technologies</i>	
12:10 - 12:30	TU_601 - Applying VNA for PCB Power Plane Ultra-Low Impedance and Inductance Measurements <i>Ko, Keysight Technologies</i>	TU_602 - Envelope Tracking for Uplink LTE Carrier Agregation <i>Balteanu, Skyworks</i>	TU_603 - Methods to Improve Noise Figure Measurement Accuracy in Signal Analyzer <i>Rui, Keysight Technologies</i>	TU_604 - Using Sequencer Technique to Speed Up Femtocell Measurement <i>Cong, Keysight Technologies</i>	TU_605 - Accurate Simulation of Measurement Chambers <i>Futter, Altair</i>	
12:30 - 13:30	Lunch Break - Exhibition Floor					
Workshops						Press Conference  Exhibition Hours 12:00 - 18:30
13:30 - 14:10	WS_TU101 - Measurement of the Effect of Laminate Material Properties on the Temperature Rise of High Frequency Devices <i>Rogers</i>	WS_TU102 - DPD, ET and Load Pull: Three PA Measurement Techniques Every Engineer Should Know <i>National Instruments</i>	WS_TU103 - Millimeter Wave VNA Development and Application <i>Anritsu</i>	WS_TU104 - Simulation Enabled 5G Antenna Design <i>CST</i>	WS_TU105 - LTE & LTE-A 4x4 MIMO Throughput Test Solution Based on SystemVue & PXI <i>Keysight Technologies</i>	
14:15 - 14:55	WS_TU201 - Impact of Cable Assemblies for Test and Measurement <i>W. L. Gore</i>	WS_TU202 - The Design and Optimization of Power Amplifiers Based on Test Techniques <i>Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WS_TU203 - Complete Millimeter Wave Test System Includes Noise Figure Measurements <i>Keysight Technologies</i>	WS_TU204 - Next Generation LDMOS for Multi-Markets (NXP) and Next Generation Industrial Innovation and Manufacturing (Siemens) <i>Transemic</i>	WS_TU205 - Understanding TD-LTE <i>Qorvo</i>	
15:00 - 15:30	Tea Break - Exhibition Floor					
15:30 - 17:30	Plenary Session - Featuring Chair Dr. Song, BPUT; Sponsors; Guest Keynotes: China Mobile, China Unicom, ZTE Auditorium					
18:00 - 20:00	VIP Reception and Dinner (Sponsors and Invited Delegates) - Ballroom, First Floor					Poster Session: Exhibition Floor 12:30 - 15:30

Details in this conference matrix were correct at the time of going to press. They are subject to change. For up-to-date information visit our website at [www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)



Wednesday, April 15, 2015

	Design Track: Antennas/IoT/MMICs	5G Forum	HSD/EMC Measurement & Modeling Track	System-Level Measurements/Modeling Track: Radar Focus	Systems Engineering Track	
	Room 401	Room 402A/B	Room 403	Room 405	Room 406	
09:30 - 09:50	WE_101 - Active Antenna and RF Systems Deliver Critical Connectivity for Wireless Devices – From Smartphones to IoT <i>Wang, Ethertronics</i>	WE_102 Keynote: 5G and IoT Vision <i>Dr. Zhengang Pan, China Mobile and Ericsson</i>	WE_103 - Understanding Fully-Differential Amplifier Specifications and the Benefits of FDAs When Driving ADCs <i>Sipp, Texas Instruments</i>	WE_104 - Integrated Framework for Radar Design <i>Paparisto, National Instruments</i>	WE_105 - Research and Applications on In-Circuit Test of Signal Processing Boards <i>Zeng, Beijing Herotec</i>	
09:50 - 10:10	WE_201 - New IoT RF & Protocol Testing <i>Ma and Feng, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_202 - 5G Panel Session: Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz, National Instruments, MACOM, China Mobile and Shanghai Tech	WE_203 - Full-Wave Electromagnetic Simulation for SI and EMI in High Speed Connectors <i>Sun, CST</i>	WE_204 - Ultra High Definition (UHD) Imaging for Aerospace and Defense Applications; <i>Dimitrakopoulos, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_205 - Simulation to Measurement Workflow for DDR4 Electrical and Timing Compliance; <i>Yang, Keysight Technologies</i>	
10:10 - 10:30	WE_301 - HFSS Component Model Libraries to Support Enterprise-Level Product Development and IoT Design <i>Chen, ANSYS</i>		WE_303 - Serial Data Link Analysis with Measurement and IBIS-AMI Simulation Correlation <i>Wang, Keysight Technologies</i>	WE_304 - A Bridge to Connect Antenna Design and Radar System <i>Xie, Keysight Technologies</i>	WE_305 - Real-Time DPD Design-to-Prototype <i>Inoue, National Instruments</i>	
10:30 - 11:00	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor					Exhibition Hours 10:00 to 17:00
11:00 - 11:20	WE_401 - Design of W-Band MMICs Based on InP HEMT Technique <i>Yao, IMECAS</i>	WE_302 - Massive MIMO System Design and Consideration <i>Yang, Keysight Technologies</i>	WE_403 - High-Speed Circuit Board Clock Circuit EMI Simulation and Testing <i>Ren, CST</i>	WE_404 - Segmented Capture for Analysis of Long Pulse Sequences for RADAR Analysis <i>Schmähling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_405 - Implementing an FFT-Based EMI Measurement <i>Tye, Keysight Technologies</i>	
11:20 - 11:40	WE_501 - Broadband, Low-Loss Impedance Matching for W-Band Power Amplifier with 22 dB Gain <i>Yao, IMECAS</i>	WE_402 - Compact Measurement System for 5G mmWave Channel Sounding <i>Eichler, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_503 - VFTO Radiated Interference Simulation in GIS Field <i>Liu, ANSYS</i>	WE_504 - Automatic Analysis of 500 MHz or 2 GHz Wide Frequency Hopping or Chirp Signals Used in Modern RADAR Applications <i>Schmähling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_505 - Optimization of EVM Testing with VSA/VSG for Modulated Signal Like 802.11 WLAN and LTE <i>Lin, National Instruments</i>	
11:40 - 12:00	WE_601 - Multiband Triangular Planar Inverted F-Antenna Design for Wireless Communication Applications <i>Ho</i>	WE_502 - Flexible Testbed for 5G Massive MIMO: From Theory to Reality <i>Jia, National Instruments</i>	WE_603 - Benefits of Multi-Tone Immunity Testing <i>Barth, AR</i>	WE_604 - Modeling and Measurements of Frequency Stepped Chirped Radar <i>Nguyen, National Instruments</i>	WE_605 - Design and Implementation of Large-Scale RF and Microwave Switch System <i>Qi, Pickering</i>	
12:00 - 12:20	WE_701 - Implementation of a Zigbee Circuit Reference Design <i>Leong, National Instruments</i>	WE_602 - mmWave MIMO Channel Sounding for 5G-Technical Challenges and Prototype System <i>Wen, Keysight Technologies</i>	WE_703 - EMI and Crosstalk Mitigation on Power Tray <i>Fan, Cisco</i>	WE_704 - Comprehensive Radar Testing <i>Heuel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_705 - HFC Improvement for DOCSIS3.1 Evolution <i>Huang, Keysight Technologies</i>	
12:30 - 13:30	Lunch Break - Exhibition Floor					
Workshops & Panels						
13:30 - 14:10	WS_WE101 - Smart Antenna Technology and Multi-Channel RF Measurements <i>Keysight Technologies</i>	13:30 - 13:50: WE702 - Transceiver Module & Multi-Element Phased Array Design for 5G <i>Paparisto, National Instruments</i> 13:50 - 14:10: WE802 - Timing and CFO Synchronization in FBMC System Based on Superimposed Zadoff-Chu Sequences <i>Zhang, Keysight Technologies</i>	WS_WE103 - Minimizing EMI Through Effective Signal and Power Integrity <i>ANSYS</i>	WS_WE104 - An Active Solution & Service from Microwave to Terahertz for Communications/Radar/Sensor & Imaging Systems <i>Farran</i>	WS_WE105 - Commercialization of GaN for Cost-Sensitive Applications <i>MACOM</i>	
14:15 - 14:55	WS_WE201 - Why Reaching 0 Hz Matters: The True DC Switch <i>Brown, Peregrine Semiconductor</i>	14:15 - 14:35: WE902 - Signal and Spectrum Analysis Challenges in 5G Test and Measurement <i>Schmähling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i> 14:35 - 14:55: WE1002 - HetNet on LTE and Wi-Fi <i>Yang, Shanghai Tech</i>	WS_WE203 - 100G Backplane Test Challenges <i>Keysight Technologies</i>	WS_WE204 - Radar Complex Electromagnetic Environment Simulation and Evaluation Method <i>Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WS_WE205 - Small Cells Design Solutions <i>Richardson RFPD</i>	
15:00 - 15:30	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor					
15:30 - 16:10	WS_WE301 - USB Spectrum Analyzer <i>Tektronix</i>	WS_WE302 - Verification and Testing 5G and Millimeter Wave Ultra-Wideband Signals <i>Keysight Technologies</i>	WS_WE303 - Automated Test Equipment (ATE) and WiMAX, Wi-Fi, 3G, 4G, LTE, DVB Fading Simulators <i>Mini-Circuits</i>	WS_WE304 - Advanced Modeling Techniques for Phased Array Antennas <i>Cao, ANSYS</i>	WS_WE305 - Efficiency Enhanced GaN HEMT Allowing Flexible RF Designs for LTE Applications <i>RFHIC</i>	
16:15 - 16:55	WS_WE401 - A Method to Reduce Voids in Solder Attach for RF Devices <i>Freescale</i>	WS_WE402 - Introduction to Software Defined Radio in LabVIEW <i>National Instruments</i>	WS_WE403 - Signal Integrity in Passive RF and Microwave Components <i>Huber+Suhner</i>	WS_WE404 - Wideband Impedance Control for Modulated Signals <i>Focus Microwaves</i>	PA_WE405 - GaN Panel <i>Freescale, Qorvo, MACOM and Empower RF</i> Sponsored by: Richardson RFPD	



Thursday, April 16, 2015

	Measurements & Modeling Track	Design Track	EMC/EMI & HSD Measurements/Modeling Track	Systems Engineering Track	
	Room 401	Room 402A	Room 403	Room 405	
09:30 - 09:50	TH_101 - A Finite-Element Thermal Model for Compound Semiconductor Devices Implemented in SPICE <i>Tarazi, MACOM</i>	TH_102 - Tunable VCO Filtering Circuitry <i>Ho</i>	TH_103 - Integrated Low Pass Filter with ESD Protection for Audio Applications <i>Liu, OnSemi</i>	TH_105 - System for Positioning and Locating of Missile Threats, Mountable on Airliners <i>Modammadi, BAAM</i>	
09:50 - 10:10	TH_201 - DynaFET: Accurate Modeling of III-V HEMTs Based on NVNA Measurements and ANNs <i>Long, Keysight Technologies</i>	TH_202 - Coupled Electro-Thermal Analysis of High Power RF Filters <i>Yuan, ANSYS</i>	TH_203 - Addressing the Challenges of PAM-4 Receiver Stressed Input Testing <i>Hoehne, Keysight Technologies</i>	TH_205 - A 60 and 80 GHz Point-to-Point Data Link with Throughput Up to 160 & 225 Gb <i>Modammadi, BAAM</i>	
10:10 - 10:30	TH_301 - Statistical Model Extraction Solution <i>Fel, Keysight Technologies</i>	TH_302 - Design Methodology for GaAs MMIC and/or Basestation PA <i>Lien, National Instruments/AWR</i>	TH_303 - Analysis of Small Voltage Variation Under Large Signal Conditions <i>Beer, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TH_305 - A Novel Interpretation of Shipborne EMI Measurements by Means of Fuzzy Theory <i>Macedo, Inmetro</i>	
10:30 - 11:00	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor				
11:00 - 11:20	TH_401 - Understanding the Effect of Source Isolation on Intermodulation Distortion Measurements <i>Fernandez, National Instruments</i>	TH_402 - C-Band GaN Microwave Power Device Broadband Matching Circuit <i>Shen</i>	TH_403 - Advanced Techniques for Testing High Speed, Multi-Lane PCI Express 3.0 and 4.0 Devices <i>Eads, Keysight Technologies</i>	TH_405 - A BPSK Demodulator Design for Onboard Satellite Telecommand Receiver <i>Basit, UET Taxila Pakistan</i>	
11:20 - 11:40	TH_501 - Measurement of Passive Inter-modulation Using a Vector Network Analyzer <i>Bednorz, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TH_502 - A Rigorous and Simple Method for Loop Circuit Stability Analysis <i>Yao, IMECAS</i>	TH_503 - How to Test the DDR4 Circuit and Timing Accurately <i>Zhao, Keysight Technologies</i>	TH_505 - Overcoming RF-System Level Challenges in an UHF Multi-Protocol RFID Reader Using Software-Defined Radio (SDR) <i>Wong, Avidus</i>	
11:40 - 12:00	TH_601 - Fundamentals of Pulsed Power Measurements <i>Fernandez, National Instruments</i>	TH_602 - A 790 to 960 MHz Wideband 600 W LDMOS Asymmetry Doherty Amplifier <i>Hao, Freescale Semiconductor</i>	TH_603 - Standard Document to the Test Floor Measurement - Challenges from the Bluetooth Perspective <i>Jia, National Instruments</i>	TH_605 - 200 W Power Amplifier/Transceiver Switch Assembly <i>Hou, Avidus</i>	
12:00 - 12:20	TH_701 - S-Parameter Measurements with Modulated Signals <i>Bednorz, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TH_702 - Low Phase Noise and Fast Tuning Microwave Signal Generator <i>Fernandez, National Instruments</i>	TH_703 - NFC Analogue Measurement Uncertainty Brought by Position Accuracy <i>He, VI Service</i>	TH_705 - Microwave Power Combining System Based on Two Injection-Locked CW Magnetrons <i>Huang</i>	
12:30 - 13:30	Lunch Break - Exhibition Floor				
Workshops					
13:30 - 14:10	WS_TH101 - Application Circuit to Extend the Bandwidth of Narrow Band Matched MMIC Power Amplifiers <i>Mini-Circuits</i>	WS_TH102 - Highly Integrated mmWave PHEMT Foundry Processes <i>WIN Semiconductors</i>	WS_TH103 - Resolving Cavity Resonance Effects in Microwave Circuits <i>Leong, National Instruments</i>	WS_TH105 - Phase Coherent Signals, Challenges and Applications <i>Thuemmler, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i> and Facing Multi-Port Device Challenges with Modern VNA Testing Techniques <i>Bednorz, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	
14:15 - 14:55	WS_TH201 - PCB and Electronic Industry Materials Measurement Methods from Low Frequency to Microwave <i>Keysight Technologies</i>	WS_TH202 - A Fast and Reliable High Efficiency GaN PA Design Approach with Measurement Based Model <i>Maury Microwave</i>	WS_TH203 - CETC41 Workshop	WS_TH205 - Complex RF Environment: Challenges in Telecommunications and A&D; <i>Thuemmler/Heusel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i> and A Method to Improve the Efficiency of Agile Frequency Synthesizer Testing <i>Peng, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	

Exhibition Hours  
10:00 to 15:00

REGISTER TODAY! [EDICONCHINA.com](http://EDICONCHINA.com)

Scan page  
using  app

# Modular Solutions: Test With Confidence and Achieve Shorter Time-To-First Measurement

---

Mario Narduzzi  
*Keysight Technologies, Santa Rosa, Calif.*

As technology evolves and new standards emerge, engineers face an ever-increasing array of challenges. These challenges only increase when testing at RF and microwave frequencies or when high performance measurements are required. While these challenges will vary depending on the technology, standard and even application in question, for device test engineers and managers at least one thing remains the same: the desire to test designs more confidently and start making measurements on those designs more quickly. Lofty goals indeed, but that's where the idea of modular instrumentation, via standards like AXIe and PXI, comes into play. Modular instrumentation not only offers space and cost savings, flexibility and scalability, but the high performance and speed needed to ensure fast and accurate measurements.

Clearly the concept of modular instrumentation is nothing new, but advances in PC technology today are allowing modular instrumentation to deliver even higher performance and speed. These improvements are enabling a solutions-based approach to measurement instrumentation that promises to more effectively solve engineers' real world problems. These AXI- or PXI-based "modular solutions" not only help engineers make their measurements more confidently, but speed time-to-

first-measurement (TTFM) as well. Let's take a closer look.

## **WARNING: TECHNICAL CHALLENGES AHEAD**

A critical task for device test engineers is to assess whether a given test solution meets their needs. Unfortunately, this process can take a tremendous amount of time and may not always return the desired result. Consider, for example, that a power amplifier (PA) design company has a customer — a mobile device or mobile RF module manufacturer — with very specific performance and throughput requirements for specific measurements. The company needs to find a solution to start making these measurements quickly and confidently, yet it can't afford to waste precious time evaluating test solutions due to tight design cycles and other customer commitments.

The PA company may even need to perform envelope tracking measurements for its customer. These measurements rely on the performance of a single instrument to generate the proper waveform (e.g., an arbitrary waveform generator) and on tight multi-instrument control to ensure the power envelope start and servo-loop control are time-synchronized and triggered correctly. Building and evaluating such a test solution could take months, and

Scan page  
using **layar** app

### Keynote Talks Featuring:

- EDI CON 2015 Chairman, **Dr. Junde Song**, Professor, Beijing University of Posts and Telecoms  
*Construction of Smart Cities / Communities Will Drive Rapid Development of ICT Industry in China*
- **Wai Chen**, Chief Scientist, China Mobile Research Institute  
*IoT Trends*
- **Hongbing Ma**, Principal Expert of Wireless Technology, China Unicom  
*5G: Co-Existing Opportunity and Challenges*
- **Jianli Wang**, Chief Technology Manager, ZTE  
*5G and Massive MIMO Research*
- Leading Experts from Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz and National Instruments

### 5G Forum Keynote Talk:

- **Dr. Zhengang Pan**, Chief Scientist, China Mobile Research Institute  
*China Mobile 5G Perspectives and Plans*

### 95 Peer Reviewed Papers

Major tracks including Power Amplifier Design (including Envelope Tracking and DPD), 5G Forum (including Massive MIMO, SDR, mmWave and UWB Design, Phased Array Design/Measurement, Synchronization/Timing and Rapid Prototyping), High Frequency PCB Design, EMC/EMI, High Speed Digital Design, Radar Design and Measurement, and IoT Design (antennas, switching and tuning).

### Over 35 Sponsored Workshops

Anritsu, ANSYS, Arlon, CETC 41, CST, Farran, Focus, Freescale, Gore, HUBER + SUHNER, Keysight Technologies, MACOM, Mini-Circuits, National Instruments/AWR, Peregrine, Radiall, RFHIC, Richardson RFPD/Arrow, Qorvo, Rogers, Rohde & Schwarz, Tektronix, Transemic and WIN Semiconductors

### Panel Sessions

**GaN Panel** featuring experts from Freescale, MACOM, Qorvo and Empower RF  
Sponsored by Richardson RFPD/Arrow

**5G Technologies** featuring experts from China Mobile, Ericsson, Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz, National Instruments, MACOM and Shanghai Tech

**REGISTER TODAY!**

**[www.EDICONCHINA.com/registration](http://www.EDICONCHINA.com/registration)**

there's no guarantee it would meet the company's requirements once finished.

For the PA design company, and others like it, modular instrumentation can be a highly advantageous solution to their challenges, offering the benefits of size, density, backplane speed and measurement speed. Traditionally, engineers have relied on a software defined radio (SDR) to leverage these modular benefits. With this approach, test vendors essentially provide the engineers with a blank slate to develop a test system. The downside, however, is that the engineers may not be aware of all of the adjustments that must be made to the system or the optimization required to get the best possible performance. Just as critical, given today's increasingly shorter time-to-market cycles, modularity via an SDR is simply not enough.

### DEFINING MODULAR SOLUTIONS

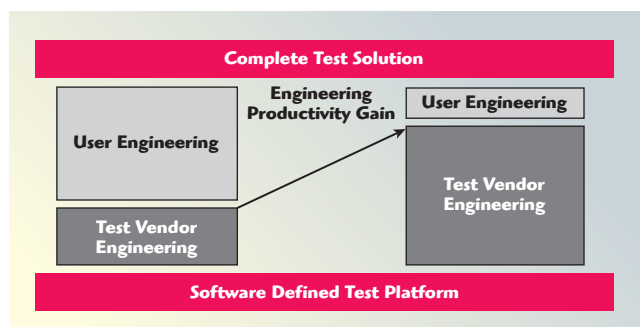
A more compelling option to this dilemma is a modular solution, sometimes referred to as a reference solution. The modular solution provides the same basic hardware functionality as the SDR with an added layer of measurement application software. It comprises multiple modular AXIe or PXI test instruments that come with software drivers, measurement algorithms and sample programs. The result is a test system that provides a much more tailored solution to a

specific application. Unlike the SDR, the modular solution has already been optimized by the test vendor, leaving the engineer free to focus on getting the job done, rather than having to make system adjustments (see **Figure 1**).

The modular solution's framework is built on standard application programming interfaces (API), common reusable libraries and a software infrastructure. The software provides the automation, managing the solution's resources so that its various modular instruments can work together seamlessly. This combination allows instruments to be combined to achieve a smaller granularity of measurement blocks, while simultaneously optimizing system performance.

Ideally the modular solution's framework will feature an open and flexible software solution that is not dependent on the programming environment. This allows engineers to automate the measurements in whatever programming language they prefer (e.g., .NET, C#, LabVIEW or MATLAB) and easily optimize the speed or performance of their test solution.

With a modular solution, the instrumentation is properly conditioned to make measurements, collect data



▲ Fig. 1 Illustrates the gain in productivity when using a modular solution approach.

in the correct format with the correct algorithm, then sent for analysis to be received and processed. However, system interdependencies or unwanted measurement conditions could cause the modular solution to generate incorrect or inaccurate results. The user might not even know a result is inaccurate. For example, a PA under test could be sent into a mode where gain compression is occurring, meaning the signal is becoming clipped and the amplitude measured at the output is lower than predicted or modeled in the design phase of the amplifier.

Fortunately, the modular solution's software effectively deals with issues related to measurement complexity without the engineer ever needing to understand them. One way in which it may do this is through use of a real time fast Fourier transform (FFT) capability that is built into a modular instrument, such as a vector signal an-

**Multipliers**

**Amplifiers**

**Converters**

**NORDEN  
MILLIMETER**

**Norden Designs and Manufactures Amplifiers, Multipliers  
and Converters for use in a variety of Test Equipment**

**WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM      PHONE (530) 642-9123      FAX (530) 642-9420**

# Making the Connection to Millimeter Wave Solutions

## Source Module with Electronic Attenuation



Through Electronic Control:  
Power Flatness and Power  
leveling are only a click away.

## Low Power VNA Frequency Extension Module



Output Power  
• Typical -2.5 dBm  
• Maximum 0 dBm

## VNA Frequency Extension Module with option IMD



With a Single Connection measure  
• S-Parameters  
• Gain Compression  
• Intermodulation Distortion (IMD)

***Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions***  
***www.omlinc.com***  
***(408) 779-2698***



## Proven Interconnect PERFORMANCE

## Industry-leading INNOVATION



Standard and low profile  
**Board Mount Connectors**  
to **110 GHz** support multiple  
launch configurations and  
ranging board thicknesses.



**0.9 mm SuperMini DC to 67 GHz**  
**Connectors** offer superior  
performance in a miniaturized  
footprint, ideal for reduced-size  
PCB and panel applications.

Low VSWR  
Low Insertion Loss  
Low RF Leakage  
High Temperature  
Rugged and Durable  
Excellent Repeatability



www.southwestmicrowave.com

See us at  
**IMS Booth #3022**

## Technical Feature

alyzer. Basically, once a signal is captured and prepared for analysis, the FFT capability in the signal analyzer measures the adjacent channel power (ACPR). Before generating the result, the filter shape is applied to the FFT bins to optimize the result without sacrificing any measurement performance (see **Figure 2**).

### DELIVERING CRITICAL ADVANTAGES

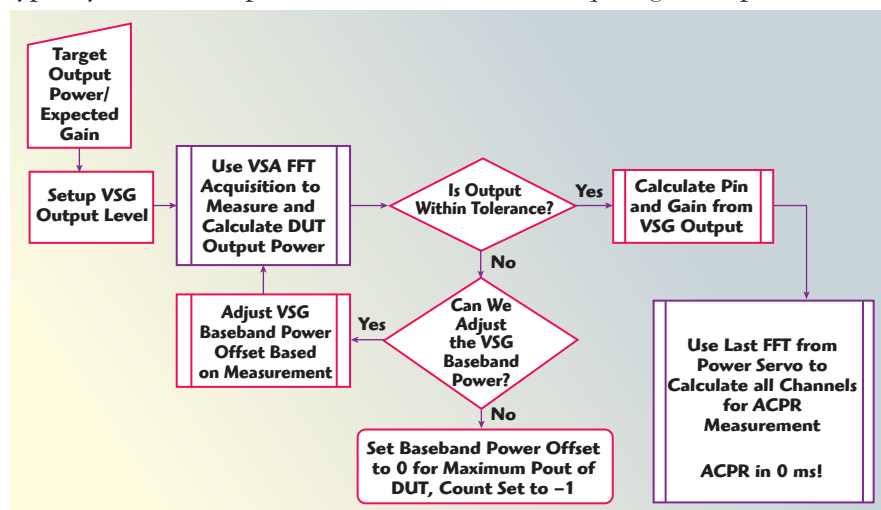
The two main advantages to utilizing a modular solution are shorter TTFM and greater measurement confidence. Essentially, all the engineer has to do before a modular solution is ready to make measurements, is connect its mainframe and modules and power on the system. The entire process takes just a few hours – a far cry from the days and weeks it would typically take to set up a solution that

had not been optimized with sample programs.

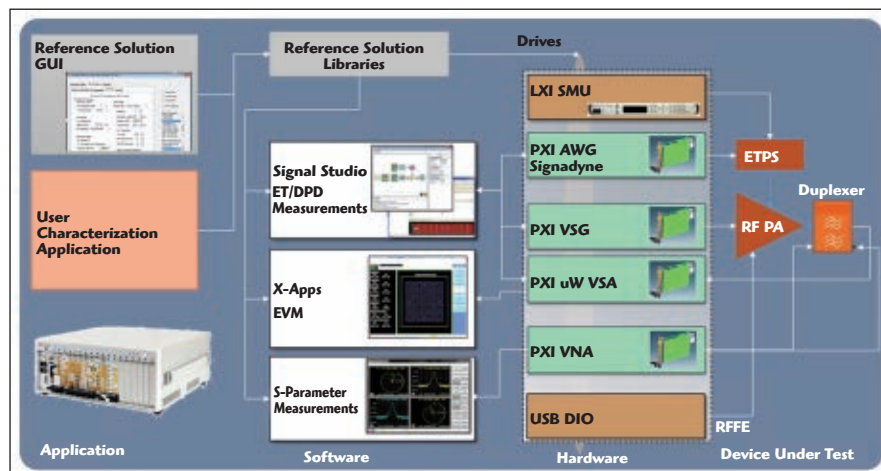
Modular solutions also provide test engineers with confidence that they no longer have to spend time optimizing system test solutions they are not familiar with. As modular products and modules become even more complex and difficult to optimize without the right expertise in RF test, especially when placed together in a system, this benefit will become all the more critical. Essentially, modular solutions will offer engineers the only way to get their first measurements quickly.

### MODULAR SOLUTIONS IN ACTION

Modular solutions can be used in virtually any area where a modular platform would prove beneficial, such as in manufacturing or in market segments requiring multiple channels



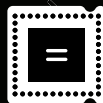
▲ Fig. 2 A modular solution's software can handle measurement complexity to ensure accurate results.



▲ Fig. 3 This RF PA characterization and test reference solution utilizes Keysight PXI modules with LXI and third-party products. It is configurable to test devices without code changes for first level evaluation.



TriQuint + RFMD  
United we are  
**qorvo**



## A New Era for Core RF Solutions

This dynamic union will launch new products and innovations  
in a vast array of markets and launch them faster.

[qorvo.com](http://qorvo.com)



## TriQuint + RFMD . United we are Qorvo.

Our core RF technologies create a robust foundation to shape solutions.

More products. More markets. More scale. Faster.

[qorvo.com](http://qorvo.com)



# 2015

Electronic Design **Innovation** Conference

电子设计**创新**会议

**April 14-16, 2015**

**China National Convention Center • Beijing, China**

Scan page  
using **loyar** app

## Where the *Experts* Speak...

*Three full days of peer-reviewed, industry-focused technical papers, workshops, expert panels and guest keynotes on RF, microwave and high speed digital & EMC/EMI design.*

### Register Now and Save 50% on Admission Price

[www.ediconchina.com/registration](http://www.ediconchina.com/registration)

#### Exhibition

- Test & Measurement Equipment
- Test Solutions
- EDA/CAD Software
- Components, Modules
- Subsystems
- RFICs & MMICs
- Cables/Connectors
- Materials
- Semiconductor Foundries
- Manufacturing Services

**Host Sponsor:**



**Diamond Sponsor:**



**Corporate Sponsor:**



**Gold Sponsors:**



**Organized by:**



**[www.EDICONCHINA.com](http://www.EDICONCHINA.com)**

**Exhibition Spaces Available**

## PRODUCTS TO SOLUTIONS

# RF Products



Ducommun has more than 45 years of experience with the design, testing and manufacturing of coaxial switches and integrated systems.



### Long Life Switch

- DC to 26.5 GHz
- SMA connectors
- Operating life: 5,000,000 cycles
- Operating temp: -25°C to +65°C



### High Power Switch

- DC to 5 GHz
- Peak power: 50 kw
- Operating life: 1,000,000 cycles
- Operating temp: -35°C to +85°C
- SC connectors



### USB Switch

- 1P3T to 1P10T
- Compact design
- Compatible with LabView
- Up to 16 switch interface



### Switch Matrices

- Modular design
- Common control & command protocol
- Flexible system
- Compact physical format



For additional information, contact our sales team at 310.513.7256 or [rfsales@ducommun.com](mailto:rfsales@ducommun.com)

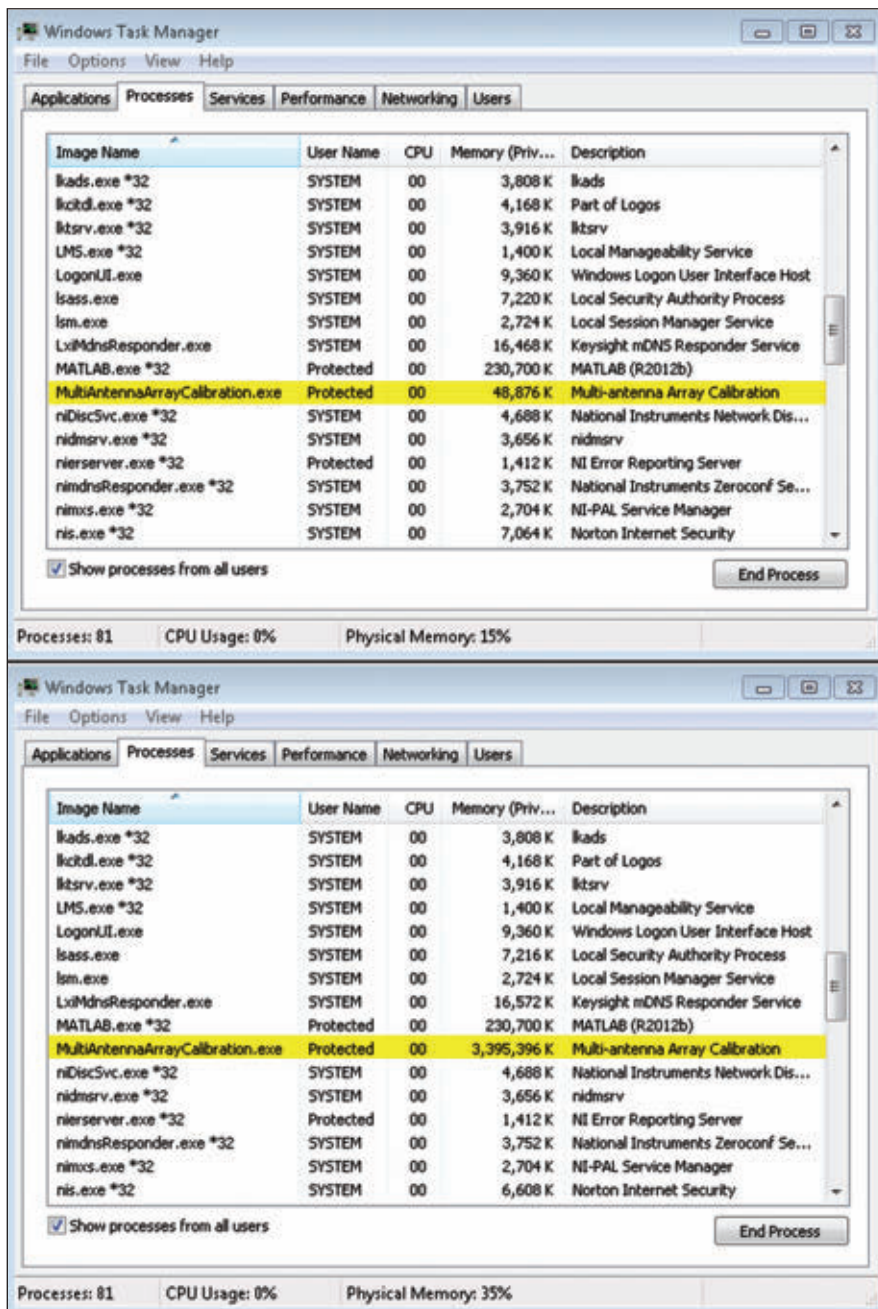
CONTACT US

## Technical Feature

(e.g., 5G wireless multiple-input-multiple-output antenna system designs). Another prime example is the design validation and production testing of PA or radio modules (see **Figure 3**), where it is important to quickly develop metrics grade test stations to meet the fast delivery requirements of wireless device manufacturers.

One real-world example is an AXIe-based modular solution for multi-antenna calibration (MAC) that features four analog-to-digital converters with

eight-channel AXIe digitizer modules, with precisely controlled on-board clock distribution networks. This configuration enables aggregation of a large number of channels, more easily scaling to 104 channel phase-coherent MAC configurations. Tuned modules can also be aggregated easily. Additionally, the MAC solution utilizes a PCIe backplane that supports up to 600 MB per second data offload rates. Support for .NET ensures there are tools and support for 64-bit architec-



▲ Fig. 4 Before (top) and after (bottom) images show how Keysight's MAC modular Reference Solution manages multiple GB worth of data inside its custom database of I&Q samples. The MultichannelArrayCalibration.exe process size (memory) went from just 10s of KB (top) to greater than 3 GB (bottom).

# The Leader in Switching Solutions

*The global provider of ultraminiature, hermetically sealed and solid state switching products for over 50 years.*

*Our products meet a wide range of applications in the aerospace, commercial, defense, industrial, RF, Space and Test & Measurement markets.*

## MICROWAVE COAXIAL SWITCHES

- SPDT, Transfer, Multi-Throw
- Switches and Switch Matrices
- SP3T-SP10T
- 5 million cycles characteristic life
- DC to 40 GHz
- Custom products



## ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAYS

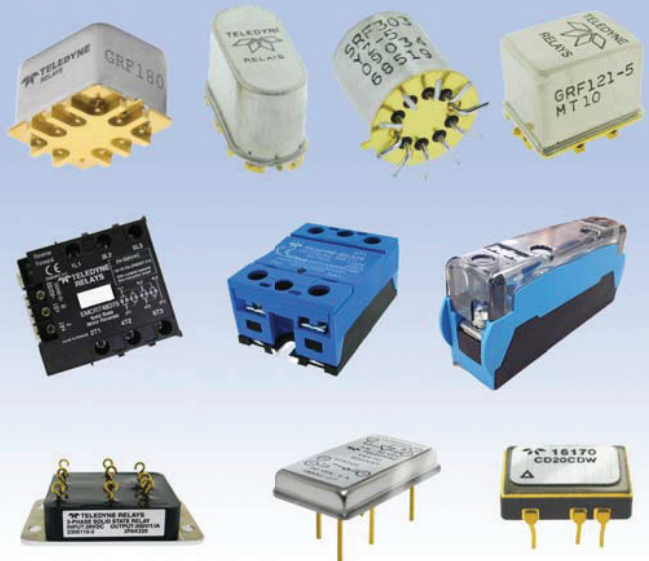
- New LoopBack Relay
- Signal integrity up to 20 Gbps
- DC-16 GHz

## INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL SOLID-STATE RELAYS

- Single, Dual and 3-Phase products
- Soft Start motor controllers
- High current, high voltage

## MILITARY & COTS SOLID-STATE RELAYS

- Robust design, wide temperature range
- AC, DC and Bidirectional
- Short circuit protection



Scan here to  
learn more!



800-596-3855 • [www.teledynerelays.com](http://www.teledynerelays.com)  
800-351-7368 • [www.teledynecoax.com](http://www.teledynecoax.com)

 **TELEDYNE**  
RELAYS  
Everywhere you look™

 **TELEDYNE**  
COAX SWITCHES  
Everywhere you look™

## TechnicalFeature

tures to optimize the code to compile into a 64-bit dynamic link library (DLL). Fast transfer and management of large multi-GB measurement records up to 16 GB are performed using a 64-bit .NET class library (see **Figure 4**). The modular solution also features software specially designed to make cross-channel amplitude and phase measurements that can be modified to meet application-specific requirements.

The key advantage to using a modular solution such as this is the ability to make measurements across many coherent channels concurrently. The modular solution can also provide substantial increases in calibration throughput if supported by the antenna architecture and/or test range (Rx/Tx). Another advantage comes from its use of fast frequency switching sources, which provide additional throughput improvements, assuming

the antenna can quickly settle as the stimulus steps to the various tones used in the calibration.

Various options can be added to modular solutions such as this to support the different needs of device test engineers and managers. Suppose, for example, that a company performing multi-antenna calibration on large multi-channel arrays requires a solution that reduces the calibration time by an order of magnitude while still maintaining the excellent sensitivity (dynamic range) of a traditional network analyzer for narrow bandwidths. As investment protection, the same hardware should be programmatically adjustable to support the use of wider bandwidths for calibrations using modulated signals (by trading off some reduction in sensitivity). These needs can be met with just a programmable digital down-converter (DDC) option running inside a modular digitizer's onboard FPGA. The MAC solution automates control of this DDC across multi-channel/multi-blade configurations to provide optimal phase-coherent sensitivity measurements, depending upon the application requirements.

### THE BOTTOM LINE

While the use of an SDR offers engineers one way to access the benefits of a modular test system, modular solutions provide a much more compelling option now that PXI and AXIe can provide the performance necessary to meet the most challenging requirements in RF, microwave and high speed digital tests. Not only do they boast the benefits commonly touted by modular instrumentation, they are also tailored to specific real world applications. This enables a shorter TTFM with the capability to efficiently deal with issues related to measurement complexity without an engineer intervening. Since the test vendor optimizes the measurements, engineers can more confidently focus on just doing their job. These advantages, coupled with the growing need for smaller footprint test systems and optimized application-focused solutions, are sure to make modular solutions the ideal option for any engineer currently using modular instruments. ■

real boards  
real easy  
real fast



#### ProtoLaser S. It's the real deal.

Design your circuit, load virtually any type of substrate, send your file, and you'll have real working circuit boards in minutes. So real in fact, you'll achieve consistent, high resolution geometries that chemical etching can't even touch. From prototypes to medium-run production, the ProtoLaser S will liberate you from the board house.

[www.lpkfusa.com/pls](http://www.lpkfusa.com/pls) • 1-800-345-LPKF

**LPKF**  
Laser & Electronics



# MODULAR TEST SYSTEMS

***Built Your Way and Delivered within 2 Weeks!***

*Signal Routing & Attenuation Control for Production Test, R&D and More!*

Mini-Circuits' new ZTM-Series RF test systems dramatically accelerate custom solutions for a wide range of applications in test environments. Choose from our lineup of extra-long-life SP4T, SPDT and transfer switches, and programmable attenuators with attenuation ranges of 0 to 30, 60, or 90 dB. We'll build and ship a solution tailored to your exact requirements *within just 2 weeks!*

It's that simple! Give us a call and talk to our engineers about how Mini-Circuits' ZTM-Series custom rack mount test solutions can improve efficiency, increase throughput, and save cost in your business!

## **Features**

- *Rugged 19" Rack Mountable Chassis*
- *Customizable Front Panel Layout*
- *Light Weight*
- *USB and Ethernet Control*
- *User-friendly GUI and DLLs Included*
- *Qualified to 100 Million Switch Cycles*
- *Affordable Cost*
- ***Delivery within 2 Weeks!***

*Choose from hundreds of possible configurations!*



SPDT Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



SP4T Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



Transfer Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



0 – 30, 60, or 90 dB  
Programmable Attenuators  
1 MHz – 6 GHz




# Optimizing Wi-Fi Device Adaptability to High-Interference Environments

Dorine Gurney  
Tektronix, Beaverton, Ore.  
Fanny Mlinarsky  
octoScope, Littleton, Mass.

*One of the more challenging issues facing Wi-Fi equipment suppliers today is that devices are unable to adapt well to high interference in an open air environment. Consequently, they do not provide optimum throughput at all times, with results that frustrate end users. Manufacturers try to make improvements, but often cannot accurately replicate problematic scenarios in their test labs. A promising test solution is to use a set of small, stackable anechoic RF isolation chambers as a test bed, along with a mixed domain oscilloscope (MDO). An MDO is an oscilloscope that is integrated with logic, spectrum and protocol analyzers in one instrument, all synchronized together to provide one view. This combination makes it possible to create repeatable, controlled test conditions for Wi-Fi signals, as well as replicate adverse conditions such as interference and multipath. In this way, engineers can characterize device performance under real-life conditions and perform an in-depth root cause analysis on the device itself.*

**Y**ou might think of a home as a place to hang your hat, rest your head, where the heart is and so on. You may also view it as a high interference environment – at least from a Wi-Fi perspective. A home these days may have one or more wireless access points, several Wi-Fi devices and a number of non-Wi-Fi devices that cause Wi-Fi interference. There may be a desktop computer and a router in the office, a laptop on the dining room table, a microwave oven in the kitchen and a wireless door opener in the garage. Mom and dad

might each have a cell phone and tablet, while the kids may have a DS or other Internet-connected gaming device and cell phones of their own. A flat-screen HDTV with a couple of remotes might be in the living room, with a Netflix movie streaming through a set-top box that is wirelessly connected to the router upstairs. When you visualize the living room, don't forget the teenager sitting on the couch, cursing at the TV because the movie keeps stopping at the good parts, while the TV waits for more input so it can stream more video.



Part # / Frequency	Description	Power							
<b>MAGX-001090-700LoX</b> 1.03-1.09 GHz	GaN on SiC HEMT Pulsed Power Transistor	700W							
<b>MAGX-001214-650LoO</b> 1.2-1.4GHz	GaN on SiC HEMT Pulsed Power Transistor	650W							
<b>MAMG-002735-085LoL</b> 2-4GHz	GaN on SiC Amplifier Fully Matched Hybrid	85W							
<b>NPA1008</b> 0.02-2.7GHz	GaN on Si Wideband Power Amplifier	5W							
<b>NPT2022</b> DC-2GHz	GaN on Si Wideband Transistor	100W							
<b>MAGX-011086</b> DC-6GHz	GaN on Si Wideband Transistor	5W							
	<b>Freq (GHz)</b>		DC	1	2	3	4	5	6

## Shattering the Barriers to Mainstream GaN Adoption

### Only MACOM offers the portfolio, partnerships & people to fully leverage GaN technology in a wide range of commercial applications

We're shattering the final barriers to mainstream GaN with an industry-leading portfolio of cost-effective RF power devices available in Si and SiC. Our GaN transistors and amplifiers improve upon the high-power handling and voltage operation of LDMOS with the high-frequency performance of GaAs.

Our growing product family delivers the cost, bandwidth, density and efficiency advantages of GaN in a variety of form factors—5W-90W Pk transistors in DFN and SOT-89 plastic packaging, up to 1000W ceramic packages and L-, S-band fully matched modules. We also offer ceramic GaN on silicon transistors up to 200W, DFN packages from 5W to 25W and TO-272 plastic packages from 50W to 200W.

For over 40 years, MACOM engineers have been redefining RF power and are now applying their GaN expertise to an array of commercial, industrial, scientific, medical and wireless backhaul applications. Our dedicated GaN manufacturing capability and fabless partnerships create the dual sourcing necessary for surety of supply. Only MACOM delivers GaN performance at silicon cost structures to drive adoption.

**MACOM**<sup>TM</sup>  
Partners from RF to Light

**Get Samples & Learn How MACOM is Shattering the Barriers to Mainstream GaN Adoption at [www.macom.com/gan](http://www.macom.com/gan)**

End user frustration with wireless signal quality, such as hiccupping throughput, is rivaled only by the frustration experienced by engineers trying to incorporate Wi-Fi into their designs. They tear their hair out to understand why throughput suddenly chokes and how to improve performance so that the flow of information is more consistent. Throughput and signal quality headaches are likely to grow as the inclusion of Wi-Fi radios into end user and machine-to-machine products continues to expand. The Wi-Fi Alliance reports an increase of 50 percent year over year of certified products, with 3,500 products certified in 2011 alone.

This plays out in many ways for electrical engineers who are confronted with having to add wireless local area network (WLAN) connectivity into their product designs. For instance, you can now buy a Wi-Fi-connected thermostat which provides the capability to adjust temperature from anywhere in the house, or a wireless roasting thermometer that remotely tells you when your turkey is

done. You can change the heat setting on your bed, using a remote to warm it up for you while you brush your teeth. With such devices, engineers need to verify that the digital switching frequencies or noise from the rest of the design does not affect the WLAN module. Likewise, RF engineers may have to integrate multiple chips within an RF module, debugging the digital interface relative to WLAN behavior.

### OPTIMIZATION AND TEST CHALLENGES

It is extremely difficult for designers to test for and understand what is actually causing a particular Wi-Fi communication breakdown and how it is doing so. First, they must determine why throughput is dropping or the connection is being lost. Are too many devices placing demands at the same time, causing a bottleneck? Is there a lot of interference? Or both?

To complicate matters, there are two kinds of interference that adversely affect signal throughput and quality. Multipath refers to reflections in the environment that are created by

the transmission itself, bouncing from various surfaces and taking multiple paths back to the same point. These paths have different associated time delays, causing the same information to arrive at different times, asynchronous to the main transmission.

The other kind of interference comes from separate devices. The number of devices emitting in the unlicensed band dwarfs the number of 802.11 devices. These include, for example, microwave ovens, cordless phones, Bluetooth devices, wireless video cameras, outdoor microwave links, wireless game controllers, fluorescent lights and WiMAX. Even bad electrical connections can cause broad RF spectrum emissions. Non-802.11 types of interference typically don't play well with 802.11 devices, and can cause a significant loss of throughput. What's more, they can cause secondary effects such as rate back-off, in which retransmissions caused by interference "trick" the 802.11 devices into using lower data rates than appropriate.

Wireless designers tend to view these problems in terms of how the algorithms inside the device are responding and adapting to what is happening in the environment outside. The algorithms that control the Wi-Fi device use a variety of techniques to adapt to the changing signal environment. While these algorithms can offer significant improvements, there is still plenty of room for further optimization.

The illustration in **Figure 1** provides more insight into the problem. In the top pane, a Wi-Fi transmission is humming along at a data rate of 54 Mbps when the received signal strength indicator (RSSI) starts dropping, possibly due to the motion of the two communicating radios away from one another. The RSSI is used to monitor the received signal strength in an IEEE 802.11 system and is basically an indication of the power level that is being received by the antenna.

As shown in the figure, the data rate drops to zero. Then, the RSSI starts increasing, possibly due to the radios moving closer together. The data rate recovers, via the data rate adaptation algorithm, but not completely. The data rate never recovers to its peak value of 54 Mbps, even though favor-

## Covering Your Spectrum

- Fixed Attenuators
- Terminations
- Variable Attenuators
- Power Dividers/Splitters
- RF Adapters
- DC Blocks
- RF Tuners
- DC to 50 GHz
- 1 watt to 1000 watts
- Custom Solutions

Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

**www.WeinschelAssociates.com**

19212 Orbit Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
Voice: 301.963.4630  
Fax: 301.963.8640  
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

**WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES**  
BROADBAND RF & MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS



# We've been traveling safely at speeds up to **79 GHz** for many years



Circuit boards are being pushed harder, with frequencies for automotive radar systems and mobile backhaul communications links climbing to 79 GHz and beyond. Just as designers of satellite communication systems have for decades, now designers of these commercial applications are counting on the circuit boards and materials used within them for consistent, reliable operation at millimeter wave frequencies. History proves that Circuit Materials from Rogers Corporation are the ideal choice.

Whether they are based on Rogers RO4835™ LoPro™ circuit materials or RO3003™ laminates, these higher-frequency applications depend on reliable substrates with consistent performance in the 79 GHz range. Both RO4835 LoPro and RO3003 circuit materials feature best in class electrical performance across diverse environments including a wide temperature range and elevated humidity.

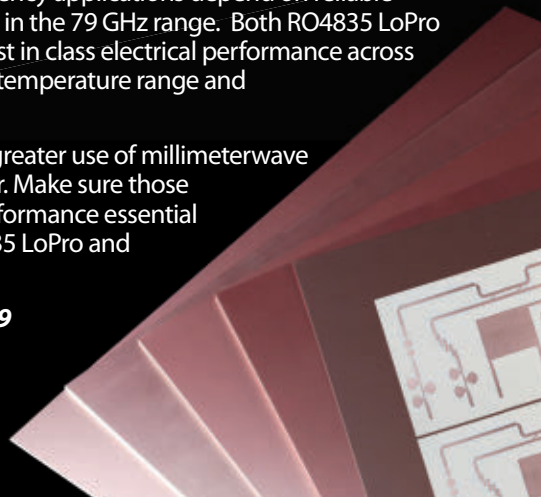
Future electronics systems are making greater use of millimeterwave frequencies, through 79 GHz and higher. Make sure those systems provide consistent, reliable performance essential to millions of users, with low-loss RO4835 LoPro and RO3003 circuit materials from Rogers.

**Learn more at [www.rogerscorp.com/79](http://www.rogerscorp.com/79)**



USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 •

EUROPE - BELGIUM, tel. +32 9 235 3611



able channel conditions are restored. Meanwhile, the corresponding RSSI in the bottom pane provides no clue as to what is happening. In other words, the adaptation algorithms are inadequate

for restoring the device back to its peak data rate. Finding out why and determining what to do is not easy.

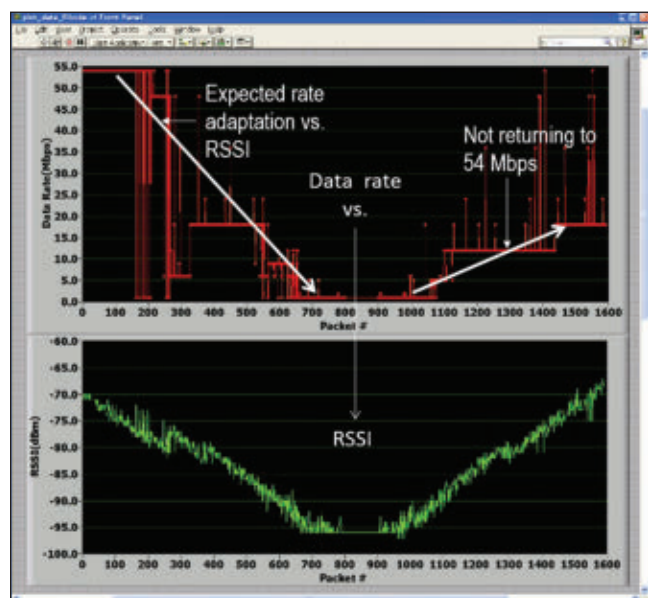
One reason that the adaptation algorithms are difficult to optimize is that so many variables are in play (e.g., the statefulness of the algorithms and chipset to chipset interoperability) even in a controlled environment. When testing in open air, interference and multipath introduce even more variables into the mix, making it nearly impossible to determine what is happening and provide guidance to optimize the algorithms.

This is complicated by many different flavors of Wi-Fi that may be causing

complex interactions. These must also be accounted for by the algorithms. For example, the set-top box might require 802.11ac while communicating with a router that only supports only 802.11n and a wireless headset that uses 802.11g. A headache, indeed.

To tackle the challenge of optimizing adaptation algorithms, designers must recreate the problem situations in order to see exactly what is impacting the signal and how the device is reacting. They need to emulate typical environmental conditions, including multipath and interference, and then reproduce the signal problem in a consistent fashion. With many variables in play and without a controlled environment, it is very hard to know what has happened and sort out potential causes. A controlled test environment is needed to perform the cycle of testing, tweaking of algorithms, testing and re-optimizing until the overall signal performance is fine-tuned.

This is far easier said than done. Standard open air test labs are full of their own uncontrolled interference and are not very suitable as test environments. It is hard to create a clean, pristine area for measuring and debugging. One could spend millions of dollars to build a large isolation chamber, but that is not an option for many labs. Further, these types of problems are so time consuming to resolve that they can become a research project; for busy labs chamber time may be a limited resource.



▲ Fig. 1 802.11g transmitter rate-adapting from 54 Mbps down to zero in response to diminishing signal strength. After the signal returns to its peak level, the adaptation algorithm is expected to recover the data rate of 54 Mbps, but does not.

**Modular Automated Multi-Channel RF-Biased Burn-In Test Systems**  
Mitigating the Risks of Product Failures in the Field

The only integrated instrument that can demonstrate compliance with aerospace, government, and commercial RF semiconductor life test standards (GaAs, SiGe, GaN, SiC, InP and RFICs). Used by a majority of contractors participating in the DARPA wide-band-gap (WBG) semiconductor initiative and the follow-on Title III Program.

**Accel-RF**  
Instruments Corporation

info@accelrf.com | www.accelrf.com

### COMPACT ANECHOIC RF ISOLATION CHAMBERS

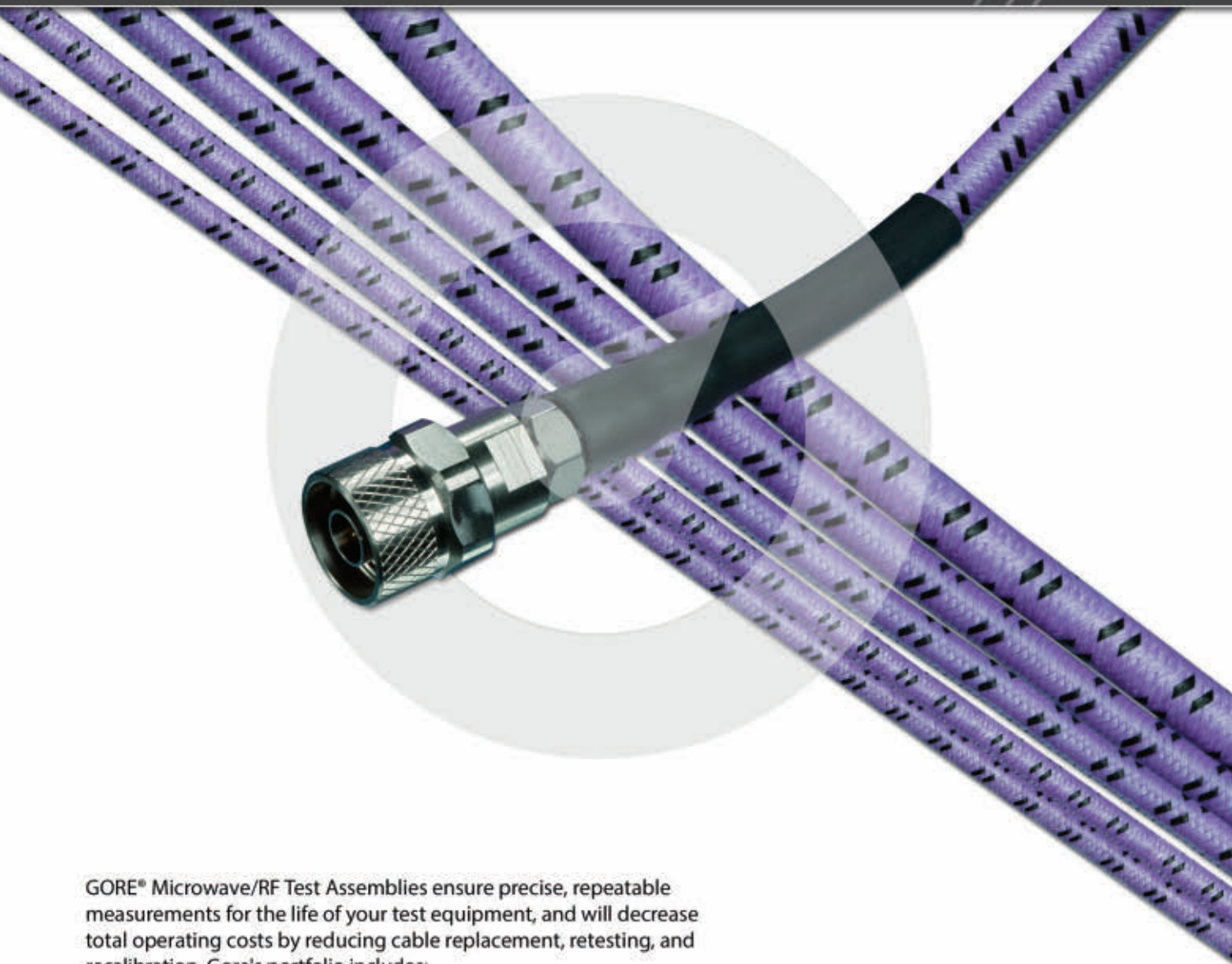
Fortunately, there are commercially available solutions. One approach is to use a set of small, RF isolation chambers as test beds, such as the one shown in **Figure 2**. These provide stable anechoic (echoless) conditions for over the air (OTA) signal transmissions inside. The master wireless access point



▲ Fig. 2 OctoScope octoBox – a small, anechoic RF isolation chamber.

# Performance Over Time

GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies offer unmatched precision, repeatability and durability.



GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies ensure precise, repeatable measurements for the life of your test equipment, and will decrease total operating costs by reducing cable replacement, retesting, and recalibration. Gore's portfolio includes:

- **GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies** – Provide excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure.
- **110 GHz Test Assemblies** – Engineered to be flexed, formed and repositioned while maintaining excellent electrical performance.
- **VNA Microwave Test Assemblies** – Provide exceptional performance for precision test applications with frequencies through 67 GHz.
- **General Purpose Test Assemblies** – Excellent electrical performance for everyday test applications.



[gore.com/test](http://gore.com/test)

Choose GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies.  
For the life of your test equipment.



GORE, PHASEFLEX, the purple cable and designs are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates.

## Technical Feature

can be put inside one chamber and the receiving device in another. They can be stacked one on top of the other and tethered together with a set of antennas. With the system sealed in a controlled environment, it can then be bombarded with typical interference and multipath by connecting a multipath emulator (MPE) or interference

generator (signal library) to the system via another antenna.

A test system with two stacked anechoic chambers is shown in **Figure 3**. The chamber on top contains the wireless access point under test (e.g., a router). The chamber on the bottom contains the master client device (e.g., a PC tower). The stacked boxes are

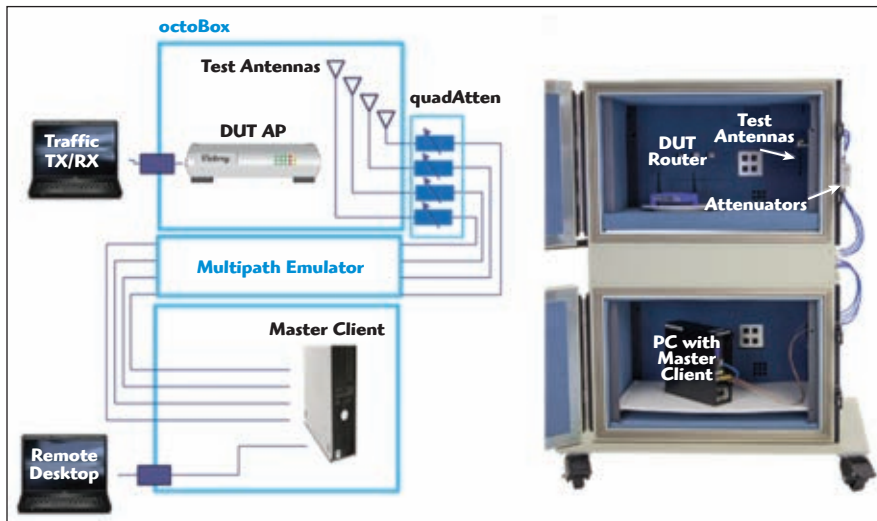
connected with a set of antennas, several programmable attenuators and an MPE. Extra antennas can be mounted to inject controlled interferences. The wireless link between the access point and the client device is established via the test antennas that couple the signal into the attenuators and then into the MPE. The attenuators model flat path loss caused, for example, by distance or walls. The MPE models the reflections from surfaces and walls in a typical house. This emulated but controlled environment presents realistic conditions that cause typical signal impairments in Wi-Fi networks.

### SIGNAL TROUBLESHOOTING

Having created a controlled, sealed environment and emulated typical multipath and interference conditions, the problem can be reproduced in a consistent fashion, debugged and analyzed. Visualization and analysis tools are added to the mix in order to view what is happening while the device being tested is sending information to the client device and gain insight into the quality of the signal. For example, while the system is bombarded with interference and multipath, is it still receiving enough power so that it can actually operate?

One approach is to connect a spectrum analyzer, oscilloscope, arbitrary waveform generator and other signal analysis equipment to the anechoic chamber stack through various antennas. The drawback of this approach is that it is quite hard to isolate the problem without the ability to cross-reference the frequency domain with the digital domain (where the algorithms are produced). Combining a spectrum analyzer with an oscilloscope into one instrument is an effective solution. A mixed domain analyzer (MDO) such as the one pictured in **Figure 4** includes a built-in RF input and wideband acquisition capability to capture the signals, as well as the ability to time-correlate the analog, digital and RF signals in a single instrument. Additionally, an advanced signal analysis capability can be provided via a live link from the MDO to vector signal analysis software running on a PC or laptop.

Using a set of anechoic chambers connected by antennas to an MDO and signal analysis software (see **Figure 5**), an event can be triggered (such as a sudden drop in throughput or unusual



▲ Fig. 3 General configuration of stacked octoBox anechoic chambers with a wireless access point in the top chamber and a client device (a PC) in the bottom chamber.

# SAW Modules

SAW for  
Defense & Space

Integrated Microwave Assemblies for IF signal processing with SAW's exceptional performance:

- state-of-the-art design
- high freq selectivity
- high dynamic range
- MIL & space qual
- minimal SWaP

Radar  
Space  
Communications  
Electronic Warfare

## PHONON

CORPORATION

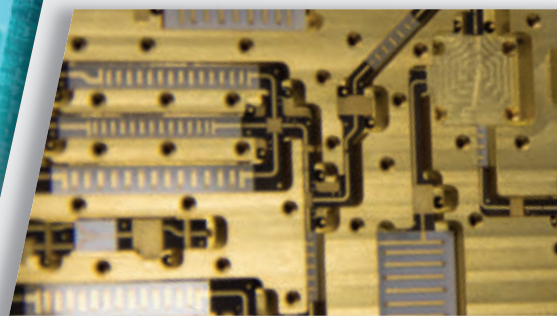
www.phonon.com/mod

90 Wolcott Rd. Simsbury, CT 06070 (860) 651-0211

# Innovation That's Open.

## INTRODUCING *OpenRFM*™

MEETING NEW GOVERNMENT INTEROPERABILITY AND AFFORDABILITY REQUIREMENTS IN RADAR, ELECTRONIC WARFARE AND SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE, REQUIRES INNOVATIVE APPROACHES IN ADVANCED RF/MICROWAVE AND DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING. OPENRFM IS THE FIRST RF/MICROWAVE OPEN SYSTEM APPROACH THAT LEVERAGES BEST AVAILABLE COMMERCIAL-ITEM TECHNOLOGY TO DELIVER SOPHISTICATED, INTEROPERABLE SENSOR PROCESSING SUBSYSTEMS TO DOMINATE THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM. OPENRFM IS THE BETTER ALTERNATIVE FOR AFFORDABLE RF SUBSYSTEMS FOR OUR WAR FIGHTERS AND ALLIES ALIKE.



**MERCURY**  
SYSTEMS™

INNOVATION THAT MATTERS™



Visit [mrcy.com/OpenRFM](http://mrcy.com/OpenRFM) and download our position paper: *OpenRFM™ - A Better Alternative For An Open Architecture to Support EW, EA and SIGINT Applications*

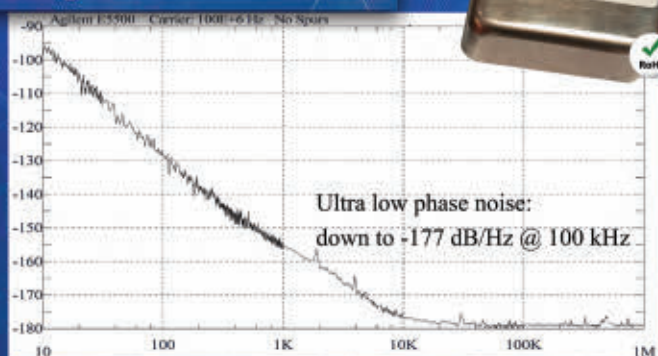




## Small size precision low phase noise OCXOs 100 MHz & 10 MHz

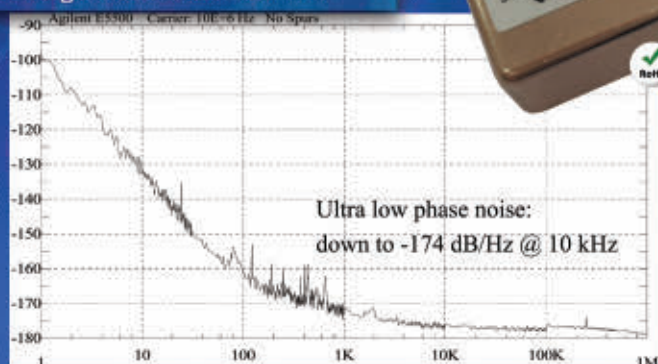
### MV317

- Frequency range: 80-120 MHz
- Stability level: up to  $\pm 5E-8$
- Package: 25.4x25.4x10.3 mm



### MV333

- Standard frequency: 10 MHz
- Stability level: up to  $\pm 5E-9$
- Package: 25.8x25.8x12.7 mm



Located in California's Silicon Valley, Morion US supplies customers with high-performance, high-reliability crystal oscillator and crystal filter products for telecommunications, navigation and test & measurement markets.

Morion US, is a company for which quality and reliability of products supplied are uncompromised. This is the essence of Morion US, LLC.

Our technologies are based on more than 80 years experience in precision quartz products including those for Military and Space, highly skilled workforce and excellent manufacturing and R&D capabilities.

**Morion US, LLC**  
1750 Meridian Ave. 5128  
San Jose, CA 95150  
(408) 329-8108  
sales@morion-us.com  
www.morion-us.com

Visit us at **SATELLITE 2015**  
Booth 1107

Follow us:



## Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 4 Tektronix's MDO4000B combines a spectrum analyzer with an oscilloscope and an RF input. It can also connect via live link to the SignalVu-PC vector signal analysis software package.

roaming behavior) in real time across frequency and time domains. These can be correlated to obtain a clearer picture of cause and effect: visualizing effects on functionality immediately on the RF side and correlating them to algorithms on the digital side.

The MDO's spectral measurement and analysis capabilities (along with its connected signal analysis software) greatly simplify the process of making common transmitter measurements in a controlled environment. For example, you can create a spectral mask defined according to standards to check that the WLAN signal lies within this mask and view how clear and clean the spectral space is. You can do EVM measurements to look at the signal quality and compare it to a "golden reference." Once you start injecting multipath and interference into the system, you can easily measure the adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR).

The use of portable, stacked anechoic chambers with multiple connecting antennas provides great flexibility in test configurations. For example, one antenna might be connected to an MDO, one to a multipath generator and the third and fourth to different kinds of interference, such as microwave or cell phone communication.

## CONCLUSION

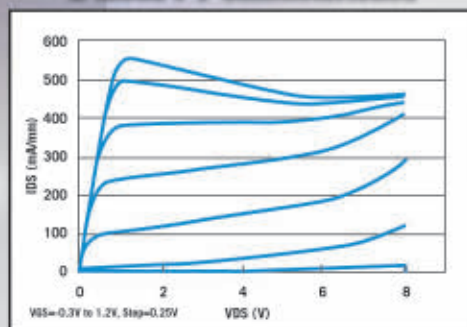
The clean, controlled test environment and analysis tools offered by a combined set of anechoic chambers and an MDO can help reduce the amount of time it takes to analyze WLAN signals and resolve problems without investing millions. This solution can also be used for other applica-



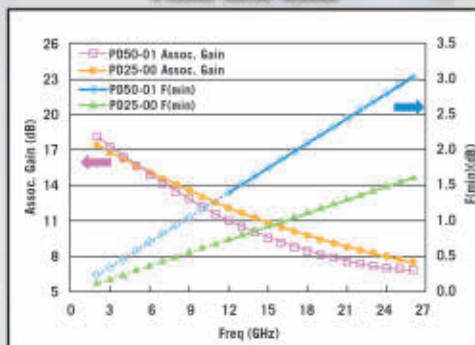
# PD25-00 0.25 $\mu$ m E / D pHEMT

- 4th generation E/D PHEMT Technology
- High performance 0.25 $\mu$ m E-mode combined with latest generation 0.5 $\mu$ m D-mode switch
- E-mode device: Ultra low noise and high gain
- D-mode device: Compact layout and low Ron-Coff product

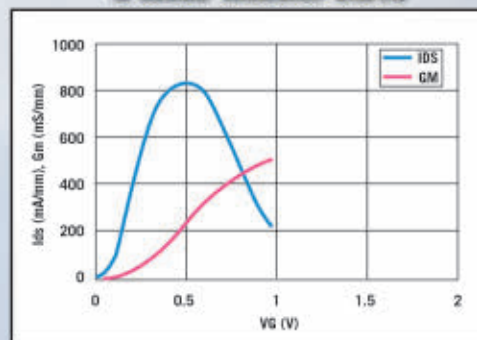
## E-mode I-V Characteristics



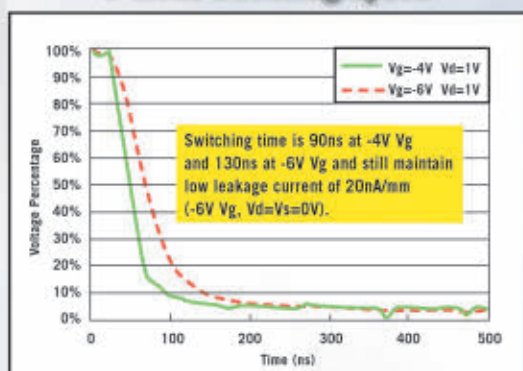
## Fmin and Gain



## E-mode Transfer Curve



## D-mode Switching Speed



## D-mode Device Performance

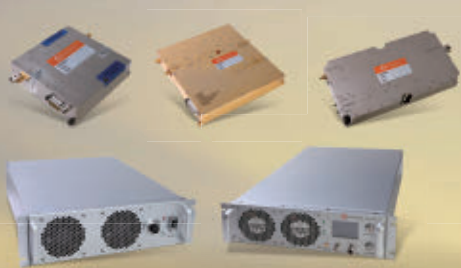
	PD50-01		PD25-00	
	Single	Triple	Single	Triple
Ron (ohm.mm)	1.9	3.7	1.3	2.2
Coff (fF/mm)	168	83	163	92
RonxCoff(ohm.fF)	316	310	209	198

DUT: NOF x UGW= 5 x 12 $\mu$ m

# EXODUS

## ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

High Power Amplifiers / Low Noise Amplifiers / Waveguide Components / Antennas & Cavity Filters  
Modules & Systems / Power Levels available up to 3KW / Frequencies available up to 37GHz



Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.  
170 S. Green Valley Parkway Suite 300 Henderson, NV 89012 U.S.A.  
Tel : 1-702-534-6564 Fax : 1-702-441-7016  
Email : sales@exoduscomm.com Web : www.exoduscomm.com

Sales contacts  
Inside Sales : Christy Strahan Anderson  
Domestic/International Sales : Bill Liebman  
Technical Sales : Effi Bainvoll

## ULTRA LOW NOISE PHASE LOCK CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

- 25 MHz to 260 MHz, fixed
- To -176 dBc/Hz, 100 kHz
- Ruggedized Construction
- PLL LBW from 1 Hz to 100 kHz
- Low G-Sensitivity to 2E-10/g
- Package: 2.5 x 3.5 x 0.8 in

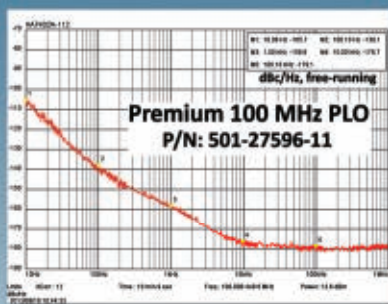
Please scan the QR code to visit our new website!



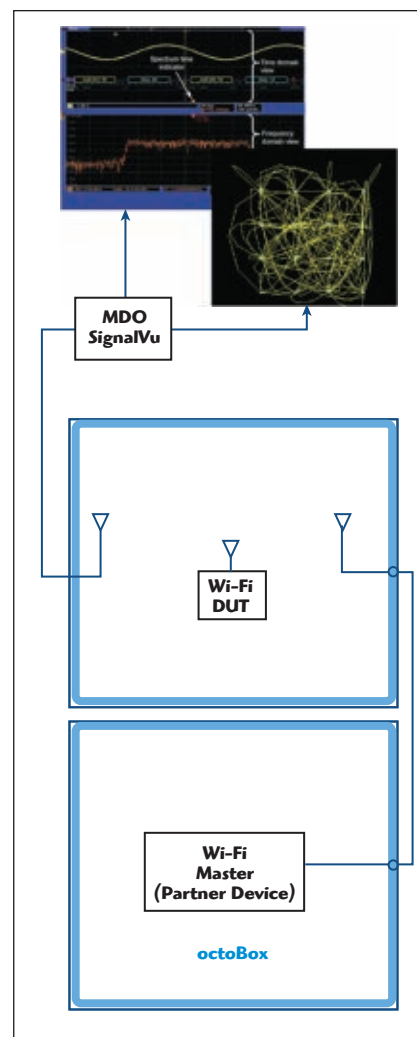
"Quietly the Best"



**Wenzel Associates, Inc.**  
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758  
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com  
[www.wenzel.com](http://www.wenzel.com)



## Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 5 MDO4000B and SignalVu-PC vector analysis software connected via antenna to the DUT in the top of a set of anechoic chambers.

tions, such as pre-compliance testing, where a clean test environment can put you ahead of the game. ■

**Dorine Gurney** has over 10 years of experience as a product planner at Tektronix. During her tenure she has supported multiple product lines including high performance oscilloscopes and more recently source/analyzer products and SignalVu solutions. Prior to Tektronix, Gurney worked as a product manager at Mentor Graphics. She has authored numerous application notes and technical articles and holds MSEE degrees from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and Supélec.

**Fanny Mlinarsky** is the founder of octoScope, a wireless solutions and services company. Her background includes hands-on product development and R&D management. Prior to octoScope Mlinarsky was founder and CTO of Azimuth Systems, a wireless test equipment vendor. Mlinarsky has been an active contributor to the wireless standards being developed at 802.11 and 3GPP. She has published numerous articles, white papers and test reports on wireless topics.

# PRECISION ATTENUATORS

2 W to 100 W



**NEW**  
50 W & 100 W  
models

**NOW from DC up to 40 GHz** from **\$29<sup>95</sup>** ea. (1-49)

Customers trust Mini-Circuits BW-family precision fixed attenuators for accuracy, reliability, and repeatability. Now, we've expanded your choices by adding the BW-K-series, covering **DC – 40 GHz!** These new, ultra-wideband models provide attenuation levels from 3 to 20 dB, 2W power handling, and 2.9mm connectors. Our full "BW" precision attenuator family now includes 70 models with accurate attenuation ranging from 1 to 50 dB and power handling from 2 up to 100W to meet your requirements with performance you can count on.

Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for free data, curves, quantity pricing, designer kits, and everything you need to find the right BW attenuator for your needs. All models are available off-the-shelf for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

 RoHS compliant



[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)

# Automating Microwave Measurements with Software Defined Synthetic Instrumentation

Alexis Allegra and Michael Spinali  
*RADX Technologies, San Diego, Calif.*

David Carey  
*Wilkes University, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*

*Traditional RF/microwave test and measurement (T&M) instruments are dedicated “boxes” built with application specific and general purpose silicon, firmware and embedded software. In contrast, software defined synthetic instruments (SDSI) “synthesize” multiple instruments – spectrum analyzers, digital storage oscilloscopes, RF receivers, signal generators – with digital signal processing (DSP) software and firmware on commercial embedded multicore processors and field programmable gate arrays (FPGA). SDSIs offer advantages over a suite of traditional instruments, dramatically reducing test system life cycle costs. Addressing equipment obsolescence and the portability of test programs are two of their most important benefits, especially to organizations with large fleets of RF/microwave test systems or performing production tests. SDSIs provide a watershed infrastructure for developing test systems that remain stable throughout the test life cycle.*

Numerous standards and tools, at several levels of abstraction, are used to develop test programs, more formally known as test program sets (TPS). Interchangeable virtual instrument drivers (IVI) and instrument command sets, such as the standard commands for programmable instruments (SCPI), are at the lowest level. At the next higher level are test development languages, including automated test markup language (ATML), abbreviated test language for all systems (ATLAS) and standard programming languages such as C or C++. At the highest level of abstraction are test executive suites, such as National Instrument's TestStand, Keysight's Test Exec SL and Marvin Test's ATEASY. All of these test executive suites provide a TPS development environ-

ment that accommodates multiple instruments and devices under test (DUT).

However, even with all of these tools, obsolescence and TPS portability represent huge challenges to the industry because of the intrinsic hardware dependencies when using separate instruments. A TPS written for a fixed function instrument will likely require significant modification if the hardware changes. If the test executive changes, significant portions of the TPS must be refactored or recreated. A study conducted by the U.S. Army at the Tobyhanna Army Depot identified rewriting and requalifying Army TPSs – when traditional instruments reach the end of life – as one of the largest expenses during program life cycles.<sup>1</sup>

# Go wide.

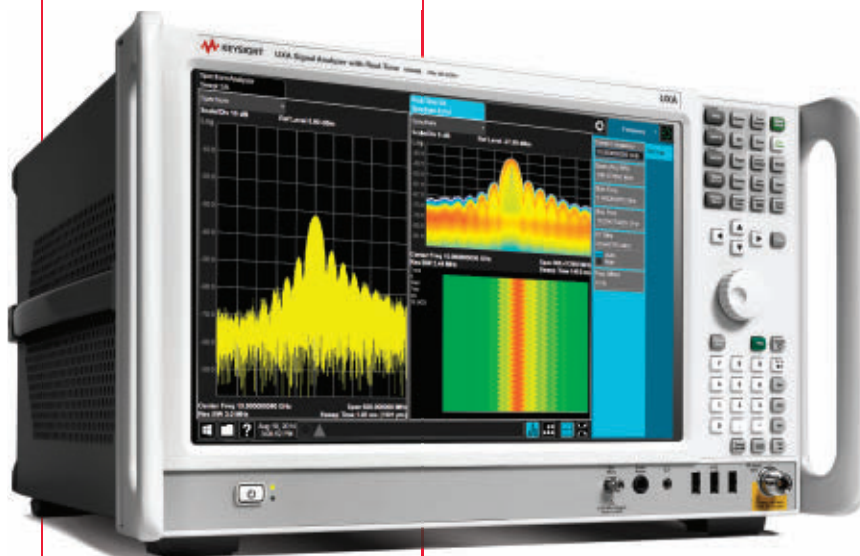
## Keysight UXA Signal Analyzer

510 MHz real-time analysis bandwidth

>75 dBc full-band spurious-free dynamic range

-136 dBc/Hz phase noise at 1 GHz, 10 kHz offset

14.1" capacitive touchscreen with streamlined UI



# Go deep.

The new UXA is the world's highest performing wideband signal analyzer. With real-time analysis bandwidth to 510 MHz and impressive phase noise, the UXA will give you the wide, deep views and performance headroom you need to troubleshoot hidden design problems. You can also simplify your measurement setup through an easy-to-use menu optimized for touch. Prove what your design can do. Get the UXA and see the real performance.

View our demo video and download an app note at [www.keysight.com/find/newUXA](http://www.keysight.com/find/newUXA)



USA: 800 829 4444  
CAN: 877 894 4414

Scan to view video demo.



Unlocking Measurement Insights

© Keysight Technologies, Inc. 2014

Agilent's Electronic Measurement Group has become **Keysight Technologies**.

SDSIs were conceived to address these challenges. The Synthetic Instrument Working Group (SIWG) was jointly formed in 2004 by the U.S. Department of Defense and industry to support the development of SDSIs.<sup>3</sup> SIWG defined five goals for synthetic instruments (SI), adopting the fundamental premise that SIs can be reconfigured to:

- Reduce the total cost of ownership of the test system

- Reduce time to develop and field new or upgraded test systems
- Provide greater flexibility and interoperability of test systems
- Reduce the test system logistical and physical footprint
- Improve the quality of test

### SDSI ARCHITECTURE AND BENEFITS

SDSIs combine RF T&M instruments in a single system with modu-

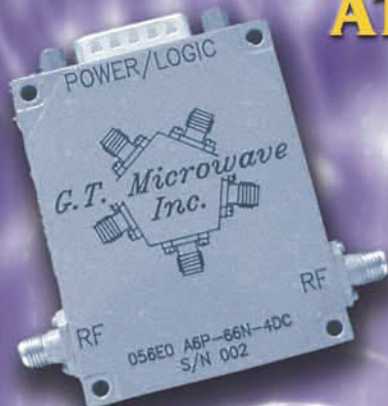
lar, commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) hardware and a unified software architecture. The instruments in an SDSI are software defined (i.e., synthetic) and essentially independent of the underlying hardware. SDSIs are really high performance software defined radios (SDR), with added T&M software in the form of applications (apps) that enable them to perform RF and microwave measurements. SDSIs digitize analog signals and store the data, allowing multiple concurrent operations to perform measurements and analyses.

Because the SDSI's instruments are software defined, they may employ software application programming interfaces (APIs) that comply with open standards and are built with common tools (Python, Java, C# or C++) or traditional test development languages and executives (ATML, ATLAS or Test Stand). With the SDSI's unified software architecture, the programming challenges that arise from the diverse standards and implementations across traditional instruments are eliminated. Unlike traditional fixed function instruments, which have dedicated hardware and software, SDSIs and their associated synthetic instruments evolve more easily to support the needs of the TPS.<sup>2</sup>

Using COTS hardware with T&M apps reduces test software development time and improves test software portability as well as measurement speed and efficiency. Additional benefits include significant reductions in size, weight and power as well as reduced cost for spares. Replacing multiple instruments with a single, multi-function instrument using a common development environment for its functionality, significantly reduces test development and refactoring time. In production bench-top test applications or automated test systems (ATS), multifunction SDSIs can support a broad range of different RF/microwave DUTs by simply changing the underlying TPSs and the physical interface to the DUT.

Since SDSIs synthesize their measurement functions atop COTS hardware, they do not suffer from the same hardware and software obsolescence problems that affect traditional instruments. When a traditional instrument goes end of life (EOL), users are con-

## GET THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED ULTRA BROADBAND ATTENUATORS



- Digitally Controlled
- Voltage Controlled
- Current Controlled
- Linearized Voltage Controlled
- Phase Invariant
- Digital Switched Pad

### OPTIONS

- Optimized Narrowband Models
- Resolution to 12 Bits
- Switching Speed to 350 nsec
- High Power Models
- Up to 120 dB Attenuation

### Electrical Specifications

FREQUENCY GHz	FLATNESS & ACCURACY VS FREQUENCY	INSERTION LOSS MAX	V.S.W.R. MAX
0.5 - 2.0	±3.00	2.5 dB	1.8:1
6.0 - 18.0	±2.50	3.25 dB	1.9:1
2.0 - 18.0	±4.50	4.5 dB	2.1:1

• 64 dB Attenuation • 1  $\mu$ sec Switching



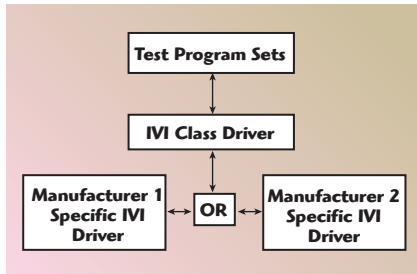
2 Emery Avenue  
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA  
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722  
www.gtmicrowave.com  
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com



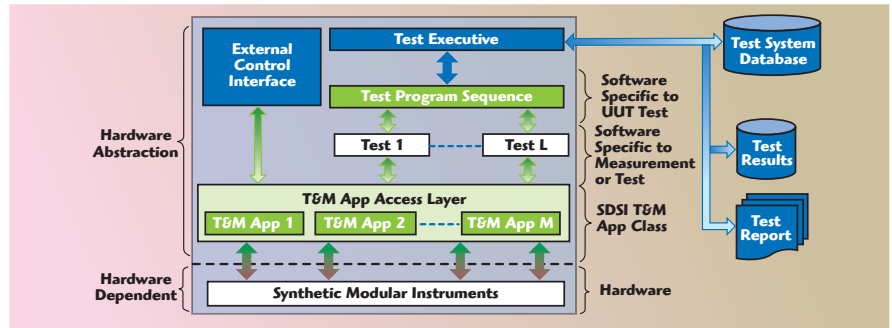
## The highly flexible PIM test lead

HUBER+SUHNER TL-P assemblies are designed for indoor and outdoor applications where passive intermodulation (PIM) and return loss (RL) has to be tested. Its excellent PIM and RL performance makes this product line unique on the market and a perfect component for the use in Test+Measurement applications. TL-P is based on a flexible cable which is optimized up to 4 GHz and protected with a steel armouring. The robust design is completed with a moulded protection between connector and cable.

› [hubersuhner.com](https://hubersuhner.com)



▲ Fig. 1 IVI drivers allow a common test program (TPS) to control instruments from many manufacturers.



▲ Fig. 2 A system model for TPS portability.

Space limitation

Customers trust

Water-Proof Function

Electrical Performance

Non-Magnetic

RF/ Microwave Coaxial Connectors & Cable Assemblies

## Joint Design Manufacturing

Developing for Your Versatile Requirements, such as  
Electrical Performance, Space limitation, Water-Proof  
Function, Non-Magnetic...etc.

**Frontlynk Technologies Inc.**

Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-356-6268

German Speaking: bsw TestSystems & Consulting AG/ Tel: +49-7031-41008928

E-mail: info@bsw-ag.com

[www.frontlynk.com](http://www.frontlynk.com)

E-mail: info@frontlynk.com

fronted with either buying additional units before production ceases or porting the TPS to the new instrument. With an SDSI, especially if its underlying hardware is modular, a new instrument can be synthesized on top of the replacement hardware, such that the APIs used by the TPSs are not affected. If the SDSI T&M apps (i.e., the SDSI instruments) are developed using object oriented techniques and design patterns, refactoring the T&M app to accommodate the replacement hardware and TPS interface will also be minimized. Hence, SDSIs address the problem of TPS portability, which the Army study shows leads to significant life cycle cost savings.

## PROGRAMMING TRADITIONAL T&M INSTRUMENTS

With multiple manufacturers of test equipment and a need for automated control, the test industry developed a standard arbitration layer called the virtual instrument standard architecture (VISA). VISA allows software applications to communicate with an instrument regardless of the underlying hardware interfaces or equipment manufacturer.

Standard commands for programmable instruments (SCPI) was developed to standardize the command sets for specific instruments and, to some extent, across instruments. SCPI enables all compliant instruments within a given class (e.g., oscilloscopes) – even from different manufacturers – to respond to the same set of commands. Manufacturers usually extend the SCPI command set to their particular needs, since only a subset of SCPI commands are required to be compliant with the standard.<sup>4</sup> To address the commands tailored to manufacturers yet provide a consistent programming interface

# RF MICROWAVE HIGH POWER FILTERS AND COMPONENTS

**Off-The-Shelf** Solutions to Meet your Requirements

Power Ratings Up to 1000 Watts Average



- Power Combiners/Dividers
- Attenuators
- Hybrid Couplers
- Coaxial & Waveguide Lowpass and Bandpass Filters
- Isolators
- Terminations
- Diplexers

**Competitive Pricing, Exceptional Quality and  
Short Lead Times!**

**Send us your Specifications!**



## **MFC**

**Microwave Filter Company, Inc.**

**(800) 448-1666**

Email: [mfcsales@microwavefilter.com](mailto:mfcsales@microwavefilter.com)

**[www.microwavefilter.com](http://www.microwavefilter.com)**



to the end user, interchangeable virtual instrument (IVI) drivers were developed to standardize the controller software (see **Figure 1**).<sup>5</sup>

IVI drivers allow test programs to use standard drivers for a specific instrument type or class; this standard driver calls a second driver specific to the manufacturer's equipment. A TPS developer writes only a single test program, and the IVI drivers handle the manufacturer-specific

commands. If used correctly, test program developers can create robust, hardware-agnostic tests and TPSs using IVI. When TPSs only need core IVI driver functions, this system works well. However, different manufacturers often add functionality beyond the IVI drivers. These extensions, while useful, often result in TPS incompatibility when a different instrument is substituted for the original.

### PROGRAMMING AN SDSI

An SDSI can be considered to be a tightly coupled collection of traditional instruments where each instrument is synthesized in the software using a combination of hardware and lower level software modules. The instrument modules are composed of T&M instrumentation software and firmware apps. Depending on the hardware configuration and the SDSI software design, the apps can run con-

**TABLE 1**

**MICROWAVE TEST MATRIX**

Test	VNA	SNA	Spectrum Analyzer	RMS Voltmeter	Digital Storage Oscilloscope	RF Signal Generator	Power Meter	Frequency Counter	Noise Source	Directional Coupler	Noise Figure Meter
Gain/Attenuation	1	2	4			3/4	3				
3rd Order Intermodulation			1			1/1					
VSWR	1	2	3			3/4	4			3/4	
Noise Figure			2/4			4	3		1/2/3		1
THD			1			1					
Harmonics (Max Power)			1			1					
Filter Roll-off	1	2	3			3					
Isolation/Crosstalk	1	2	4			3/4	3				
Phase Noise			1								
Bandwidth (3 dB)	1	2	3			3					
SFDR			1			1					
Phase Shift	1				2						
Oscillator Power			2				1				
Oscillator Frequency			2					1			
SNR (Demodulated Signal)			1			1					
SINAD (Demodulated Signal)			1	2		1/2					

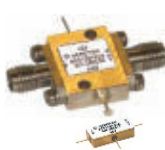
## Count on Herotek for unparalleled performance

### RF & Microwave Products from DC to 75 GHz

#### COMB and IMPULSE GENERATORS



#### AMPLIFIERS



#### DETECTORS



#### LIMITERS



#### PIN SWITCHES



✓ Superb durability

✓ Robust solutions DC to 75 GHz

✓ Experienced team to handle your needs

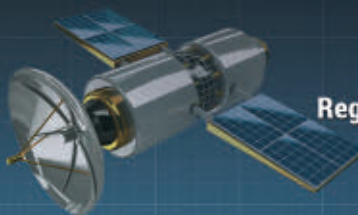


Herotek. 30 Years of Advanced Design and Expertise.

[www.herotek.com](http://www.herotek.com) • 408-941-8399 • Herotek Inc. 155 Baytech Drive, San Jose CA 95134 • [info@herotek.com](mailto:info@herotek.com)

# RF-LAMBDA

THE POWER BEYOND EXPECTATIONS



ITAR & ISO9000  
Registered Manufacture  
Made in USA



## DIE BONDING SOLUTION

DREAM? WE REALIZED IT

LOW LOSS **NO MORE CONNECTOR**  
GaN, GaAs SiGe **DIE BASED BONDING**  
SIZE AND **WEIGHT REDUCTION 90%**

HERMETICALLY SEALED  
AIRBORNE APPLICATION



**SATCOM TR MODULE**  
RX 50GHZ TX 22GHZ

**TX/RX MODULE**  
Connectorized  
Solution



RF Switch 67GHz  
RFSP8TA series



RF Filter Bank

**RF RECEIVER**

**RF TRANSMITTER**

DC-67GHz  
RF Limiter

0.01- 22G 8W PA  
PN: RFLUPA01G22GA

0.05-50GHz LNA  
PN: RLNA00M50GA

0.1-40GHz  
Digital Phase Shifter  
Attenuator  
PN: RFDAT0040G5A

RF Switch 67GHz  
RFSP8TA series

**LO SECTION**

Oscillator

RF Mixer

RF Mixer

**OUTPUT**

**INPUT**

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)  
[sales@rflambda.com](mailto:sales@rflambda.com)

1-888-976-8880  
1-972-767-5998



Plano, TX, US  
San Diego, CA, US  
Ottawa, ONT, Canada

currently and independently. Each functions as a traditional instrument, so an SDSI appears to be a collection of traditional instruments to a remote test controller. Because of its system architecture, an SDSI can act as an instrument suite, a system controller and a TPS development environment.

To facilitate TPS portability, one of the primary development goals for an SDSI is creating a system where the same test programs can be run

on the SDSI or using the traditional model of an external controller to the SDSI. Such control can be achieved via an open source API or app access layer that implements a VISA compliant interface into each app. **Figure 2** shows a notional system model to accomplish TPS portability. The SDSI contains a TPS development environment that communicates through the API to the T&M apps. The API uses the VISA infrastructure to communi-

cate between the T&M apps and the TPS. To analyze test results for a fleet of DUTs, the SDSI uses a measurement database that is accessible both to the API and the application infrastructure. The same development environment that exists on the SDSI is used on an external controller. It communicates to the apps through a copy of the APIs which are local to the external controller and which use the VISA infrastructure to communicate over a remote connection to the apps.

Because the VISA infrastructure is leveraged, the TPS programming methods that have been refined by the industry are used. Instead of modifying a TPS to accommodate the API, the API or a software translation layer can be developed so that the TPSs do not change.

### RF MEASUREMENT EXAMPLE

Verifying the functionality of microwave systems and components is not trivial because of the variety of unique tests and associated test equipment and setups. **Table 1** shows the possible tests that are performed in the left column and the typical instruments used for the measurements across the top row. The numbers in the table represent the instruments that can be used to perform a given test. To illustrate, gain or attenuation can be measured with four different instrument setups: a vector network analyzer (VNA), scalar network analyzer (SNA), an RF signal generator and power meter, and an RF signal generator and spectrum analyzer. For the majority of the measurements, the instruments are combined with external components, such as couplers and filters. With an SDSI, many of these external elements can be synthesized with DSP processing (e.g., filters) or integrated with the hardware (e.g., couplers).

The signal-to-noise and distortion ratio (SINAD) is a good example to show this approach, since the measurement traditionally requires external filters (audio and notch, depending on the technique employed). These filters may be designed using numerical methods with digital processing, enabling the test environment to directly filter the data.

Sensitivity specifies how well a receiver demodulates low power signals. For analog frequency modulated

**Powerful Multipath/Link Emulator**

**Multipath Rayleigh & Rician Fading**  
**Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) testing**  
**Sophisticated Satellite link emulation**  
**Mobile Comm's on the move testing**

**250 MHz bandwidth**

Test solutions for ....

- WIN-T** - warfare information networks, tactical
- MUOS** - mobile user objective system
- JTRS** - Joint Tactical Radio System
- IRIS** - Internet routing in space

Software showing mobile link setup



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

**dBm Corp., Inc**

32A Spruce Street ♦ Oakland, NJ 07436

Tel (201) 677-0008 ♦ Fax (201) 677-9444

**www.dbmcorp.com**

# WHEN YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO LOSE

choose **TELEDYNE STORM** cable assemblies



## LOW LOSS **TRUE BLUE®**

An unmatched combination of low loss, durability, and value

**TRUE BLUE® 290**

0.260 dB/ft nom @ 18 GHz

**TRUE BLUE® 205**

0.444 dB/ft nom @ 26.5 GHz



## ULTRA LOW LOSS **dB MISER™**

The clear choice when loss is the most important consideration

**dB MISER™ 300**

0.205 dB/ft nom @ 18 GHz

**dB MISER™ 210**

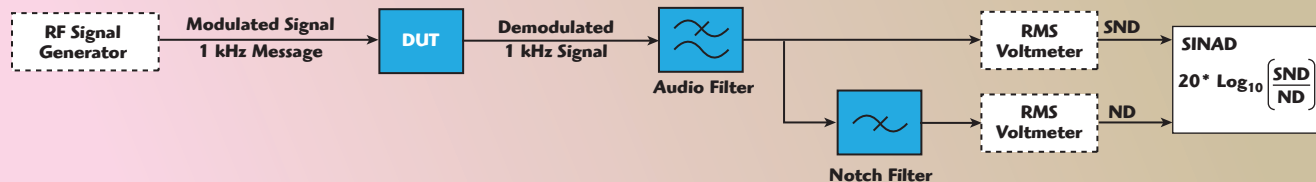
0.367 dB/ft nom @ 26.5 GHz



**TELEDYNE**  
**STORM MICROWAVE**  
Everywhere you look™

630-754-3300

[www.teledynestorm.com/mj0315](http://www.teledynestorm.com/mj0315)



▲ Fig. 3 Measuring SINAD using a notch filter.

(FM) systems, SINAD is typically used to quantify sensitivity.<sup>6</sup> SINAD is computed as:

$$\text{SINAD} = 20 \log_{10} \left( \frac{\text{Signal} + \text{Noise} + \text{Distortion}}{\text{Noise} + \text{Distortion}} \right) \quad (1)$$

SINAD is determined by measuring the RMS value of a demodulated signal with and without the message signal.

One traditional setup for measuring SINAD utilizes an RF signal generator, the DUT receiver, an audio filter, a notch filter and at least one RMS voltmeter (see **Figure 3**). Two RMS voltmeters (or a two channel voltmeter) must be used if the signals at the output of the audio filter and the notch filter are to be measured at the same time. The signal generator modulates the signal with a 1 kHz message tone. The receiver demodulates the tone and transmits it through an audio lowpass filter. The output of the audio filter feeds a notch filter, centered at 1 kHz, and an RMS voltmeter. The first voltmeter measures the signal plus noise plus distortion (S+N+D). The notch filter suppresses the 1 kHz signal in the demodulated output, and this signal represents just the noise plus distortion (N+D). SINAD is computed from the ratio of the two measurements (equation 1).

Another traditional method for measuring SINAD eliminates the notch filter by measuring the signal with the RF signal generator on and off (see **Figure 4**). This setup reduces the number of instruments and components to a single audio filter and RMS voltmeter. Initially the RF signal generator transmits the same FM modulated signal with a 1 kHz message tone. Received by the DUT receiver, the signal is demodulated,



**DiTom**  
MICROWAVE







## Space-Qualified Isolators & Circulators

Quality and delivery are crucial for space applications. Why wait 24+ weeks for delivery from your current supplier? DiTom can deliver Space-Qualified Isolators and Circulators as quickly as 4 weeks depending on your testing needs.

- Engineering and Qualification models are available from L - Ka bands
- In-House 3D and Electromagnetic simulation software
- In-House Environmental Testing Capabilities including
  - RF Leakage
  - Thermal Shock
  - Temperature Cycling
  - Random and Sine Vibration
  - Thermal Vacuum



www.ditom.com/space

(559) 255-7043 | space@ditom.com

# SOLID STATE MICROWAVE POWER GENERATORS

For Industrial, Scientific and Medical Equipment



**UP TO  
3 kW**

## Typical Applications

- High Power Plasma Generators For Semiconductor Manufacturing
- Heating of Food
- Chemical Analysis Equipment
- Specialized Medical Scalpels
- Medical Thermotherapy

## THE NEXT GENERATION OF

## 2.45 GHz SSPOs™ & High Power SSPAs

COMPARED TO  
MAGNETRON



**LONGER LIFE**  
200x Longer Lifetimes



**HIGHER RF TUNABILITY**  
More Precise Control of Power & Frequency



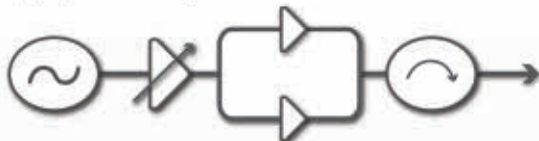
**POWER SUPPLY**  
Lower Bias Voltage of 28 VDC

### SSPOs



### Solid State Power Oscillators (SSPO)

Output powers of up to 200 W at 2.45 GHz



Power control from 1 W to Rated Power; 28 VDC Bias Voltage Required

FREQUENCY OPTIONS **2.45 GHz** **915 MHz**

OUTPUT POWER OPTIONS **50 W** **100 W** **200 W**

### SSPAs



### Solid State Power Amplifiers (SSPA)

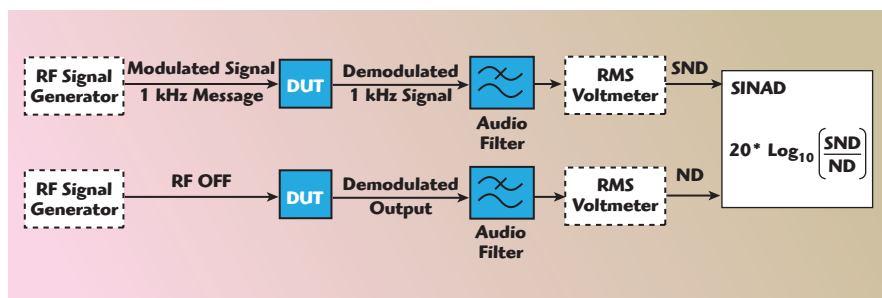
Output power of up to 3 kW at 2.45 GHz

- Air cooling fan or, if required, water cooling is included
- Power supply with 200VAC input is included
- Available safety options include input protection, alarms and shut-off protection
- Built-in phase locked oscillator source is available on request

FREQUENCY OPTIONS **2.45 GHz**

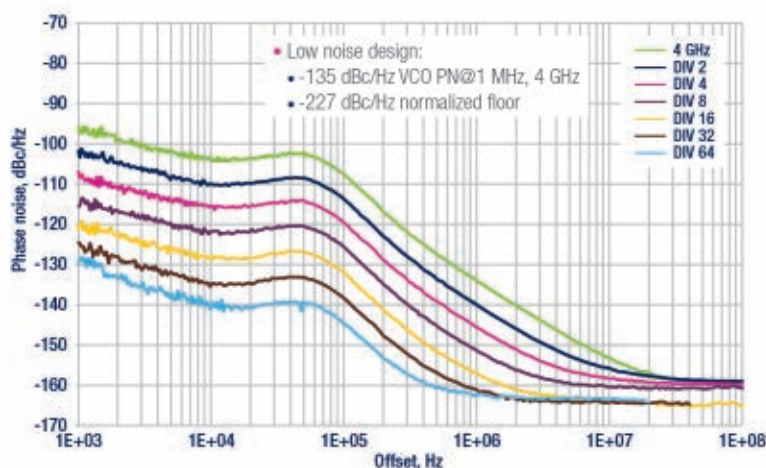
OUTPUT POWER OPTIONS **500 W** **1kW** **2 kW** **3 kW**





▲ Fig. 4 A simpler method for measuring SINAD, using a single audio filter and voltmeter and without a notch filter.

## 50 MHz - 6 GHz Integrated RF Synthesizer



### STW81200: FLEXIBLE, HIGH PERFORMANCE

- Frac-Int-N PLL core
- PFD up to 100 MHz
- Ultra low noise VCOs
- Integrated low noise LDOs
- Multiple outputs, flexible power supply 3.0-5.4 V
- Built in ST's BiCMOS (SiGe)



Scan this QR code to get access to documentation and application notes

Part number	Function	Frequency
STW81200 <b>NEW</b>	NEW PLL + VCOs + LDOs	50 - 6000 MHz
STW8110x	PLL + VCOs	625 - 5000 MHz
STW8210xB	Down Mixers + PLL + VCOs	700 - 2700 MHz

For more information visit [www.st.com/stw81200ad](http://www.st.com/stw81200ad)

filtered with the audio filter and measured with the RMS voltmeter (i.e., S+N+D). With the RF output from the signal generator off, the resulting N+D signal is measured with the RMS voltmeter, and the SINAD is computed from the ratio of the two measurements.

The notch filter used with the first setup is a potential source of error; it may filter out noise and distortion close to the 1 kHz signal. If the notch filter is not tunable, the test range of the receiver is limited. The second method doesn't have the same source of error, however the time delay between the S+N+D and N+D measurements may have different inaccuracies in the result.

To show the advantages of SDSI, the SINAD measurement examples mirror the previous test setups, even though other, DSP optimized, methods can be used. In the first method (see **Figure 5**), the SDSI RF signal generator app generates the analog FM signal with the 1 kHz tone. After being demodulated by the DUT receiver, the signal is digitized with a 16-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC), which is controlled by a digitizer app. The output of the ADC is captured, formatted in volts and filtered with a DSP audio filter in the SDSI test environment. This is the S+N+D signal. The output of the DSP audio filter is also filtered with a DSP-based notch filter, creating the N+D signal. The RMS values of both signals are computed using the classic algorithm for computing RMS voltage with a set of discrete measurements,<sup>7</sup>

$$V_{\text{RMS}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N V(i)^2} \quad (2)$$

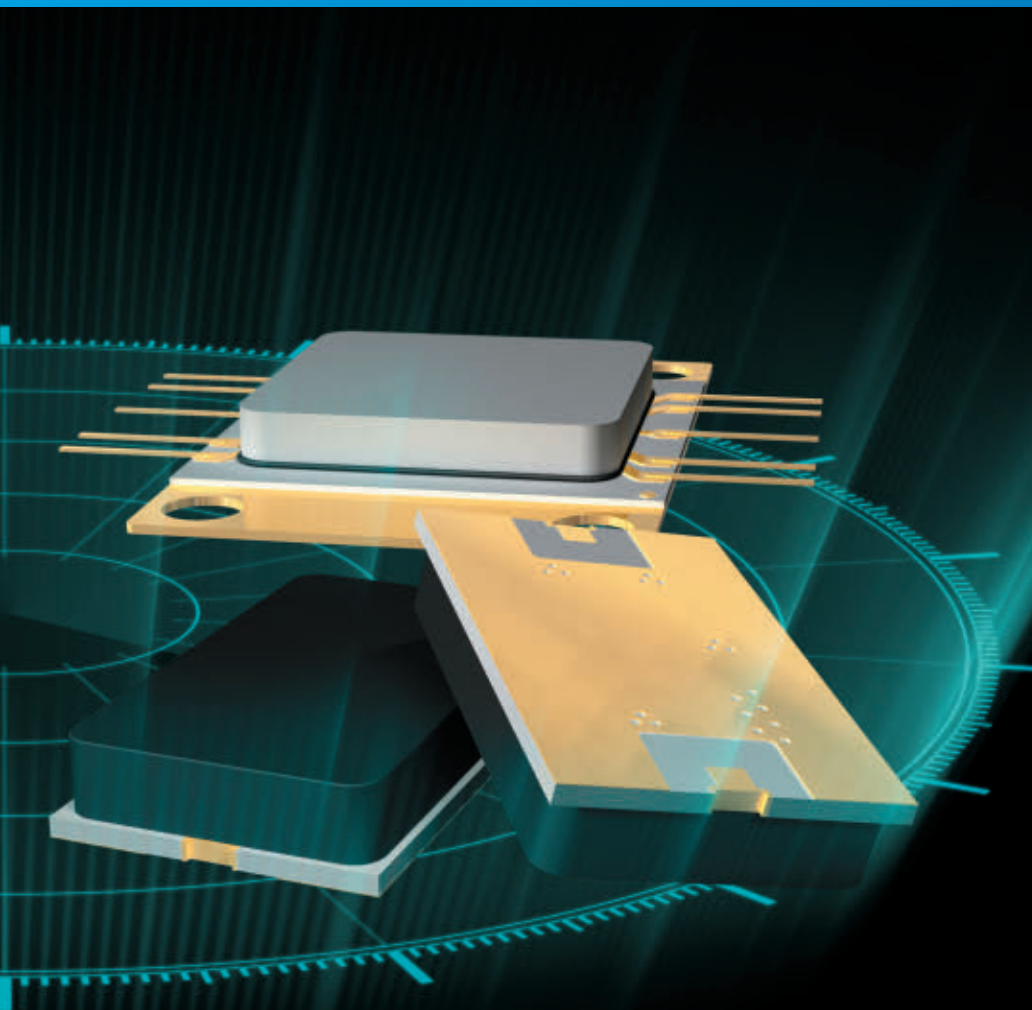
where N is the number of samples captured by the ADC. SINAD is then computed using equation (1).

The second method for the SDSI-based SINAD measurement, shown in **Figure 6**, uses the same technique as the second traditional method. Instead of using a notch filter, the output of the DUT is measured with the RF signal generator alternately on (the S+N+D signal) and off (N+D). While the figure shows two signal paths, the setup would only use a single RF signal generator and single ADC.

# Protecting your radar system just got a whole lot easier.

The most important thing we build is trust

**COBHAM**



New high power surface mount limiters from Cobham Metelics are making your receiver/protector sections a whole lot easier to design. These drop-in devices include 11 completely integrated components that have been optimized for L, S, and C band radar systems. In comparison to silicon and GaAs MMICs, which lack thermal capacity and thermal conductivity, these devices offer stable peak power handling through 8 GHz.

- Frequency bands from 20 to 8000 MHz
- 100 W CW and 1 kW (SMT) Peak Power
- 200 W CW and 2 kW (Hermetic) Peak Power
- Flat Leakage Power of 20 dBm
- 8 x 5 x 2.5 mm SMT Packaging

## High Power Surface Mount Limiters

Part Number	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Loss (dB)	CW Power (W)
LM200802-M-A-300	Medium Power Broadband	20-8000	1.4	20
LM501202-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	500-2000	0.4	4
LM501202-M-C-300	Octave Band, Med Power	500-2000	0.6	30
LM202802-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	2000-8000	1.0	4
LM202802-M-C-300	Octave Band, Med Power	2000-8000	1.2	30
LM401102-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	400-1000	0.3	100
LM102202-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	1000-2000	0.5	100
LM202802-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	2000-8000	1.4	100
LM401402-Q-D-301	Decade Bandwidth, High Power	400-4000	0.75	50

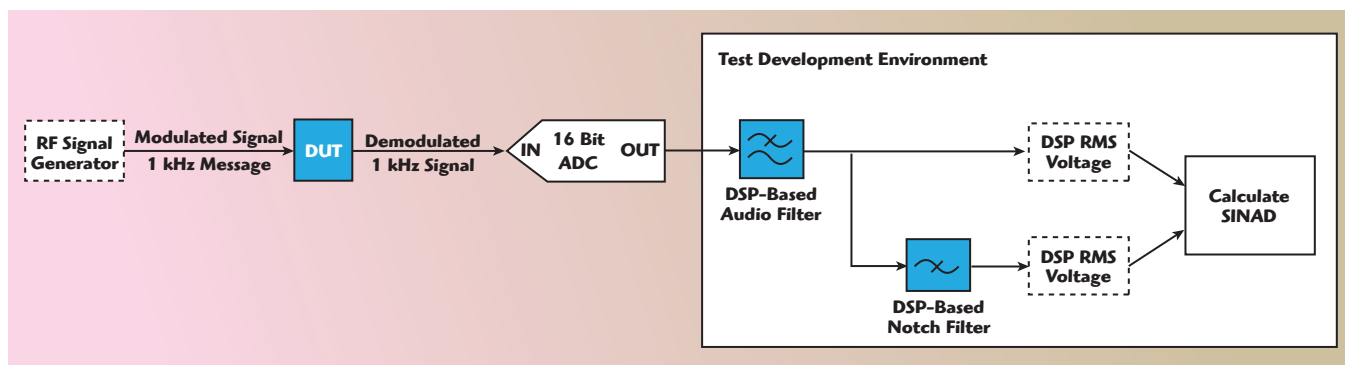
We've put our semiconductor experience to work in developing a variety of broadband and octave band models. Call or visit our website for details.

**Cobham Metelics**

888-641-7364

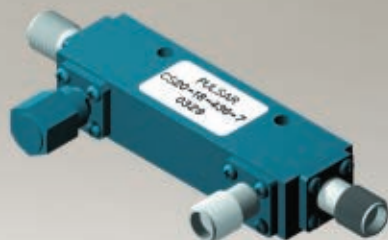
[www.cobham.com/Metelics](http://www.cobham.com/Metelics)

*Cobham Metelics formerly Aeroflex / Metelics*



▲ Fig. 5 The SDSI approach to measuring SINAD with a notch filter (the configuration of Fig. 3).

## Microwave Multi-Octave Directional Couplers Up to 60 GHz



Frequency Range	I.L. (dB) min.	Coupling Flatness max.	Directivity (dB) min.	VSWR max.	Model Number
0.5-2.0 GHz	0.35	± 0.75 dB	23	1.20:1	CS*-02
1.0-4.0 GHz	0.35	± 0.50 dB	23	1.20:1	CS*-04
0.5-6.0 GHz	1.00	± 0.80 dB	15	1.50:1	CS10-24
2.0-8.0 GHz	0.35	± 0.40 dB	20	1.25:1	CS*-09
0.5-12.0 GHz	1.00	± 0.80 dB	15	1.50:1	CS*-19
1.0-18.0 GHz	0.90	± 0.50 dB	15 12	1.50:1	CS*-18
2.0-18.0 GHz	0.80	± 0.50 dB	15 12	1.50:1	CS*-15
4.0-18.0 GHz	0.60	± 0.50 dB	15 12	1.40:1	CS*-16
8.0-20.0 GHz	1.00	± 0.80 dB	15 12	1.50:1	CS*-21
6.0-26.5 GHz	0.70	± 0.80 dB	13	1.55:1	CS20-50
1.0-40.0 GHz	1.60	± 1.50 dB	10	1.80:1	CS20-53
2.0-40.0 GHz	1.60	± 1.00 dB	10	1.80:1	CS20-52
6.0-40.0 GHz	1.20	± 1.00 dB	10	1.70:1	CS10-51
6.0-50.0 GHz	1.60	± 1.00 dB	10	2.00:1	CS20-54
6.0-60.0 GHz	1.80	± 1.00 dB	07	2.00:1	CS20-55

10 to 500 watts power handling depending on coupling and model number..

SMA and Type N connectors available to 18 GHz.

\* Coupling Value: 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 20 dB.

# PULSAR

MICROWAVE CORPORATION

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

The SDSI contains all required instruments within a single enclosure and uses numerical methods to calculate SINAD. With both SDSI implementations, the fixed function hardware is minimized. The analog filters (now DSP based), RMS voltmeter, DUT stimulus and signal capture are all contained within a single system and controlled through a single test development environment. By using DSP and numerical analysis techniques, the test program is hardware agnostic. If the underlying ADC changes, the test program remains the same. If the RF signal generator subsystem changes, the T&M app abstracts these changes and provides the same command interface to the TPS.

## CONCLUSION

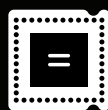
While multiple standards have attempted to reduce the problems of hardware obsolescence and interchangeability, significant challenges remain. An SDSI mitigates many of these through a T&M platform that is fundamentally software defined. Software interfaces remain the same to the TPS development environment while the underlying hardware and low-level software can be updated to improve performance or respond to obsolete hardware. This allows TPSs to migrate to new hardware without changing the underlying code. For new TPSs, development environments that utilize open source programming languages and numerical processing software packages enable developers to minimize the use of specialized, discrete hardware components. Open source languages and software enable better software compatibility. The same version of the development environment can be used on the SDSI itself or on an external system controller, if the SDSI is part



# TriQuint + RFMD

United we are

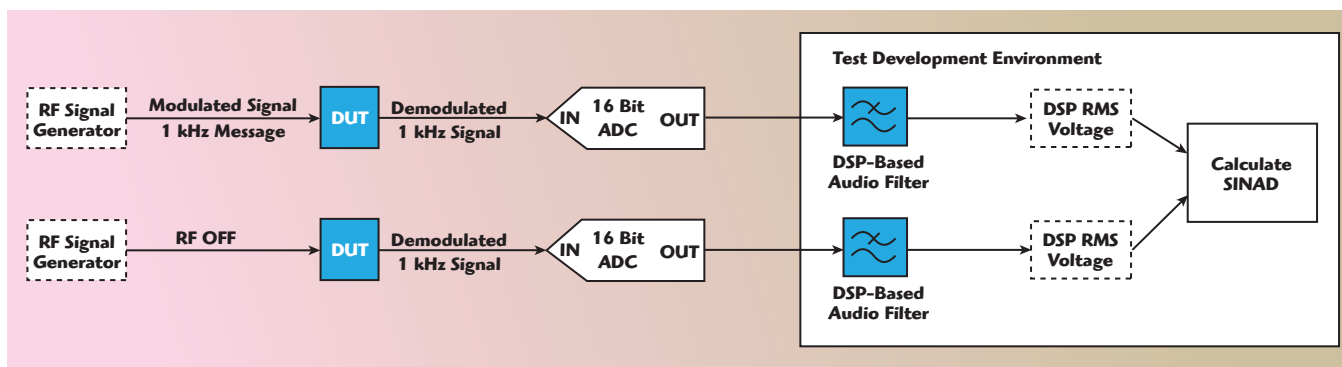
**qorvo**



## A New Era for Core RF Solutions

This dynamic union will launch new products and innovations in a vast array of markets, and launch them faster.

[qorvo.com](http://qorvo.com)



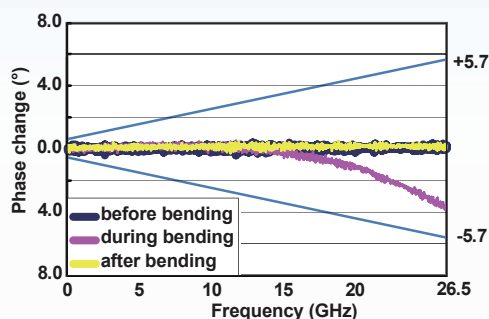
▲ Fig. 6 The SDSI implementation of the simpler SINAD measurement of Fig. 4.

## The World's Most Phase Stable Cable Junflon® MWX0 Series

The MWX0 Series cable assemblies offer excellent phase stability against temperature fluctuations and against bending. They are ideal for connecting vector network analyzers for precision measurements.



**We guarantee  $\pm 5.7^\circ$  at 26.5 GHz for MWX021 ! \***



The cable was wrapped 360° around  $\phi$  60mm mandrel.

\*at shipment inspection

## Junkosha Inc.

Creating Unsurpassed Value

<http://www.junkosha.co.jp/english>

[info\\_cus@junkosha.co.jp](mailto:info_cus@junkosha.co.jp)

of a larger ATS.

For systems designers, SDSIs reduce the test footprint, as many instruments are hosted in a single enclosure. Microwave measurements often require a variety of instruments and components. An SDSI reduces the equipment and ancillary hardware. In the SINAD measurement, the traditional method requires an RF signal generator, analog audio filter, analog notch filter and at least one RMS voltmeter. The SDSI method requires only the SDSI; the software within the SDSI performs the RF signal generation, audio and notch filtering and RMS voltage measurement. ■

### References

1. R. W. Lowdermilk and D. Carey, "Synthetic Instrumentation Eases ATE Obsolescence Woes," *COTS Journal*, April 2014.
2. David Carey, et al., "A Methodology for Enhancing Legacy TPS/ATS Sustainability via Employing Synthetic Instrumentation Technology," *IEEE AUTOTESTCON 2011*.
3. Synthetic Instrument Working Group, Meeting #2 Statements and Definitions, Dec. 11, 2004.
4. SCPI Consortium, "Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) Volume 1: Syntax and Style," May 1999.
5. John Pasquarette, "Building Hardware-Independent Test Systems With IVI," *IEEE AUTOTESTCON 1998*.
6. I. Poole, "SINAD and SINAD Measurement for Radio Receivers," [www.radio-electronics.com/info/rf-technology-design/rf-noise-sensitivity/sinad.php](http://www.radio-electronics.com/info/rf-technology-design/rf-noise-sensitivity/sinad.php).
7. Martin Novotny and Milos Sedlacek, "RMS Value Measurement Based on Classical and Modified Digital Signal Processing Algorithms," *Measurement* 41.3, 2008 pp. 236-250.

# RF & Microwave Switching

**Diversity • High Density • Expertise**



**PXI**

**LXI**

- DC to 65 GHz
- Key Switching Topologies
- Available in PXI and Ethernet LXI
- 6 GHz Solid State
- 200+ PXI Modules
- Usable in PXI or LXI Chassis
- LED indicators available on many modules



We stand behind our products with a standard three year warranty.

For more information scan this QR Code or go to [pickeringtest.com/radio](http://pickeringtest.com/radio)



Come and see us on Booth #327, IEEE MTT-S March 30-April 1, 2015, Shenzhen, China



Come and see us on Booth #318 April 14-16, 2015, Beijing, China

**Switching | Instrumentation | Programmable Resistors | Custom Design | Cables & Connectors**

**[pickeringtest.com](http://pickeringtest.com)** 

541-471-0700 (West Coast) | 781-897-1710 (East Coast) | [ussales@pickeringtest.com](mailto:ussales@pickeringtest.com)

Direct Sales Offices in USA, UK, Sweden, Germany, Czech Republic, France and China





# VNA Addresses Embedding/De-Embedding Challenges of High Frequency Component Designs

Anritsu  
*Morgan Hill, Calif.*

Traditional de-embedding techniques are oftentimes insufficient for today's high-speed component designs utilized in high data rate applications. As frequencies approach 70 or even 110 GHz, errors related to fixturing can mask the behavior of the device under test (DUT). Poor de-embedding can lead to both passivity and causality errors. In addition, high fixture loss may affect the accuracy and repeatability of de-embedding. Anritsu Co. has developed enhancements to its VectorStar™ MS4640B vector network analyzers (VNA) that make embedding/de-embedding straightforward and simpler, enabling users to obtain more accurate measurements of their DUT's performance.

The new de-embedding capabilities of VectorStar VNAs can be used to remove test fixture contributions, modeled networks and other networks described by S-parameters (S2P files) from the measurement results for greater accuracy and repeatability. Similarly, the enhanced embedding function can simulate matching circuits to optimize DUT performance, which is very helpful in applications

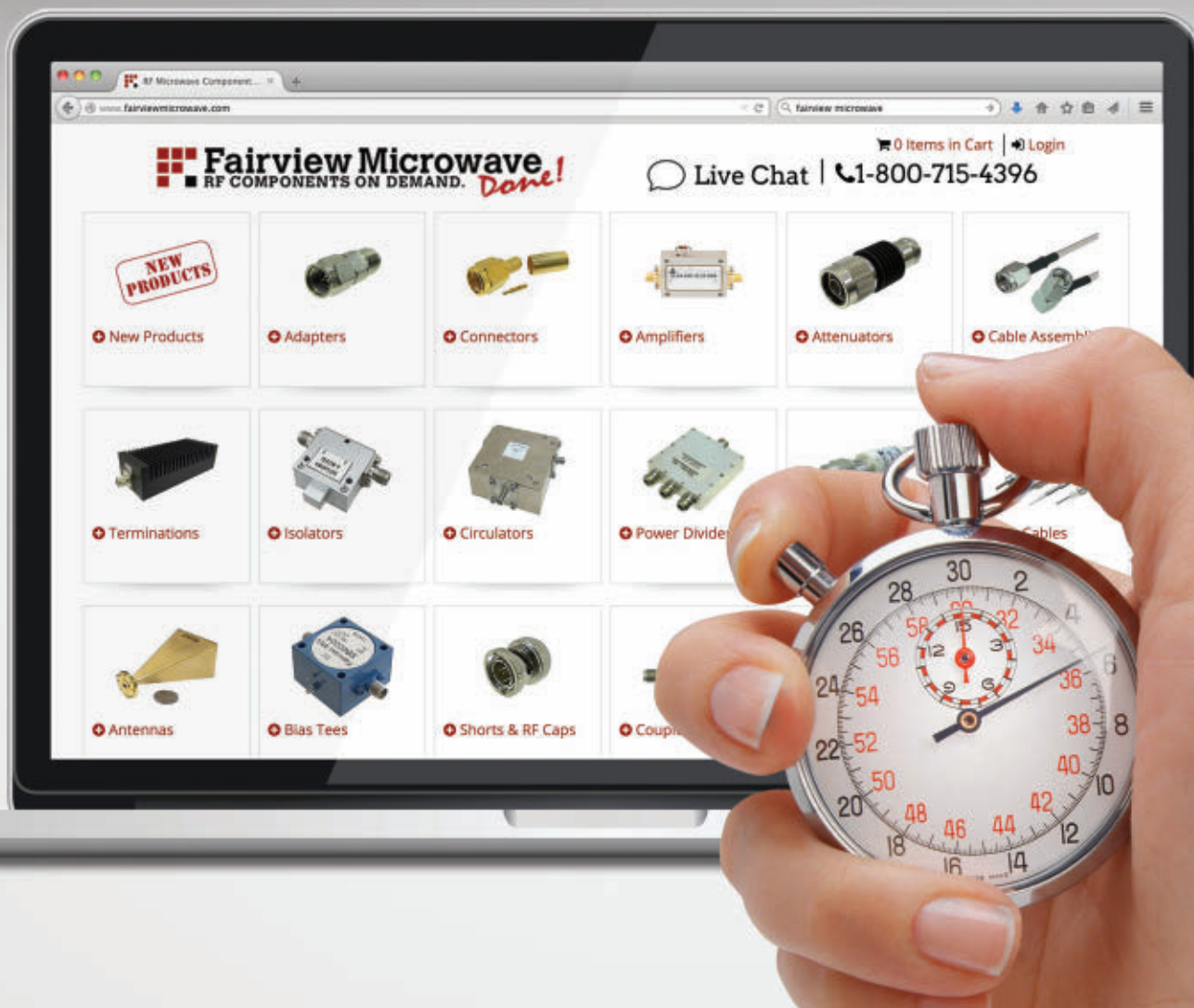
like amplifier design. The function can also be used to add effects of a known structure to a measurement. With the new capabilities, engineers have a greater ability to locate design weaknesses such as discontinuities, impedance changes and crosstalk issues in high-speed DUTs.

As an example, VectorStar users can combine a wide range of calibration capabilities with up to seven de-embedding techniques to address the various situations found in many high-frequency component designs. By matching the calibration and de-embedding method to specific DUT and fixture structures, measurement accuracy and repeatability are improved. In addition, unlike other VNAs that require external software to de-embed differential devices, VectorStar includes four-port differential de-embedding as part of the package of techniques for fast and accurate differential device analysis.

## BETTER DEVICE MODELING

With the enhanced embedding/de-embedding capabilities, better device modeling data

# The Right RF Parts. Right Away.



We're RF On Demand, with over one million RF and microwave components in stock and ready to ship. You can count on us to stock the RF parts you need and reliably ship them when you need them. Add Fairview Microwave to your team and consider it done.

[fairviewmicrowave.com](http://fairviewmicrowave.com)  
1.800.715.4396

**Fairview Microwave**  
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*



# ZYST

Changzhou Zhongying SCI & TEC Co., Ltd

The Manufacturer of High-frequency Microwave Laminate



ZYST RF Circuit Materials—ZYFXXXD/ZYFXXXCA

## Product Feature:

Die:2.14~2.65(ZYFXXXD);2.55~3.50(ZYFXXXCA)

Low loss

IPC-4103

Low Z-axis CTE for reliable PTHs

Price better than alternatives

Low fabrication cost

Dimensionally Stable

High Peel Strength

Lead free, RoHS compliant

Fast bulk delivery



## Typical Applications:

Military radar, missile guidance systems

Base station antenna

Filters, couplers, low noise amplifier

Digital broadcasting antenna

Automotive Radar

Satellit/Cellular Communications

Satellite TV

GPS,Beidou

Add:No.28 Futing West Road,Zhongguo Development Zone,Changzhou,Jiangsu,P.R.China

Tel: (+86-519) 83253355

Fax: (+86-519) 83253350

Email: pcb@zyyst.cn; sales@zyyst.cn

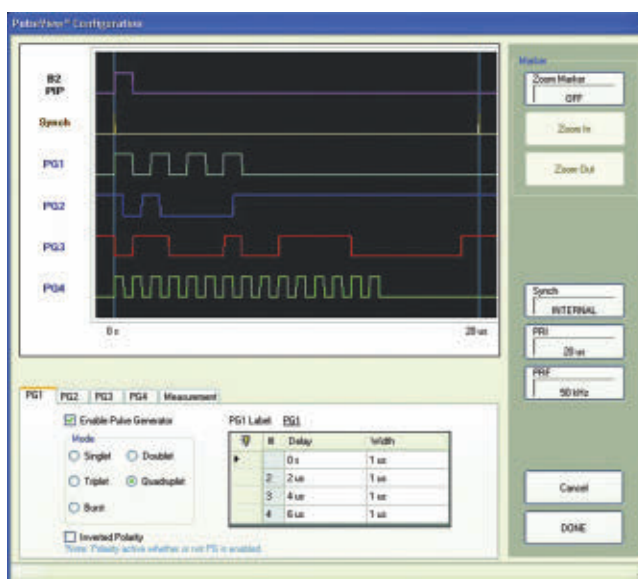
Website: www.zyyst.cn

## Product Feature

can be acquired, resulting in greater design confidence and fewer design turns. Other features of the VectorStar MS4640B support improved device models as well, specifically the broad frequency coverage from 70 kHz to 70/110/125/145 GHz in a single connection. The highly accurate low-end frequency coverage enabled by a hybrid bridge-coupler VNA architecture reduces the risk of DC extrapolation errors in device models. Additionally, the wide frequency coverage eliminates the time-consuming, error-prone, concatenation process across the RF, microwave and millimeter bands.

VectorStar users can also improve their device modeling by taking advantage of high data resolution of 100,000 points and 700 kHz frequency step size to provide highly accurate, highly resolved, low pass mode measurements. The high resolution provides the ability to zoom in on narrow band responses without re-calibrating as well. When calibration is needed, it can be performed with Precision AutoCal®, which combines one-button ease with higher accuracy than the traditional SOLT technique.

VectorStar offers a number of features for improved high-frequency component testing, such as two software applications which provide unique analysis capability. PulseView™ (see **Figure 1**) allows DUTs to be tested and characterized under pulse conditions. The 2.5 ns resolution with 100 dB dynamic range of VectorStar, coupled with independent measurement gates, provides industry-leading insight into component behavior. The ultra-high resolution enables users to see performance perturbations not only within a pulse, but on the rising/trailing edges as well. With the 500 ms capture time, amplifiers can be measured under long pulse repetition interval conditions. The software also allows for



▲ Fig. 1 PulseView™ setup.

pulse-to-pulse measurements to be conducted over an extended number of pulses. An additional IF digitizer option, as well as four internal pulse generators, are required to utilize the PulseView application.

DifferentialView™, together with an optional internal second source, provides the ability to evaluate differential amplifier designs under true mode stimulus (TMS) conditions. The VectorStar graphical user interface (GUI) allows engineers to change parameters and see the results immediately without switching screen displays thereby reducing setup errors and reducing test time.

A noise figure option is also available for component testing applications. The noise figure measurement is based on a cold source technique for improved accuracy. Various levels of match and fixture correction are available for additional measurement enhancement.

With enhanced embedding/de-embedding capabilities coupled with frequency coverage from 70 kHz to 70 GHz, highly accurate calibration techniques and select options, the VectorStar series of VNAs provides the performance necessary to address the challenges of high frequency component design.

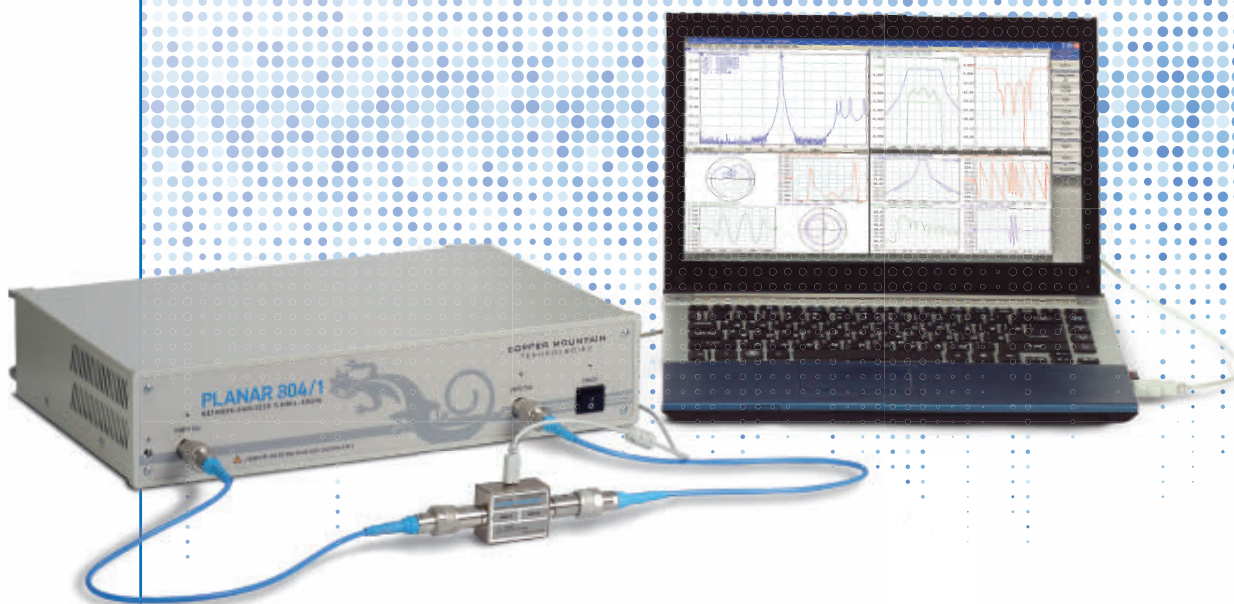
**VENDORVIEW**

Anritsu  
Morgan Hill, Calif.  
www.anritsu.com



## PLANAR SERIES

Vector Network Analyzers



Others want you to accept there's a performance tradeoff with smaller VNAs.

**We know the truth Hz.**

Our **PLANAR 804/1** **proves** that measuring RF characteristics with exceptional speed and precision doesn't require a large footprint. We've optimized this portable VNA so that when it's connected to your PC, you get a lab-quality instrument with unmatched computing power. Analysis capabilities include Time Domain with Gating, 4-port and direct receiver access models available.

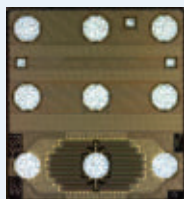
Specs You'll Appreciate:

- Frequency Range: 100 kHz - 8.0 GHz
- Dynamic Range: 150 dB typ (1 Hz IF)
- Maximum Sweep Speed: 100  $\mu$ s/pt
- 500,001 Measurement Points

Get the whole truth about our big breakthroughs in small VNA design by visiting [www.coppermountaintech.com](http://www.coppermountaintech.com) or calling +1-317-222-5400.



COPPER MOUNTAIN  
TECHNOLOGIES



# Cavendish Kinetics' RF MEMS Fine-Tunes nubia's LTE Smartphones

**C**avendish Kinetics, a leading provider of high-performance RF MEMS tuning solutions for mobile and wearable devices, announced its first commercial shipments in October 2014, with China's nubia, the premium smartphone brand of ZTE Corp. nubia's new Z7 LTE smartphone antenna is tuned with Cavendish Kinetics' patented SmarTune™ Antenna Tuning solution, enabling the Z7 antenna to provide peak efficiency across all of China Mobile's LTE spectrum bands.

As wireless operators add new spectrum bands to their LTE networks, the efficiency of traditional smartphone antenna designs degrades significantly. This problem is worsened by ever slimmer smartphone designs that use

metal frames, which further impacts antenna efficiency. In order to support all LTE/3G/2G bands in China, ranging from 850 MHz to 2.7 GHz, nubia selected Cavendish's SmarTune antenna tuning solution. This allowed nubia to design an antenna that provides outstanding efficiency in all LTE bands, thereby maximizing the signal strengths, which in turn leads to increased data throughputs and extended battery life for the end user.

SmarTune antenna tuning solutions are based on Cavendish's revolutionary RF MEMS capacitor, which provides an industry-leading 'quality factor' of greater than 200, has near zero insertion loss and enables antennas to tune across all LTE frequencies. Cavendish's SmarTuners have proven

their accuracy and reliability in over 100 billion cycles of testing, and with only a 2 mm<sup>2</sup> footprint, SmarTuners are easy to implement in the latest smartphones and wearable designs. Antennas using Cavendish RF tuners deliver 2 to 3 dB stronger signals than traditional antenna designs using simple RF band switches.

Cavendish Kinetics is headquartered in San Jose, Calif., with offices in Korea, Taiwan, China and the Netherlands.

**Cavendish Kinetics**  
**San Jose, Calif.**  
**(408) 457-1940**  
**[www.cavendish-kinetics.com](http://www.cavendish-kinetics.com)**

## RF Solutions

from

# JFW Industries



**Test Systems**  
**Terminations**  
**Variable Attenuators**  
**Power Dividers**

**Programmable Attenuators**  
**Fixed Attenuators**  
**RF Switches**  
**RF Test Accessories**

## JFW Industries

Call 317-887-1340 Toll Free 877-887-4JFW (4539)  
 E-mail [sales@jfwindustries.com](mailto:sales@jfwindustries.com) Visit [www.jfwindustries.com](http://www.jfwindustries.com)

# Rosenberger

## Test, Measurement & Calibration

RF and microwave components from Rosenberger play a key role in a variety of test, measurement & calibration applications. The product range includes

- **RF high precision connectors**, adaptors and devices, e.g. connector heads, opens, shorts or loads of all popular connector series such as RPC-N, -7.00, -3.50, -2.92, 2.40, -1.85 or -1.00 mm
- **Calibration and verification kits** for a number of coaxial standard test interfaces
- **Test cables & test devices**, e.g. VNA microwave test cables, high performance cable assemblies, airlines, interchangeable port connectors, T-calibration adaptors
- **Automated Test Equipment (ATE) products**  
Multiport Mini-Coax connectors for semiconductor test equipment applications

### New:

- I 75 Ohm calibration kit – for frequencies up to 12 GHz
- I Ruggedized test port adaptors – for VNA applications

## Exploring new directions

### Europe

**Rosenberger**  
**Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG**  
Hauptstraße 1  
83413 Fridolfing, Germany  
Phone +49 (0)8684 18-0  
Fax +49 (0)8684 18-1499  
info@rosenberger.de  
www.rosenberger.com

### North America

**Rosenberger North America**  
**Headquarters**  
1100 Professional, Suite 100  
USA-Plano, TX 75074  
Phone +1 -972 -423 8991 0  
salesinfo@rosenbergerna.com



# Ultra-Miniature 50 MHz Space VHF OCXO Series

## NASA APPROVED STANDARDS

Assembly is performed by skilled operators certified to NASA approved workmanship standards. Hybrid circuits are produced at facilities qualified to MIL-PRF-38534 and all discrete components are manufactured and tested to S-level (space-qualified) standards.

The ruggedized 9800QT features an SC-cut quartz resonator and sustaining electronics that are controlled at a precise temperature to achieve temperature insensitive performance, excellent phase noise and aging characteristics. This allows it to meet the challenges of military or space specifications for time and frequency standards, even under adverse environmental conditions.

## SIMPLIFIED DESIGN

The 9800QT combines spectral purity and long-term stability. Tight initial accuracy with low aging and temperature coefficient yield a low EOL frequency deviation, which simplifies system design.

Lead times are four weeks for engineering models and 12 weeks for flight models.

**Microsemi Corp.**  
Beverly, Mass.  
[www.microsemi.com](http://www.microsemi.com)

**T**he 9800QT is a quick-turn high performance OCXO that is designed for space qualified applications where fast delivery (as short as four weeks) is critical to the program's success. Available in 50 and 100 MHz versions, the 9800QT features a standard 12 V power supply and is pcb mounted with a compact size of 1.33" x 1.33" x 1.33".

It is an ultra-miniature ovenized crystal oscillator that provides a high stability VHF sine wave output. The use of hybrid circuitry facilitates the greatest possible reduction in size without compromises in performance or reliability.



Frequency Matters.

[www.mwjjournal.com/freqmatters](http://www.mwjjournal.com/freqmatters)

PLATFORMS ARE ENABLING  
INNOVATION IN MICROWAVES

TRENDS IN MODULAR TEST  
AND 5G DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRY NEWS

UPCOMING EVENTS

Catch up on the latest  
industry news with the  
bi-weekly video update  
**Frequency Matters**  
from  
Microwave Journal



Scan page  
using **layar** app

Sponsored By





# Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

**LEADER IN CUSTOM DESIGNS OF DC-40GHz,  
MINIATURE INTEGRATED MIC/MMIC MODULES & ASSEMBLIES**

Amplifiers

Attenuators - Variable

DLVA & ERDLVA &  
SDLVA's

DTO's & Frequency  
Synthesizers

Filters

Form, Fit & Function  
Products

IFM's & Frequency  
Discriminators

Integrated MIC/MMIC  
Modules

I/Q Vector Modulators

Limiters & Detectors

Log Amplifiers

Pulse & Bi-Phase  
Modulators

Phase Shifters

Rack & Chassis Mount  
Products

Receiver Front Ends &  
Transceivers

Single Sideband  
Modulators

SMT & QFN Products

Solid-State Switches

Switch Matrices

Switch Filter Banks

Threshold Detectors

USB Products

## INTEGRATED DOWN-CONVERTER CONTROL MODULE

**MODEL No: LCM-7R7G8R2G-CD-1**

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency Range: 7.7 to 8.2GHz (J1, J2, J4, J5)
- Gain (J1 - J2): 16dB  $\pm$ 2dB Maximum at 0dB Attenuation
- Output 1dB Compression (J2): 28dBm Typical
- Conversion Gain: 0dB  $\pm$ 3dB Maximum (J1=10dBm, J4=-10dBm)
- Tap Output Insertion Loss (J1-J5): 16dB  $\pm$ 2dB Typical
- Survival Input Power: 20dBm (J1) & 14dBm (J4) Maximum
- VSWR (All Ports): 2.0:1 Maximum
- Size: 2.5" x 1.75" x 0.4"

#### LNA 1, 2 & 3:

- Gain: 14dB
- Psat: 16dBm
- Noise Figure: 2.5dB
- Reverse Isolation: 40dB

#### PHASE SHIFTER:

- Phase Shift Range: 0 to 360 Degrees Minimum
- Control Range: 0 to 10 Volts
- Non-Linear Slope Ratio: 4:1
- Switching Speed: 200ns Maximum

#### ATTENUATOR:

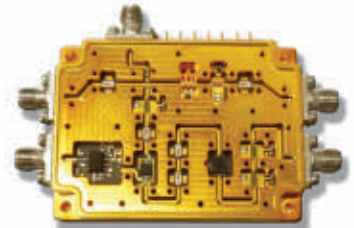
- Attenuation Range: 0 to 20dB Minimum
- Control Range: 0 to 10 Volts
- Non-Linear Slope Ratio: 8:1
- Switching Speed: 1us Maximum

#### FILTERS 1 - 5:

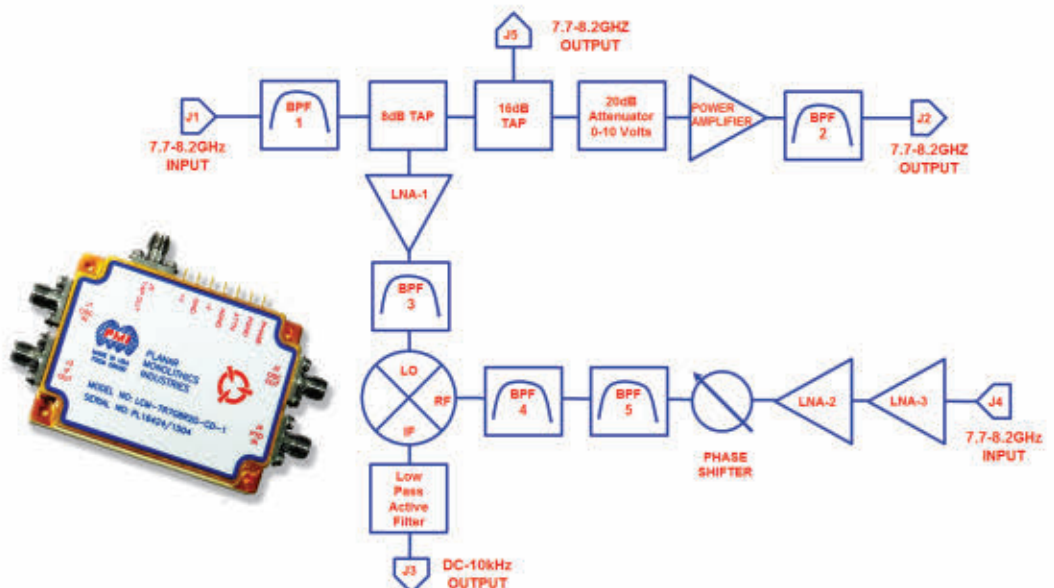
- 2dB Passband: 7.7 to 8.2GHz
- Lower Stopband: -20dB at DC to 6.8GHz
- Upper Stopband: -20dB at 10.3 to 18.0GHz

#### IF ACTIVE LOWPASS FILTER:

- Passband: DC to 10kHz Minimum (J3)
- Stopband: 10kHz (Roll Off of 6dB per Octave)



### FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



#### West Coast Operation:

4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA  
Tel: 916-542-1401 Fax: 916-265-2597

**ISO9001:2008 REGISTERED**  
Email: [sales@pmi-rf.com](mailto:sales@pmi-rf.com)

#### East Coast Operation:

7311-F Grove Road  
Frederick, MD 21704 USA  
Tel: 301-662-5019 Fax: 301-662-1731

**ISO9001:2008 REGISTERED**  
Website: [www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com)

Hermetic Sealing, High Reliability to Mil-Std-883, Small Quantity Requirements accepted & we offer Custom Designs too.



# Low Power Series for VNA Frequency Extension Modules

The low power VxxVNA2-LP series has been added to OML's VNA Frequency Extension family. Maintaining the current VNA's capability to expand existing VNA systems to conduct millimeter wave S-parameters measurements, the new low power VNA series now offers a maximum output power of 0 dBm. The low power module also provides the option to test low power active devices.

## SPECIFICATIONS

With its maximum output power of 0 dBm the low power series still offers the same top-quality specifications as the original VNA. Featur-

ing OML's high performance coupler and millimeter wave isolator, this unit is stated to provide superior results of a typical raw directivity of 37 dB and typical dynamic range of 110 dB.

This module can be utilized to display two port S-parameter measurements ( $S_{11}$ ,  $S_{21}$ ,  $S_{12}$  and  $S_{22}$ ) on the VNA. Tailored to fit customer needs, modules can be set up with four different architectures: 1-port, scalar 2-port, 1-path/2-port and fully reversing 2-port. Measuring  $12.6" \times 4.3" \times 2.7"$  ( $320 \times 109 \times 69$  mm) the sleek design can also be used with probe stations.

## MANUAL ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR

Options for this series still include a manual adjustable attenuator (0 to 25 dB) to the RF path; addition of an amplifier (15 dB gain) in LO path for drive input of -5 dBm; and intermodulation distortion measurement (IMD). The low power VxxVNA2-LP series is currently available in waveguide bands from 50 to 110 GHz.

**OML Inc.**  
Morgan Hill, Calif.  
[www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)

**Find Reps, Engineers and Used Equipment.**

Post your listing on the new MWJ classified section.



Frequency Matters.

# Classified

Help Wanted

[www.mwjjournal.com/classifieds](http://www.mwjjournal.com/classifieds)

# Reduce Lifecycle Costs **AND** Improve Measurement Throughput by Replacing Multiple RF and Microwave "Boxed" T&M Instruments...



Bit Error Rate Tester



Power Meter



DSO



Spectrum Analyzer



Vector Signal Generator



Radio Frequency Receiver



Multimeter



Wave Form Generator

## With **ONE** LibertyGT Modular, COTS SDSI®



LibertyGT 1211B Info

## LIBERTYGT®

SOFTWARE DEFINED SYNTHETIC INSTRUMENTS

### LibertyGT® 1211B Modular, COTS, SDSI®

Optimized for mission critical commercial and government applications, the Liberty GT 1211B redefines the standard for sustainable value in RF/microwave and wireless communications test and measurement by eliminating the need for multiple boxed instruments.

**Cost Effective • COTS • Open Architecture • Modular, Scalable & Upgradeable  
Programmable & Extensible • Multifunction • High Performance**



To see LibertyGT 1211B in action, contact [info@radxtech.com](mailto:info@radxtech.com)  
or call +1 (619) 677-1849 option 1 to request a demo.

**RADX Technologies, Inc.**

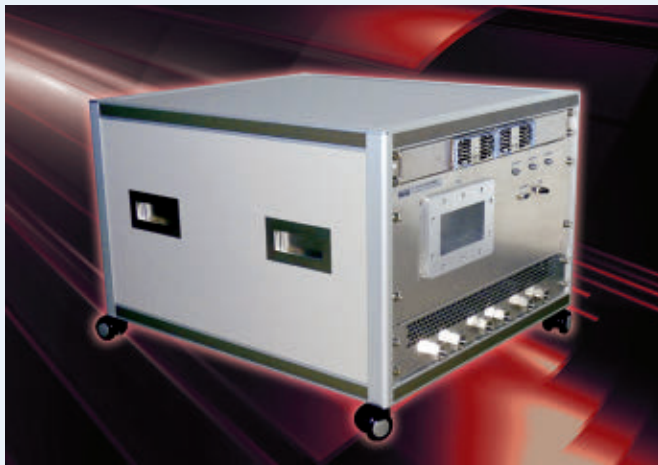
15090 Avenue of Science, Suite 104, San Diego, CA 92128

+1 (619) 677-1849 option 1 • [www.radxtech.com](http://www.radxtech.com) • [info@radxtech.com](mailto:info@radxtech.com)



RADX LibertyGT products include RADX patent pending technology. The RADX LibertyGT Base Measurement Science Firmware and Software includes BAE Systems Synthetic Instrument technologies that are licensed exclusively to RADX and which are protected by U.S. Patents No. 8514919, 8744025, 8717006 and 8164498 and other, pending patents. RADX, the RADX Logo, LibertyGT and SDSI are registered trademarks of RADX Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





## 2.45 GHz ISM Band Solid-State High Power Replacements for Magnetrons

**T**okyo Keiki and CEL are introducing a new generation of 2.45 GHz solid-state power oscillators (SSPO™) and solid-state power amplifiers (SSPAs) for high power microwave signal generation, realizing power levels up to 3 kW. Applications requiring high microwave power include semiconductor manufacturing plasma generation, chemical analysis, specialized medical surgery, medical thermotherapy and various other industrial and medical equipment.

SSPOs are available with output powers of 50, 100 and 200 W. Each includes a tunable phase-locked oscillator,

driver amplifier, balanced output power amplifier and output RF isolator. Output power can be controlled from 1 W to the rated output power of the device. A 30 VDC power supply is required for biasing.

An SSPO can be used as a stand-alone microwave power generator or it can be cascaded with a higher power SSPA, available with output powers of 500 W, 1, 2 or 3 kW. Optional SSPA features include input protection, alarms and shut-off protection. Air cooling fans and, if required, water cooling are also included.

This new generation of products

utilizes the latest semiconductor technology to provide many advantages over the traditionally used magnetrons. Advantages include 200 times longer lifespan, greater frequency stability and tunability, precise control of output power and lower power supply bias voltages.

**California Eastern Laboratories**  
**Santa Clara, Calif.**  
**(408) 919-2500**  
**[www.cel.com/TK-MJ](http://www.cel.com/TK-MJ)**



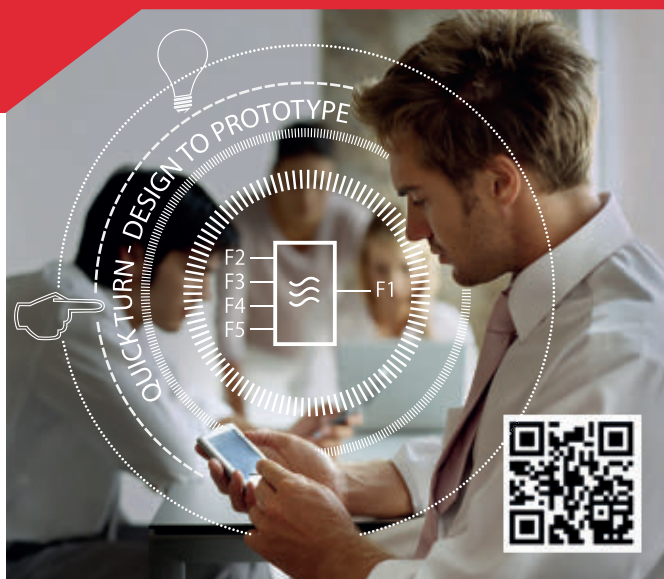
## 60–100W Ceramic Filters

Low PIM for VHF, UHF, Public Safety, LTE and ISM Band Applications



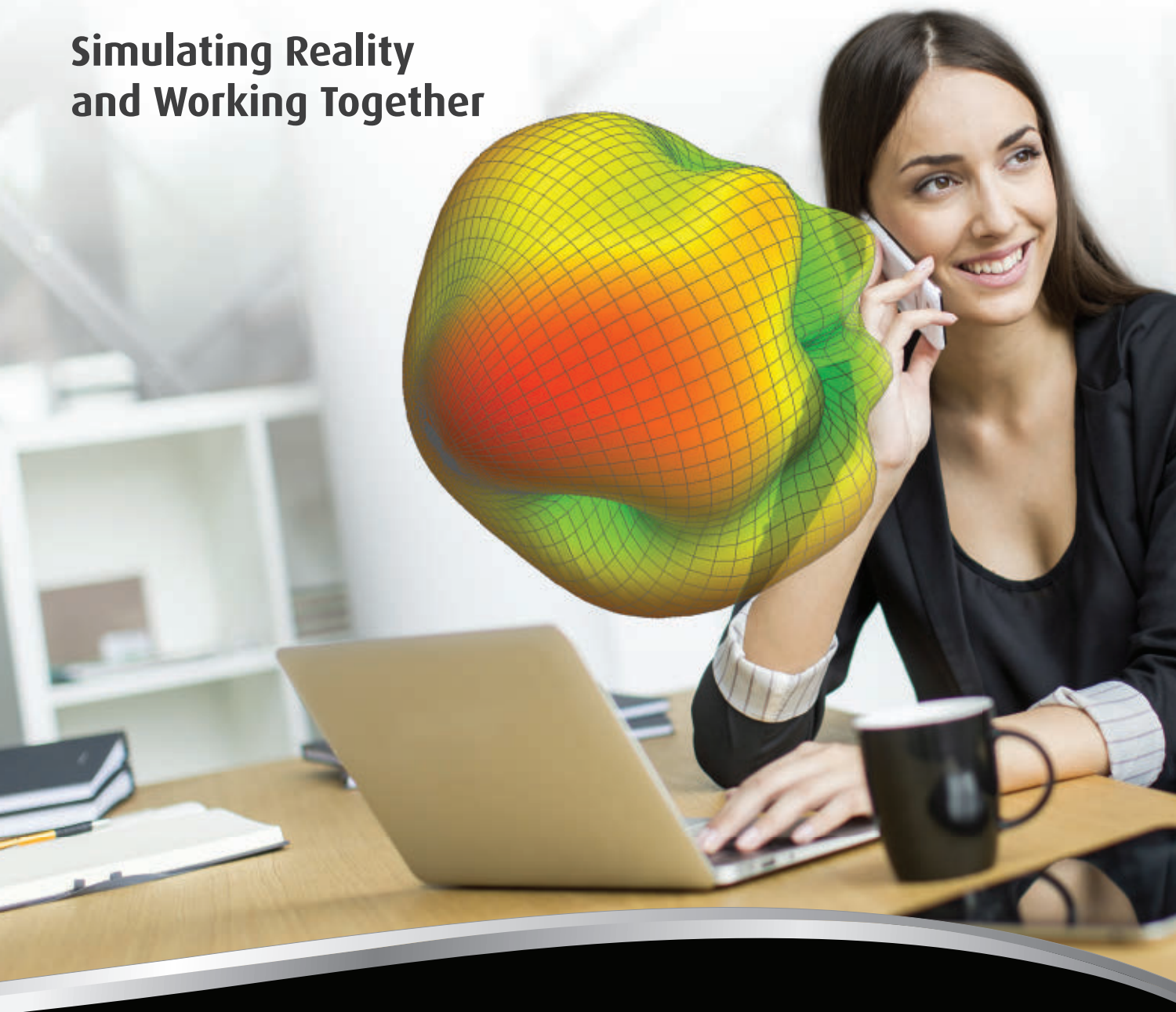
Contact us for a free quote  
[www.mcv-microwave.com](http://www.mcv-microwave.com)  
 858.450.0468

    
 San Diego, CA



# It's about...

**Simulating Reality  
and Working Together**



The integration of FEKO into the Altair HyperWorks suite gives our customers access to the richest variety of multiphysics solutions – ranging from electromagnetic to structural, CFD and system-level simulation – through a unique value-based licensing scheme. Driving an exciting technology roadmap for the future of your products with Altair HyperWorks.

## PIN DIODE CONTROL DEVICES

### PIN DIODE

## ATTENUATORS

- 0.1–20GHz
- Broad & narrow band models
- Wide dynamic range
- Custom designs



Attenuator types offered are: Current Controlled, Voltage Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, Digitally Controlled and Digital Diode Attenuators.

### PIN DIODE

## SWITCHES

- Broad & narrow band models
- 0.1–20GHz
- Small size
- Custom designs



SPST thru SP8T and Transfer type models are offered and all switches are low loss with isolation up to 100dB. Reflective and non-reflective models are available along with TTL compatible logic inputs. Switching speeds are 1 $\mu$ sec.—30nsec. and SMA connectors are standard. Custom designs including special logic inputs, voltages, connectors and package styles are available. All switches meet MIL-E-5400

### PIN DIODE

## PHASE SHIFTERS

- 0.5–20GHz
- Switched Line
- Varactor Controlled
- Vector Modulators
- Bi-Phase Modulators
- QPSK Modulators
- Custom Designs



## SUBASSEMBLIES

Passive Components and Control Devices can be integrated into subassemblies to fit your special requirements. Call for more information and technical assistance.



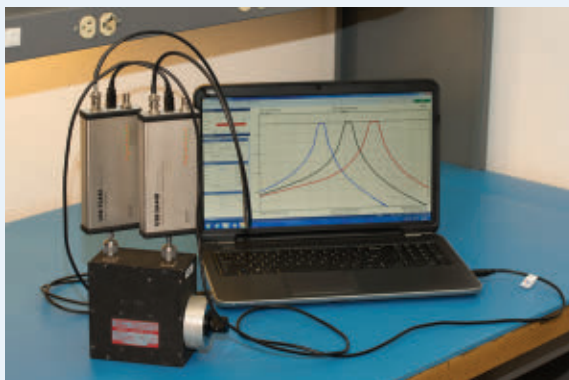
**Custom Designs**

CALL OR WRITE

**waveline**  
SOLID STATE INC.

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565  
E-mail: wavelineinc.com

## TechBrief



## "Spike" Software Boosts Performance

Signal Hound announced a significant software upgrade — called Spike — that will integrate all of its SA-series spectrum analyzers and TG-series tracking generator models, past and present, under the same open source graphical user interface (GUI) platform as the Signal Hound BB60C spectrum analyzer.

The Signal Hound USB-powered SA44B and SA124B are software defined radios (SDR) optimized as spectrum analyzers. The SA44B operates from 1 Hz to 4.4 GHz and the SA124B operates from 100 kHz to 12.4 GHz. The Signal Hound TG44A and TG124A are tracking generators that work with the SA-series spectrum analyzers. Both the SA-series and TG-series instruments are compact, simple to use, and effective troubleshooting tools for field use, general lab use, engineering students, ham radio enthusiasts and electronics hobbyists.

The new Spike software allows the SAs to function as real time spectrum analyzers for sweeps of 250 kHz and less — that means every RF event will be captured when using spans that are  $\leq$  250 kHz. Another improvement is sweep speeds that are up to 8 $\times$  faster for spans between 500 kHz and 2 MHz. In addition, the SA graphics now include color persistence and a 2D waterfall display.

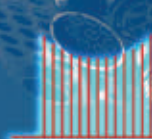
The TG devices also benefit from Spike. Long-standing stability issues are resolved, to include making the high dynamic range user friendly and efficient. The tracking generators can also save 1000-point data files that are loaded in the path loss table for normalizing precision measurements using RF cables and/or antennas. New to both the BB60C and the SA devices is a zero span pre-triggering function and calibrated I/Q data streaming.

Developers are able to customize the Spike software by changing, adding and deleting functions, layouts, and utilities in the SA and TG devices. A liberal software license allows developers to compile the modified spectrum analyzer code for redistribution. Even though the SAs are hardware limited when compared to the BB60C, they can now enjoy the flexibility and power of the BB60C software platform. The software is available free of charge due to the continued support and loyalty of the Signal Hound user community. Visit [www.signalhound.com/spike](http://www.signalhound.com/spike) for a free download.

**Signal Hound**  
**La Center, Wash.**  
**(360) 263-5006**  
**[www.signalhound.com](http://www.signalhound.com)**

**SQ-, TQ-, IQ-, BQ-, CQ- =**  
connecting 4, 7, 8, 10 or 12 coaxial RF-Lines at once

**RQ23-DC26 =**  
connecting 23 coax RF-  
& 26 Signal Lines at once



**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

**when Quality is needed**

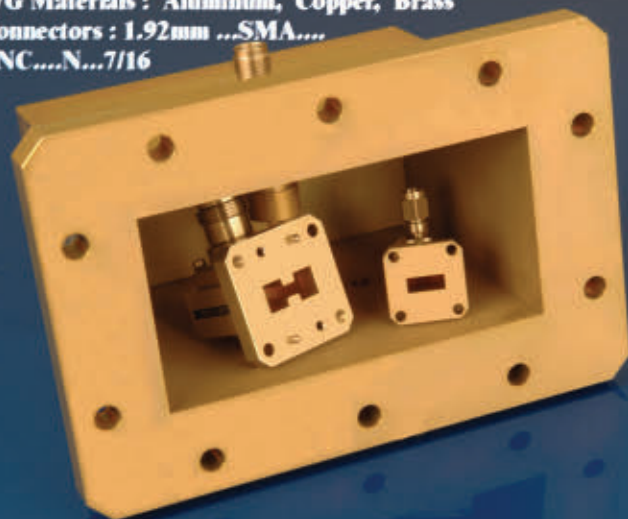


## Hermetically Sealed Adapters

**2.92mm, TNC, N, Feedthroughs**  
with venting holes for Vacuum Test Chambers

# Big and Small,

we have 'em all  
Almost any Waveguide to almost any Coax Connector  
WG Materials : Aluminum, Copper, Brass  
Connectors : 1.92mm ...SMA....  
TNC....N...7/16



### Adjusting Phase



**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH  
F.O. Box 404011  
Munich 404011, Germany  
Telephone: +49-89-3548-040  
Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490  
E-Mail: sales@spectrum-et.com  
Web: www.spectrum-et.com

230° @ 12 GHz  
350° @ 18 GHz  
500° @ 26 GHz  
590° @ 40 GHz  
400° @ 50 GHz  
600° @ 63 GHz

The new  
52 pages  
Catalog

**www.spectrum-et.com**

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

**Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com**

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

## 360° Product Views

Anapico steps into the future with the launch of their new website. In addition to a new design, which facilitates your search for the right product, other exciting new features include 360° product views and a YouTube channel with new tutorials. Anapico is a Swiss manufacturer of leading-edge RF and microwave signal generators and synthesizer modules, signal source analyzers and dedicated phase noise test systems for automated testing, laboratory or field use.

**AnaPico**  
[www.anapico.com](http://www.anapico.com)



## Website Redesign



AR has made numerous changes to enhance both their corporate and RF/Microwave Instrumentation websites by giving them a more modern look and feel, while offering easier navigation and more comprehensive information. The menu system and flash spotlights have been redesigned to be compatible with various touch screen tablets and mobile devices, and enhanced streamlining of code makes them much more search engine friendly and easier to read. Visit the new corporate site at [www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us) or the AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation site at [www.arw-rf-micro.com/html/00000.asp](http://www.arw-rf-micro.com/html/00000.asp).

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation**  
[www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)



## Engineering Library



Engineers often have specific requirements which may not be available in the standard range of products. AtlanTecRF is able to optimize, customize or design a specific solution to meet customer needs with the release of over 120 drawings across 19 component categories via the company's online engineering library. Engineers can view all the company's standard products, plus highly modified solutions and ideas. All AtlanTecRF sales engineers have an RF/microwave background and welcome inquiries for unusual or technically challenging requirements.

**AtlanTecRF**  
[www.atlantecrf.com](http://www.atlantecrf.com)



## A Seamless Experience

Centerline Technologies, a leader in lapping, polishing and other precision finishing processes has redesigned their website to improve ease-of-use. New features include a clutter-free navigation bar, Google-powered search box, plus more technical data is now available on products, services and news pages. Additionally, those who wish to request a quote or contact a Centerline Technologies representative may do so from any page. Centerline has made these changes and more to ensure that visitors have a seamless experience.

**Centerline Technologies**  
[www.centerlinetech-usa.com](http://www.centerlinetech-usa.com)



## Space Capabilities



DiTom Microwave has launched a new section on their website that features space qualified isolators and circulators. In this section, you'll find space qualified isolators and circulators from L- to Ka-Band readily available for delivery in just four weeks. DiTom's new space capabilities section also includes the company's manufacturing processes, in-house testing capabilities and acceptance/qualification test plans. Call (559)255-7042 or email [sales@ditom.com](mailto:sales@ditom.com) for additional information.

**DiTom Microwave Inc.**  
[www.ditom.com/space](http://www.ditom.com/space)



## Wireless Infrastructure



As the global market leader for fiber to antenna, power to antenna, and hybrid to antenna products for remote radio heads, HUBER+SUHNER has developed a range of innovative installation solutions specifically tailored for the next generation of small cell wireless infrastructure products. HUBER+SUHNER's extensive portfolio of radio frequency connections also includes distributed antenna systems for small cells and in-building coverage. Visit HUBER+SUHNER's wireless infrastructure microsite at [www.wirelessinfrastructure.com](http://www.wirelessinfrastructure.com) to find out how these applications can meet your needs.

**HUBER+SUHNER**  
[www.hubersuhner.com](http://www.hubersuhner.com)



# Low Drift, High Accuracy

## frequency counter with rubidium timebase



**SR625 ... \$6,950** (U.S. list)

The SR625 combines the atomic accuracy of a rubidium timebase with the best available single-shot time resolution (25 ps) of any counter — at an unbelievable low price. It measures time interval, frequency, period, phase, pulse width, event counting, and much more.

- **Rubidium atomic timebase**
- **2 GHz prescaler input**
- **25 ps single-shot time resolution**
- **11-digit frequency resolution (1 s)**
- **Statistical analysis & Allan variance**
- **GPIB and RS-232 interfaces**

The SR625 Frequency Counter consists of a frequency counter (SR620), a high-accuracy rubidium timebase (PRS10), and a 2 GHz input prescaler. The rubidium timebase ensures excellent frequency accuracy with a long-term drift of less than  $5 \times 10^{-11}$ /month.

The SR625 is ideal for critical measurements like clock jitter, pulse-to-pulse timing, oscillator characterization, and frequency stability. Please contact us for details.

## Education Corner

**VENDORVIEW**

The refreshed "Education Corner" feature on Keysight's website provides resources for researchers, teachers and students. For the researcher, get the latest information to keep labs state of the art. For the teacher, engage and inspire students with real-world tools, teaching kits, software education programs and pre-written labs and java animations. For the student, get iOS apps on engineering formulas, calculations and graphs while enhancing your resume with industry-relevant skills and experience, plus explore internships and job opportunities through Jobs@Keysight. Visit and bookmark the site at [www.keysight.com/find/edu](http://www.keysight.com/find/edu).

**Keysight Technologies Inc.**  
[www.keysight.com](http://www.keysight.com)

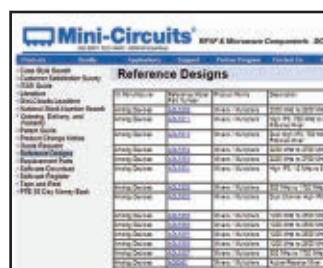


## Reference Design Index

**VENDORVIEW**

Mini-Circuits has created an on-line index of more than 80 integrated silicon reference designs and corresponding recommended Mini-Circuits models. This resource makes it quick and easy to find the Mini-Circuits components suggested for use with the ICs in your system. Use the simple table on the reference designs page to locate the integrated circuit used in your system, listed alphanumerically by part number, and refer to the companion Mini-Circuits model numbers in the same row. Visit the company's website to find the best model for your system fast.

**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)



## RF Control Materials and Services

MWT Materials is a full-service RF control business. They evaluate, design, manufacture, modify and install RF control and test systems for commercial, military and industrial applications. Their website features the company's line of RF shielding and RF absorption products – customized to your needs. Highlights include their PR-20, 2 to 18 GHz NIST portable reflectometer, and their thin, flexible and easy to handle MAC-8000 series of RF absorbing materials which afford significant savings in labor and space when compared to traditional pyramidal foam RF absorbers.

**MWT Materials Inc.**  
[www.mwt-materials.com](http://www.mwt-materials.com)



## A New Look

Peregrine Semiconductor's new website offers a fresh look and feel, while adding easy-to-find and relevant content for visitors. The markets section offers detailed information on Peregrine's role in markets ranging from communications and industrial, to aerospace and IoT. An enhanced technology tab details Peregrine's UltraCMOS® technology and its history. The refreshed news tab extends beyond press releases to include feature articles in industry publications, blogs and SOI University, a resource for engineers to learn more about RF SOI technology.

**Peregrine Semiconductor**  
[www.psemi.com](http://www.psemi.com)



## Your Partner for Automotive Testing

**VENDORVIEW**

State-of-the-art T&M solutions from Rohde & Schwarz are used in the automotive industry to develop and produce information and driving assistance systems, audio and video components, and wireless communications equipment. Customers benefit from future-ready, high-performance products. Rohde & Schwarz has gathered their T&M solutions for the automotive industry on a specific website. Browse through the web pages sorted into four categories: infotainment, driving assistance systems, electromagnetic interferences and in-vehicle networks. Access webinars on automotive topics and other material as well.

**Rohde & Schwarz**  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com/automotive](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/automotive)



## Precision Coaxial Connectors

SGMC Microwave manufactures precision coaxial connectors including cable connectors, adapters and receptacles. The company website features their full line of precision grade products for the microwave and millimeter wave industry. Most standard products are available off-the-shelf for immediate delivery through their distributor, C.W. Swift, and custom designs are typically available in 8 to 10 weeks or sooner. The new site is highly interactive with online shopping, RFQ, information requests, customer surveys and a downloadable catalog. Visit today for quality, performance and reliability you can count on.

**SGMC Microwave**  
[www.sgmcmicrowave.com](http://www.sgmcmicrowave.com)



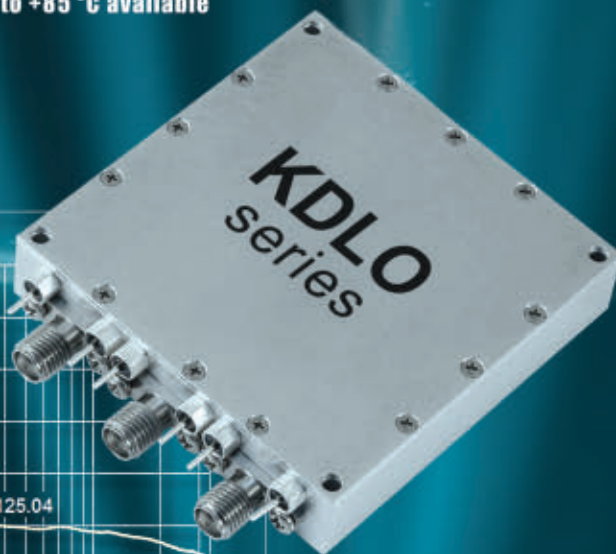
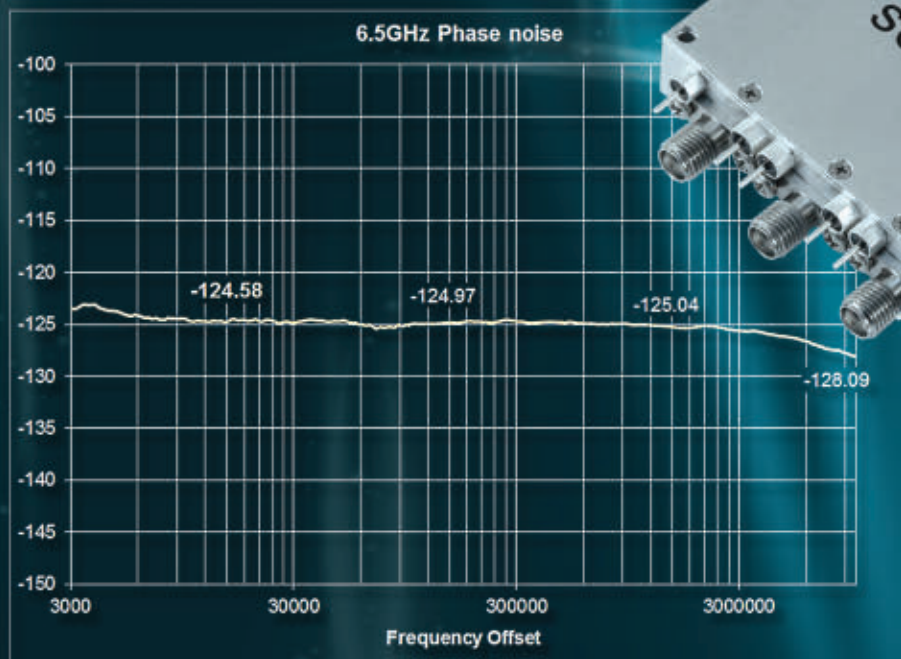
# *DUAL or SINGLE LOOP* **SYNTHESIZER & PLO MODULES**

## **Features:**

- Proprietary digital Integer and Fractional PLL technology
- Lowest digital noise floor available -237 dBc/Hz figure of merit
- Output frequencies from 100 MHz locked crystal to 15 GHz
- Available with reference clean up dual loop, or single loop for very low noise reference
- Parallel fixed band stepping or SPI interface synthesized up to octave bandwidths
- Reference input range 1 MHz to 1.5 GHz
- Dual RF output or reference sample output available
- +12 dBm standard output power +16 dBm available
- Standard module size 2.25 X 2.25 X 0.5 Inches (LxWxH)
- Standard operating temperature -10 to 60 °C, -40 to +85 °C available

## **Applications:**

- SATCOM, RADAR, MICROWAVE RADIO
- LOW NOISE CLOCK STANDARDS



**Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.**



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504



**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference**  
**WAMICON 2015**  
**Hilton Cocoa Beach Oceanfront**  
**Cocoa Beach, Florida**  
**April 13-15, 2015**

## JOIN US

The 16th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON 2015) will be held in Cocoa Beach, Florida on April 13-15, 2015.

The conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes both oral and poster presentations as well as tutorials and special sessions. The conference also features an active vendor exhibition area and an array of networking opportunities.

The WAMICON technical program and conference structure promotes networking opportunities and focused technical discussions with peers on an international level. Past WAMI events have included attendees from the US, Canada, Europe and Asia with expertise in the fields of wireless and microwave technology from system level design to device and circuit implementation. Backgrounds included commercial as well as military wireless and microwave systems such as 3G/4G, WLAN, SDR, 802.xx, and UWB, SATCOM, Radar, etc., and from RF up to mm-wave frequencies.

## Conference Highlights

- **Keynote Speaker:**  
Robert Donahue, CEO  
Anokiwave  
"mmW – Accelerating Market Adoption – 5G & Beyond"
- **Plenary Speaker:**  
Dr. Slim Boumaiza, Associate Professor  
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada  
"Power Efficiency and Linearity: Unrelenting Challenges in 4G and 5G Radio Frequency Front-ends"

**Additional Program Details:** [wamicon.org/program.html](http://wamicon.org/program.html)



**[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)**

**Exhibit/Sponsor Opportunities Available!**  
**Email:** [alen.fejzuli@electrotechnic.com](mailto:alen.fejzuli@electrotechnic.com)  
[jassurian@reactel.com](mailto:jassurian@reactel.com)

## WebUpdate

### Product Search Simplified

SV Microwave launched their new ultimate user-friendly website which includes a redesigned product search function that simplifies product selection by allowing users to drill down to their selection from predefined categories. Created to streamline the product selection and order placement process, the new site also allows users to view product information, check availability and place orders all from one page. Explore the new product search at [www.svmicrowave.com/products](http://www.svmicrowave.com/products).

**SV Microwave**  
[www.svmicrowave.com](http://www.svmicrowave.com)



### New Website Launch

After two years of development and anticipation, TestWorld Inc. officially launched its fully featured website, [www.testworld.com](http://www.testworld.com). With a modern design with ultimate usability, the new site features an extensive product catalog of over 5,000 unique part numbers with information and specifications from key test equipment manufacturers such as Keysight, Rohde & Schwarz, Tektronix and Fluke. The site also focuses on the financing options for highly expensive test equipment, including renting and leasing. Other features include datasheets, manuals and application notes for beginner, novice and expert engineers in the telecommunications, general RF test and electromagnetic compliance industries.

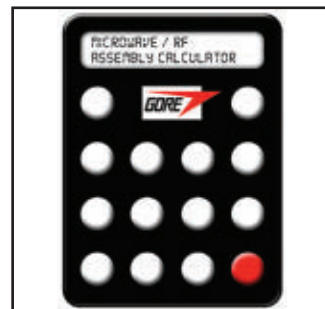
**TestWorld Inc.**  
[www.testworld.com](http://www.testworld.com)



### Microwave/RF Assembly Calculator

W.L. Gore & Associates introduced an online tool designed to complement the existing GORE™ Microwave/RF Assembly Builder. The new GORE™ Microwave/RF Assembly Calculator calculates insertion loss, VSWR and other parameters of GORE® Microwave/RF Assemblies for different cable types. The calculator is particularly useful when the initial cable type is unknown and needs to be specified independent of the connector. It includes a conversions page that has most of the everyday conversions, including distance, frequency, power, temperature, VSWR/return loss and weight. Visit [tools.gore.com/gmcalc](http://tools.gore.com/gmcalc).

**W.L. Gore & Associates**  
[www.gore.com](http://www.gore.com)





2016

**Electronic Design Innovation Conference**

Workshops & Exhibition

**September 20-22**

**Hynes Convention Center  
Boston, MA**

---

**An Industry  
Driven Event**

**Serving the RF, microwave,  
EMC/EMI and high-speed design industry**



Organized By



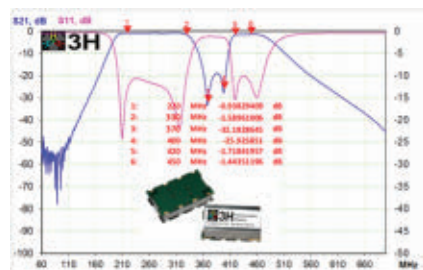
# New Products

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT [WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE](http://WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE)

FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

## Components

### SMT Bandpass Filter



3H Communication Systems model number XLCN400-30-7SS is a leadless SMT bandpass filter with a notch integrated into the passband. Insertion loss at 235 to 345 MHz is  $< 2$  dB and  $< 2.5$  at 435 to 465 MHz. The notch band is centered at 400 MHz with a 30 MHz notch band of  $> 15$  dB attenuation. The filter size is  $0.74''L \times 0.44''W \times 0.27''H$  and is suitable in tape and reel packaging.

**3H Communications Systems**

[www.3hcomm.com](http://www.3hcomm.com)

### Ka-Band Space Qualified Isolator



DiTom Microwave has released a Ka-Band (27 to 31 GHz) space qualified isolator. The DS1017 is manufactured to meet or exceed

environmental space-level reliability including thermal shock, sine and random vibration, temperature cycling, and thermal vacuum survivability over a specified qualification and acceptance test plan. DiTom's current space level manufacturing process allows for delivery in as quickly as four weeks depending on the test requirements.

**DiTom Microwave**

[www.ditom.com](http://www.ditom.com)

### Externally Biased Balanced Mixers



It is always a concern at high millimeter wave band that there is not enough power to drive the mixer, especially full waveguide band. Model FDB-XX-E1 series externally biased,

balanced mixers are developed especially for this purpose. The mixers are offered in four waveguide bands to cover frequency spectra from 50 to 140 GHz. These mixers employ high performance GaAs Schottky beamlead diodes and balanced configuration to produce superior performance with a very low LO pumping level.

**Ducommun Inc.**

[www.ducommun.com](http://www.ducommun.com)

### PIN Diode 360° Phase Shifter



Model P2P-61A-5AR is a digitally controlled PIN diode 360° phase shifter with low phase noise option that operates from 9.5 to 10.5

GHz in 0.087 monotonic dB steps. Across the entire band, phase accuracy is  $\pm 5$  degrees and an amplitude balance of  $\pm 1$  dB. It features a low phase noise of 132 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz and 142 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz with an insertion loss less than 12 dB and VSWR less than 1.9:1 in 50 Ohms.

**G.T. Microwave Inc.**

[www.gtmicrowave.com](http://www.gtmicrowave.com)

### Compact Directional Coupler



KRYTAR Inc. announced a new directional coupler operating from 6 to 26.5 GHz and offering nominal coupling of 6 dB in an extremely compact package. KRYTAR's new directional coupler, model 106026506, offers wide frequency coverage using stripline designs. Stripline designs offer superior low

insertion loss, high directivity and tight coupling. The new directional coupler lends itself to emerging wireless ultra-broadband designs and many test and measurement applications.

**KRYTAR Inc.**

[www.krytar.com](http://www.krytar.com)

### Rotary Joint for Ka-Band Satcom



The AM28RJD dual-channel rotary joint features a high power/low loss WR28 waveguide transmit channel, together with a coaxial receive channel offering a high current rating of 2A at 24 VDC, which enables it to power the antenna's LNB and servo motors without the need for additional slip rings. The central transmit channel has a frequency range of 29 to 31 GHz, with an average power rating in excess of 50 W, a typical insertion loss of just 0.5 dB and a maximum VSWR of 1.7:1.

**Link Microtek**

[www.linkmicrotekeng.com](http://www.linkmicrotekeng.com)

### Unequal Power Splitters



MECA's new line of unequal power splitters consists of six models offering a 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 or 10:1 signal-split ratio respectively, over 698 to 2700 MHz (cellular, PCS, AWS and BRS/EBS frequencies) and feature low PIM ratings – (better than 150 dBc), with ultra-low VSWR and minimal coupling variation over the entire frequency band. They easily handle high power levels of 300 W (CW) and have an operational temperature range of 55° to +85°C.

**MECA Electronics Inc.**

[www.e-meca.com](http://www.e-meca.com)

### Sharp Cut-Off, RF Lowpass Filter

Microwave Filter Co. offers this medium power lowpass RF filter from 50 to 500 MHz. Model



19141 is designed for use in any medium power application (100 W or less) that requires harmonic band rejection

of up to 6 times the fundamental cut-off frequency ( $F_c$ ). Filters and components offered from stock or custom designed to meet specific applications.

**Microwave Filter Co. Inc.**

[www.microwavefilter.com](http://www.microwavefilter.com)

### Extended Value Ranges



Passive Plus Inc. now offers extended-values for the traditional NP0, Hi-Q 0505 (.055"  $\times$  .055") – now available up to 1000 pF; and

1111 (0.110"  $\times$  0.110") – now available up to 10,000 pF (0.01  $\mu$ F). These parts exhibit low ESR/ESL, low noise, high self-resonance as well as ultra-stable performance over temperature. Usually used for wireless broadcasting equipment, mobile base stations, GPS, MRI and radar applications, and offered in magnetic and non-magnetic terminations.

**Passive Plus Inc.**

[www.passiveplus.com](http://www.passiveplus.com)

### Broadband Power Combiners



Pasternack introduced a new line of broadband RF power combiners. The broad bandwidth of these new combiners makes them the perfect complement to systems

using components such as power amplifiers, antenna feeds, attenuators and switches. A special area of usage for these power combiners is in combining individual power amplifiers together into a large power block in an amplifier system. The new RF power combiners are offered in the popular two- and four-way configurations and deliver high power up to 600 W.

**Pasternack Enterprises Inc.**

[www.pasternack.com](http://www.pasternack.com)

### Surface-Mount Isolator and

### Circulator



For X-Band earth terminals, REC has designed a high peak power, surface-mount isolator and circulator, 2SMH8ND and 3SMH8NF with low loss and operating over a wide temperature range of -55° to 100°C. Light weight and compact, features include low loss and wide temperature stability. For earth and airborne systems, these products improve systems performance and are for high reliability applications.

**Renaissance Electronics &**

**Communications LLC**

[www.rec-usa.com](http://www.rec-usa.com)

# Directional / Bi-Directional **COUPLERS**



**5 kHz to 18 GHz up to 250W** from **95¢** ea. (qty. 1000)

**Now!** Looking for couplers or power taps? Mini-Circuits has ~~279~~ **326** models in stock, and we're adding even more! Our versatile, low-cost solutions include surface-mount models down to 1 MHz, and highly evolved LTCC designs as small as 0.12 x 0.06", with minimal insertion loss and high directivity. Other SMT models are designed for up to 100W RF power, and selected core-and-wire models feature our exclusive Top Hat™, for faster, more accurate pick-and-place.

At the other end of the scale, our new connectorized air-line couplers can handle up to 250W RF input power, with low insertion loss and exceptional coupling flatness! All of our couplers are RoHS compliant. So if you need a 50 or 75Ω, directional or bi-directional, DC pass or DC block coupler, for military, industrial, or commercial applications, you can probably find it at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com), and have it shipped today!



[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)

## NewProducts

### Flange Mount Termination and Resistor



Res-Net Microwave Inc. released the RPT1900-1200-50-5 flange termination and the RPR1900-1200-XXX-X flange mount resistor. The new RPT1900-

1200-50-5 flange mount termination features power handling of 1.2 kW and has a maximum VSWR of 1.25:1 to 1 GHz. This terminations is ideal for various high power commercial and military applications. The new RPR1900-1200-XXX-X flange mount resistor handles 1.2 kW of average power and is available in 10 to 200 Ohm resistance values.

**Res-Net Microwave Inc.**

[www.resnetmicrowave.com](http://www.resnetmicrowave.com).

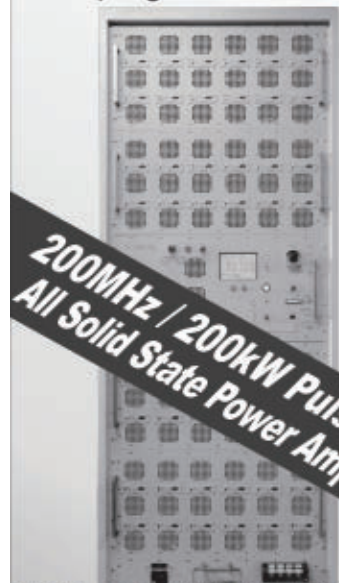
### Weatherized Circulator



Response Microwave Inc. announced the availability of its new 30 dB weatherized circulator for use in harsh, moist environments.

The new RMCI.895-935Nfw covers 895 to 935 MHz offering typical electrical performance of 0.25 dB insertion loss, VSWR of 1.20:1 and minimum isolation of 30 dB. Average power handling is 100 W and the unit is operational over the -55° to +85°C range. Mechanical package is 38 × 35 × 15 mm, plus N female connec-

**R&K RF/MICROWAVE POWER AMPLIFIERS**  
for  
**EMC, Accelerator, Communications,**  
**Plasma, Magnetic resonance, etc...**



**200MHz / 200kW Pulse !!**  
**All Solid State Power Amplifier**

**R&K - A200BW0.4-8083RP**  
**200MHz±0.2MHz ≥200kW Pulse**  
**Building Block Construction**  
**www.rk-microwave.com**

**R&K Company Limited**  
721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, Tel : +81-545-31-2600  
SHIZUOKA-Pref. Fax : +81-545-31-1600  
416-8577 JAPAN E-mail : info@rkco.jp

tors. Internal seals and black epoxy paint provide protection against moisture penetration.

**Response Microwave Inc.**

[www.responsemicrowave.com](http://www.responsemicrowave.com)

### DOCSIS 3.1-Compliant Switch



Richardson RFPD Inc. announced the availability and full design support capabilities for a new reflective, single-pole double-throw (SPDT) RF switch

from Peregrine Semiconductor Corp. The PE42722 is designed for use in customer premises equipment (CPE) cable applications, including DOCSIS 3.0/1 cable modems and set-top boxes. The new switch delivers high linearity and excellent harmonics performance in the 5 to 1794 MHz band, along with low insertion loss and high isolation performance.

**Richardson RFPD Inc.**

[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com)

### High Frequency Surface Mount Cavity Filters



RLC Electronics introduced a series of high frequency surface mount cavity filters for small scale, low profile system integration. Designs are created and constructed

using proprietary techniques resulting in rugged, stable performance over a full range of environmental stresses. High Q cavity filter performance is available up to 30 GHz with profile height as low as 200 mm. The surface mount design is suitable for reflow attachment, providing savings on size, cost and weight.

**RLC Electronics Inc.**

[www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

### W-Band Active x2 Multiplier



Model SFA-104104213-10VF-S1 is a 102 to 103 GHz x2 active multiplier. The active multiplier converts 51 to 51.5 GHz/+5 dBm input signal to deliver 102 to 103 GHz with minimum +13 dBm output power. The output spurious and harmonic levels of

the multiplier are -60 and -20 dBc, respectively. The multiplier draws 460 mA current from a +8 V DC power supply. The multiplier is equipped with a V (F) connector as its input and a standard WR10 waveguide with UG387/U-M flange as its output.

**SAGE Millimeter Inc.**

[www.sagemillimeter.com](http://www.sagemillimeter.com)

### Waveguide Series V-Band Biased Mixer



Spacek Labs model MV-1B is a wideband biased mixer with full V-Band coverage in the RF and LO ports. The RF and LO ports span 50 to 75 GHz in WR15.

The local oscillator power is reduced to only 0 to +5 dBm by applying a DC bias. The IF port

covers 10 MHz to 3 GHz and is supplied with a DC block on the SMA (f) connector. Conversion loss is 6 dB typical and 9 dB maximum.

**Spacek Labs Inc.**

[www.spaceklabs.com](http://www.spaceklabs.com)

### RNCF Series Resistors



Stackpole's thin film, precision RNCF series has expanded its value ranges to be one of the broadest in the industry for 0.01% tolerances and 10 ppm TCR. The

new ranges are RNCF0402 - 49.9 to 12K ohms, RNCF0603 - 24.9 to 100K ohms, RNCF0805 - 24.9 to 200K ohms and RNCF1206 and larger sizes - 24.9 to 500K ohms. The RNCF series is also available in 0201 case size down to 0.5% tolerance and ±25 PPM (49.9 to 5K).

**Stackpole Electronics Inc.**

[www.seielect.com](http://www.seielect.com)

### 4-Port Bidirectional Coupler



The SCL-1D-BD is a small surface-mount, bidirectional coupler optimized for applications in the frequency band of 2 to 300 MHz. The insertion loss is 0.3

dB typical and 0.5 dB maximum; the directivity is 20 dB typical and 15 dB minimum across the specified bandwidth. Other specifications include typical VSWR of 1.10:1 all ports. It has power handling capability of 1 W, and is an ideal building block for signal sampling, power detectors, uneven signal splitting and VSWR measurements.

**Synergy Microwave Corp.**

[www.synergymicrowave.com](http://www.synergymicrowave.com)

### 75 Ohm Digital Attenuator



Vaunix's new 75 Ohm model LDA series digital attenuator offers up to 120 dB of programmable attenuation through 6000 MHz. The LDA-102-75F has input power of up to 1

W, attenuation range to 95 dB, and offers frequency coverage from 10 to 1000 MHz. This unit is powered and controlled by connection to a PC or self-powered USB hub, and programmable for fixed attenuation or swept attenuation ramps directly from the included graphical user interface (GUI) software.

**Vaunix Technology Corp.**

[www.vaunix.com](http://www.vaunix.com)

### MIL-PRF-55342-Qualified Thin Film Resistors



Vishay Intertechnology has enhanced its E/H series of precision MIL-PRF-55342-qualified thin film surface-mount resistor chips to offer a "T" level failure rate for critical space applications. The QPL devices are qualified to TCR characteristics E, H, K, L and M in 12 case sizes. The established reliability of the Vishay Dale thin film resistors



## INTRODUCING THE RF BOOT CAMP!



The **RF Boot Camp** features multiple presenters from industry and academia presenting on a variety of topics critical to successful RF engineering, including:

- Network Analysis
- Modular Instruments
- Signal Generation and Analysis
- RF Simulation Fundamentals
- Impedance Matching Fundamentals
- Introduction to Simulation-Based GaN PA Design
- Understanding Basic RF Analog Receiver Design and Analysis.

**Wednesday, 20 May, 2015**

**RF Boot Camp - 8:00am-2:00pm**

**Exhibition - 2:00pm-6:00pm**

**Industry Hosted Reception - 5:00pm-6:00pm**

In addition to presentations and discussions, test equipment will be on hand for demonstrations and visualization.

For more information please visit:

**[ims2015.org/technical-program/rf-boot-camp](http://ims2015.org/technical-program/rf-boot-camp)**

### **NEW FOR IMS2015!**

The **RF Boot Camp** is a new program debuting at IMS that will focus on providing an introduction to RF Basics. Whether you're new to the industry, looking to refresh your current skill set or gain more practical experience, this course is for you!



*Register today and receive a 50% off coupon to share with a colleague or friend who has never attended IMS! (restrictions apply)*  
Visit **[ims2015.org](http://ims2015.org)** for complete program details.



## NewProducts

is assured through 100% screening and extensive environmental testing. In addition, the thin film resistors meet the ASTM-E595 requirements for outgassing in a vacuum environment. **Vishay Intertechnology Inc.**  
[www.vishay.com](http://www.vishay.com)

### Octave-Band Coaxial Circulator



Model F2823-0150-67 is an octave-band SMA (or Type N) connectorized circulator covering 100 to 200 MHz. It features 1 dB insertion loss, 15 dB minimum reverse isolation, 1.50:1 VSWR and can handle 20 W of CW power. Higher power version up to 100 W is available with reduced bandwidth. Package size is 2.09" x 3.03" x 1.02".

**Wentek Microwave**  
[www.wentek.com](http://www.wentek.com)

### Custom Power Dividers Up to 18 GHz



Werbel Microwave designs and manufactures custom power dividers to your specifications with no minimum order. The 2PA1500 covers 12 to 18 GHz with 1.5:1 VSWR, 17 dB minimum isolation and 0.6 dB maximum insertion loss. Its footprint is only one square inch. SMA female.

**Werbel Microwave LLC**  
[www.werbelmicrowave.com](http://www.werbelmicrowave.com)

## Cables and Connectors

### Flight Cable Assemblies



Florida RF Labs launched its next generation Lab-Flex® Q and Lab-Flex® AF cable assemblies. Both cable lines have gone through extensive qualification testing in order to validate them for today's rigorous application requirements. Lab-Flex Q® assemblies use very low loss ePTFE insulation, and are constructed with materials that meet the outgassing requirements of NASA/ESA when tested per ASTM E595.

**Florida RF Labs**  
[www.rflabs.com](http://www.rflabs.com)

### Ultra Low Loss Cable Assembly



For static and dynamic applications up to 29 GHz, the new SUCOFLEX 229 ultra low loss cable assembly claims to offer outstanding electrical performance. Its ultra-low loss characteristic of .1 dB maximum at 18 GHz provides greater signal integrity during testing and its excellent phase stability versus temperature (maximum 600 ppm) will improve the system



performance. Fully MIL/DTL-17 qualified, with excellent return loss, improved system performance due to reduced phase changeover temperature and higher signal integrity due to lower loss, the SUCOFLEX 229 assemblies come standard with SMA, N, TNC and SK connectors.

**HUBER+SUHNER**  
[www.hubersuhner.com](http://www.hubersuhner.com)

### 90° In-Series Adapter



SGMC Microwave introduced its internally swept right angle type N male to female in-series adapter. This adapter features DC to 18 GHz, low VSWR and in-

sertion loss and passivated 303 stainless steel robust construction for repeatability. Ready to ship today. Quality, performance and reliability you can count on.

**SGMC Microwave**  
[www.sgmcmicrowave.com](http://www.sgmcmicrowave.com)

### Ultra-miniature 0.9 mm SuperMini Connectors



Southwest Microwave Inc. introduced a new series of ultra-miniature 0.9 mm SuperMini DC to 67 GHz connectors. Connectors in the 0.9 mm SuperMini product line provide the superior performance of Southwest Microwave's standard-size, high frequency connectors in a miniaturized footprint that is ideal for reduced size PCB and panel applications. Offering ultra-broad bandwidth and coupling nut mating, this new series includes field-replaceable two and four-hole flange mount and thread-in connectors, solder-on end launch and 4-post vertical launch connectors and direct solder cable connectors.

**Southwest Microwave Inc.**  
[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)

## Amplifiers

### 1 to 6 GHz Amplifier



Models 25S1G6AB, 50S1G6AB and 100S1G6AB are solid-state; 25, 50 and 100 W Class AB amplifier designs that instantaneously cover 1 to 6 GHz in a single benchtop unit.

**AST** Advanced Switch Technology  
**MICROWAVE SWITCHES FOR THE TELECOM INDUSTRY**

WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES - COAXIAL SWITCHES - DUAL SWITCHES

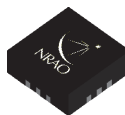
WE ARE THE WAVEGUIDE & COAXIAL SWITCH EXPERTS  
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MICROWAVE SWITCHES

QUALITY, SERVICE & QUICK DELIVERIES UNMATCHED IN THE INDUSTRY

Celebrating 1992 - 2012  
**20 YEARS**

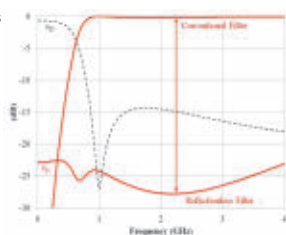
754 Fortune Crescent, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada  
Tel: 613 384 3939 - Fax: 613 384 5026  
e-mail: [info@astswitch.com](mailto:info@astswitch.com)  
[WWW.ASTSWITCH.COM](http://WWW.ASTSWITCH.COM)

### 1x1 mm MMIC Cascadable Absorptive Reflectionless Filters



- 3rd-order Inverse Chebyshev response with excellent impedance match in pass-band, stop-band and transition band
- Ideal for RF/Microwave systems operating from DC to 40 GHz
- Standard low-pass and high-pass designs cover 500 MHz - 24 GHz plus custom frequencies available upon request

- Absorbs spurious signals
- Reduces cross-channel coupling
- Greater amplitude, phase stability and linearity
- Better out-of-band termination of mixers and amplifiers



National Radio Astronomy Observatory  
1180 Boxwood Estate Rd, Charlottesville, VA 22903  
434-296-0236 [trc@nrao.edu](mailto:trc@nrao.edu)  
More detail & datasheet:  
[www.nrao.edu/new/tc/reflectionless-filters](http://www.nrao.edu/new/tc/reflectionless-filters)



**Wright Technologies**  
Military Grade at Commercial Pricing

**BATTLE TESTED**

Products that are made to Last!

- Amplifiers & Multipliers
- Subsystems & Converters
- Form, Fit & Function
- Operational Frequencies .1 to 96 GHz

+30 dBm P-1dB

32  
30  
28.50 30 32  
26.50 40.0  
GHz

(916) 773-4424 Ph (916) 760-2770 FX  
[WWW.WRIGHTTEC.COM](http://WWW.WRIGHTTEC.COM)

2015 CATALOG UPDATES COMING SOON!



**Call for Papers**

**2–4 November 2015, Tel Aviv, Israel**

David Intercontinental Hotel on the Mediterranean Sea

IEEE COMCAS 2015 continues the COMCAS tradition as a multidisciplinary forum for the exchange of ideas, research results, and industry experience in the areas of microwave/RF/mm-wave engineering, communications, antennas, electromagnetic compatibility, solid state circuits, electronic devices, engineering in medicine, radar, sonar and electronic systems. The technical program includes invited talks by international experts and contributed papers and will be complemented by a large industrial exhibition.

## Important Dates

Submission of summary:  
**30 May 2015**

Notification of acceptance:  
**15 July 2015**

Submission of final paper:  
**20 September 2015**

For more information visit:

[www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org)

Email: [comcas@ieee.org](mailto:comcas@ieee.org)

## Organizing Committee

### Conference Chair and Co-Chair:

Shmuel Auster  
Elita Systems Ltd., Israel.  
IEEE AP/MTT Chapter Chair  
Simon Litsyn  
Tel-Aviv University, Israel  
IEEE Israel Section Chair

### Technical Program Chair:

Amir Boag  
Tel Aviv University, Israel

### Technical Program Co-Chairs:

Stephen B. Weinstein  
CTTC, USA  
Caleb Fulton  
Univ. of Oklahoma, USA  
Reuven Shavit  
Ben-Gurion University, Israel  
Lance M. Kaplan  
US Army ARL, USA

### Publications Chair:

Benjamin Epstein  
USA

### Global Administration:

James Rautio  
Sonnet Software USA

### Exhibition Chair

Oren Hagai  
Interficient, Israel

### Electronic Submissions Chair:

Jeffrey Pond  
US Naval Research Lab.

### Local Arrangements Chair

Itai Voller  
AEAI, Israel

### Publicity Chair and Co-Chairs

Carl Sheffres  
Microwave Journal, USA  
Pat Hindle  
Microwave Journal, USA  
Gary Lerude  
Microwave Journal, USA  
Sherry Hess  
NIAWR, USA  
Antti Lautanen  
NIAWR, Finland

### Members at Large:

Barry S. Perlman  
MTT Society  
Douglas N. Zuckerman  
IEEE Communications Society  
Elya Joffe  
IEEE PSE & EMC Societies

### Advisors:

Richard Sparks  
George Heiter  
IEEE MTT Society

## Papers are solicited in a wide range of topics:

### Communications and Sensors

5G Mobile Communication  
Cognitive Radio & Spectral Sharing  
Software-Defined Radio & Multiple Access  
Micro/Pico/Femtocell Devices and Systems  
MIMO Antenna Systems for Communications  
Modulation & Signal Processing Technologies  
Spatial Coding  
First Responder/Military Communications  
Optical/Wireless Convergence and Integration  
Radio over Fiber  
Sensor Networks and Technologies  
On-Body and Short Range Communications

### Antennas, Propagation, and Scattering

Antennas  
Smart Antennas, Beamforming and MIMO  
Wave Propagation and Channel Modeling  
Wave Scattering and RCS  
NanoEM, Plasmonics, and Applications  
Metamaterials, FSS and EBG  
EM Field Theory and Numerical Techniques  
EM Interference & Compatibility, SI  
Spectrum Management and Monitoring  
RF,  $\mu$ Wave, mmW and THz Measurements

### Signal Processing (SP) and Imaging

Microwave Imaging and Tomography  
Acoustic/Sonar Imaging and Techniques  
Biomedical Image Processing  
Radar SP and Imaging, SAR, ATR  
MIMO SP for Radar  
Ground and Foliage Penetration Systems  
Signal Acquisition and Sensor Management  
DF, Emitter Location, EInt, Array Processing  
Target Detection, Identification and Tracking  
Data Fusion  
Time Domain and UWB SP

### RF/MW Devices and Circuits, RFICs

Solid-State Devices, RFICs  
 $\mu$ Wave, mmW and Sub-mmW Circuits/Technologies  
Nano and THz Devices/Technologies  
Microwave Photonics  
Passive Components and Circuits  
Filters and Multiplexers  
Ferroelectrics, RF MEMS, MOEMS, and NEMS  
Active Devices and Circuits  
RF Power Amplifiers and Devices  
Tunable and Reconfigurable Circuits/Systems  
Analog/Digital/Mixed RF circuits  
Circuit Theory, Modeling and Applications  
Interconnects, Packaging and MCM  
CAD Techniques for Devices and Circuits  
Emerging Technologies

### Microwave Systems, Radar, Acoustics

Aeronautical and Space Applications  
RFID Devices/Systems/Applications  
Automotive/Transportation Radar & Communications  
Environmentally Sensitive ("Green") Design  
Biomedical Systems and Applications  
UWB and Multispectral Technologies & Systems  
Emerging System Architectures  
Modelling Techniques for RF Systems  
Radar Techniques, Systems and Applications  
Sonar Systems and Applications  
Wireless Power Transfer & Energy Harvesting  
Terahertz Systems

### General topics

Education and E-Learning  
Papers not fitting under other headings

Regular verbal presentations will be 20 min. in length; there will also be Poster sessions. All submitted papers will be peer reviewed. Accepted papers will be published in the COMCAS 2015 Proceedings, which will be submitted for publication in IEEE Xplore® after the conference. For author's instructions and further information, see [www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org).



### SG6000L Signal Generator

A cost-sensitive RF Signal Generator with OLED display—now in a compact all-metal enclosure.

USB Powered 25 - 6000MHz  
Control Buttons 7 dBm Output  
SCPI Support < 3KHz Stepsize  
Optional Doubler Auto Reference

Only \$539.00



**DS INSTRUMENTS**  
WWW.DSINSTRUMENTS.COM

**KR Electronics**  
www.krfilters.com  
ISO 9001:2008 Certified

**Custom & Standard Filters**  
40+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass Anti-Aliasing Highpass Video Filters Diplexers Delay Equalized Surface Mount	Lowpass Notch Root Cosine Equalizers Linear Phase Absorptive Matched
---	--

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

### RF Amplifiers, Isolators and Circulators from 20MHz to 40GHz

- Super low noise RF amplifiers
- Broadband low noise amplifiers
- Input PIN diode protected low noise amplifiers
- General purpose gain block amplifiers
- High power RF amplifiers and broadband power amplifiers



- RF isolators and circulators
- High power coaxial and waveguide terminations
- High power coaxial attenuators
- PIN diode power limiters
- Active up and down converters

**Wentek Microwave Corporation**  
138 W Pomona Ave, Monrovia, CA 91016  
Phone: (626) 305-6666, Fax: (626) 602-3101  
Email: sales@wentek.com, Website: www.wentek.com

These amplifiers provide 25, 50 or 100 W output power, depending on the model, in approximately half the size of a traditional Class A design with increased efficiency and a more economical price.

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation**  
www.arworld.us

### Digital Variable Gain Amplifiers



BeRex announced the BVA303 and BVA305, 6-bit DVGA offering high linearity, low noise and require only a single 3 V power supply. Both DVGAs are capable of working at up to 4 GHz without external matching components and are provided in a space saving 4x4 mm, 24-pin QFN package. Designed primarily for 3G/4G wireless infrastructure equipment, satellite radio and other high end wireless applications, the BVA303 and BVA305 provide outstanding RF characteristics and the flexibility of digital parallel and serial programming of the gain control with very fast switching speeds.

**BeRex Corp.**  
www.berex.com

### Benchtop Amplifiers



Cernex's Benchtop amplifiers are designed for use in a wide range of general purpose applications such as laboratory test equipment, instrumentation and other applications. Reliable operation is achieved using rugged stripline circuit construction with selected GaAs FETs, PHEMTs and MIMICs. LNAs and broadband power amplifiers up to 5 W.

**Cernex Inc.**  
www.cernex.com

### dB-3840 TWTA



dB Control introduces the dB-3840 TWTA for electronic countermeasures, EW simulation, RF components testing, SAR, manned/unmanned airborne platforms. It features 700 W pulsed, 34.5 to 35.5 GHz and outdoor hub-mount Ka-Band. Applications include: radars, test and measurement, antenna pattern, radar cross-section measurements and electronic warfare (EW) simulation.

**dB Control**  
www.dbcontrol.com

### 80 to 1000 MHz, 500 W HPA



Empower's model 2175, covering 80 to 1000 MHz and delivering 500 W of broadband output power in a 3U, air cooled chassis is market released and available for immediate purchase.



Offering unrivaled size/power advantages and building on a design architecture that has been a catalyst for technology upgrades from customers with diverse requirements from multiple markets, Model 2175 provides excellent performance for end applications that include, but are not limited to, test and measurement, electronic warfare and communications.

**Empower RF Systems Inc.**  
www.empowerrf.com

### Solid State High Power Amplifier



Model AMP1095 is a new high power SSPA module that operates from 4 to 18 GHz at 20 W P1dB and 30 W Psat. This small form factor module uses state-of-the-art Chip & Wire GaAs and GaN devices, exhibits good linearity and operates at 32 VDC with 19A maximum consumption.

**Exodus Advanced Communications**  
www.exoduscomm.com

### 5 GHz, WLAN, Access Point Amplifier Drivers



Guerrilla RF Inc. introduced the newest members to the company's family of 5 GHz ultra low noise amplifier/linear power amplifier drivers. These new devices feature best-in-class noise figure, gain and linearity. The cost-effective, small footprint, flat-gain solutions are designed for WLAN access points offering the highest levels of performance for demanding 802.11ac applications.

**Guerrilla RF Inc.**  
www.guerrilla-rf.com

### S-Band, 7 W, Pulsed High Power Amplifier



MACOM announced the release of a high power pulsed amplifier designed for civil air traffic control and weather radar applications. The device can be used individually or in a complete MACOM chipset solution. The MAAP-011022 is a balanced high power amplifier covering 2.7 to 3 GHz in a 6 mm PQFN 28-lead SMT package. The device boasts 7 W of pulsed power, 23 dB small signal gain and is designed to provide very rugged performance under load mismatch.

**MACOM**  
www.macom.com

### 2 to 18 GHz DLVA



PMI model no. ERDLVA-218-DC-LPD is an extended dynamic range DLVA designed to

# AMTA 2015

## 37th Annual Symposium of Antenna Measurement Techniques Association



Oct 11-16 2015, Long Beach, California USA

The Antenna Measurement Techniques Association is a non profit, international organization dedicated to the development and dissemination of theory, best practices and applications of antenna, radar signature and other electromagnetic measurement technologies. Visit [www.amta.org](http://www.amta.org) for more information.



Nearfield Systems Inc. (NSI) is proud to host the 37th Annual Meeting and Symposium of the AMTA at the Hyatt Regency Long Beach in California, USA. The host committee cordially invites you to attend and participate in this annual event.

- High-quality technical papers presented on a continuous basis over four days.
- Exhibits showcasing antenna and measurement related products and services.
- Practical full day short course:  
Near-Field Measurement Error Analysis & Computational Electromagnetic Modeling
- The latest innovations in antenna and RCS measurements.
- Networking opportunities with industry experts.
- Unrivalled social events around Long Beach, and daytime companion tours to Los Angeles area highlights.

### VENUE: LONG BEACH, CA



**Do not miss this perennial event !**  
**Join us in Long Beach**

### MORE INFORMATION

#### CALL FOR PAPERS

200-word email abstract: May 11, 2015  
E-mail notification of acceptance: June 15, 2015  
MS Word or searchable PDF manuscripts: July 20, 2015

#### CONTACT INFORMATION

For more information about AMTA2015, please visit

**[www.amta2015.org](http://www.amta2015.org)**

Or contact Kim Hassett, AMTA2015 chair  
Nearfield Systems Inc.  
[2015host@amta.org](mailto:2015host@amta.org)



UCLA

California State University  
**Northridge**



## ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

**Broadband  
Suspended-Substrate  
Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadplexers,  
Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...**



**DC-40 GHz Filters  
Multiplexers &  
Switch Filter Banks**

**ES Microwave, LLC**

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418  
www.esmicrowave.com

## REVOLUTIONARY HERMETIC SMP CONNECTORS

These SMPs meet the requirements of MIL-STD-348, but utilize unique housing interface features, which significantly improves reliability and production assembly yields. Proprietary techniques are used to independently control plating thickness on pin and housing.



**For use with Aluminum, Kovar  
and other package materials**



**SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.**  
PO BOX 269 - WILTON - NH - 03086  
(603) 654-2002 - Fax (603) 654-2533  
E-mail: sales@shp-seals.com  
Web: www.shp-seals.com

## SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

WR10  
WR15  
WR20  
WR25  
WR30  
WR35  
WR40  
WR45  
WR50  
WR55  
WR60  
WR65  
WR70  
WR75  
WR80  
WR85  
WR90  
WR95  
WR100  
WR105  
WR110  
WR115  
WR120  
WR125  
WR130  
WR135  
WR140  
WR145  
WR150  
WR155  
WR160  
WR165  
WR170  
WR175  
WR180  
WR185  
WR190  
WR195  
WR200  
WR205  
WR210  
WR215  
WR220  
WR225  
WR230  
WR235  
WR240  
WR245  
WR250  
WR255  
WR260  
WR265  
WR270  
WR275  
WR280  
WR285  
WR290  
WR295  
WR300  
WR305  
WR310  
WR315  
WR320  
WR325  
WR330  
WR335  
WR340  
WR345  
WR350  
WR355  
WR360  
WR365  
WR370  
WR375  
WR380  
WR385  
WR390  
WR395  
WR400  
WR405  
WR410  
WR415  
WR420  
WR425  
WR430  
WR435  
WR440  
WR445  
WR450  
WR455  
WR460  
WR465  
WR470  
WR475  
WR480  
WR485  
WR490  
WR495  
WR500  
WR505  
WR510  
WR515  
WR520  
WR525  
WR530  
WR535  
WR540  
WR545  
WR550  
WR555  
WR560  
WR565  
WR570  
WR575  
WR580  
WR585  
WR590  
WR595  
WR600  
WR605  
WR610  
WR615  
WR620  
WR625  
WR630  
WR635  
WR640  
WR645  
WR650  
WR655  
WR660  
WR665  
WR670  
WR675  
WR680  
WR685  
WR690  
WR695  
WR700  
WR705  
WR710  
WR715  
WR720  
WR725  
WR730  
WR735  
WR740  
WR745  
WR750  
WR755  
WR760  
WR765  
WR770  
WR775  
WR780  
WR785  
WR790  
WR795  
WR800  
WR805  
WR810  
WR815  
WR820  
WR825  
WR830  
WR835  
WR840  
WR845  
WR850  
WR855  
WR860  
WR865  
WR870  
WR875  
WR880  
WR885  
WR890  
WR895  
WR900  
WR905  
WR910  
WR915  
WR920  
WR925  
WR930  
WR935  
WR940  
WR945  
WR950  
WR955  
WR960  
WR965  
WR970  
WR975  
WR980  
WR985  
WR990  
WR995  
WR1000  
WR1005  
WR1010  
WR1015  
WR1020  
WR1025  
WR1030  
WR1035  
WR1040  
WR1045  
WR1050  
WR1055  
WR1060  
WR1065  
WR1070  
WR1075  
WR1080  
WR1085  
WR1090  
WR1095  
WR1100  
WR1105  
WR1110  
WR1115  
WR1120  
WR1125  
WR1130  
WR1135  
WR1140  
WR1145  
WR1150  
WR1155  
WR1160  
WR1165  
WR1170  
WR1175  
WR1180  
WR1185  
WR1190  
WR1195  
WR1200  
WR1205  
WR1210  
WR1215  
WR1220  
WR1225  
WR1230  
WR1235  
WR1240  
WR1245  
WR1250  
WR1255  
WR1260  
WR1265  
WR1270  
WR1275  
WR1280  
WR1285  
WR1290  
WR1295  
WR1300  
WR1305  
WR1310  
WR1315  
WR1320  
WR1325  
WR1330  
WR1335  
WR1340  
WR1345  
WR1350  
WR1355  
WR1360  
WR1365  
WR1370  
WR1375  
WR1380  
WR1385  
WR1390  
WR1395  
WR1400  
WR1405  
WR1410  
WR1415  
WR1420  
WR1425  
WR1430  
WR1435  
WR1440  
WR1445  
WR1450  
WR1455  
WR1460  
WR1465  
WR1470  
WR1475  
WR1480  
WR1485  
WR1490  
WR1495  
WR1500  
WR1505  
WR1510  
WR1515  
WR1520  
WR1525  
WR1530  
WR1535  
WR1540  
WR1545  
WR1550  
WR1555  
WR1560  
WR1565  
WR1570  
WR1575  
WR1580  
WR1585  
WR1590  
WR1595  
WR1600  
WR1605  
WR1610  
WR1615  
WR1620  
WR1625  
WR1630  
WR1635  
WR1640  
WR1645  
WR1650  
WR1655  
WR1660  
WR1665  
WR1670  
WR1675  
WR1680  
WR1685  
WR1690  
WR1695  
WR1700  
WR1705  
WR1710  
WR1715  
WR1720  
WR1725  
WR1730  
WR1735  
WR1740  
WR1745  
WR1750  
WR1755  
WR1760  
WR1765  
WR1770  
WR1775  
WR1780  
WR1785  
WR1790  
WR1795  
WR1800  
WR1805  
WR1810  
WR1815  
WR1820  
WR1825  
WR1830  
WR1835  
WR1840  
WR1845  
WR1850  
WR1855  
WR1860  
WR1865  
WR1870  
WR1875  
WR1880  
WR1885  
WR1890  
WR1895  
WR1900  
WR1905  
WR1910  
WR1915  
WR1920  
WR1925  
WR1930  
WR1935  
WR1940  
WR1945  
WR1950  
WR1955  
WR1960  
WR1965  
WR1970  
WR1975  
WR1980  
WR1985  
WR1990  
WR1995  
WR2000  
WR2005  
WR2010  
WR2015  
WR2020  
WR2025  
WR2030  
WR2035  
WR2040  
WR2045  
WR2050  
WR2055  
WR2060  
WR2065  
WR2070  
WR2075  
WR2080  
WR2085  
WR2090  
WR2095  
WR2100  
WR2105  
WR2110  
WR2115  
WR2120  
WR2125  
WR2130  
WR2135  
WR2140  
WR2145  
WR2150  
WR2155  
WR2160  
WR2165  
WR2170  
WR2175  
WR2180  
WR2185  
WR2190  
WR2195  
WR2200  
WR2205  
WR2210  
WR2215  
WR2220  
WR2225  
WR2230  
WR2235  
WR2240  
WR2245  
WR2250  
WR2255  
WR2260  
WR2265  
WR2270  
WR2275  
WR2280  
WR2285  
WR2290  
WR2295  
WR2300  
WR2305  
WR2310  
WR2315  
WR2320  
WR2325  
WR2330  
WR2335  
WR2340  
WR2345  
WR2350  
WR2355  
WR2360  
WR2365  
WR2370  
WR2375  
WR2380  
WR2385  
WR2390  
WR2395  
WR2400  
WR2405  
WR2410  
WR2415  
WR2420  
WR2425  
WR2430  
WR2435  
WR2440  
WR2445  
WR2450  
WR2455  
WR2460  
WR2465  
WR2470  
WR2475  
WR2480  
WR2485  
WR2490  
WR2495  
WR2500  
WR2505  
WR2510  
WR2515  
WR2520  
WR2525  
WR2530  
WR2535  
WR2540  
WR2545  
WR2550  
WR2555  
WR2560  
WR2565  
WR2570  
WR2575  
WR2580  
WR2585  
WR2590  
WR2595  
WR2600  
WR2605  
WR2610  
WR2615  
WR2620  
WR2625  
WR2630  
WR2635  
WR2640  
WR2645  
WR2650  
WR2655  
WR2660  
WR2665  
WR2670  
WR2675  
WR2680  
WR2685  
WR2690  
WR2695  
WR2700  
WR2705  
WR2710  
WR2715  
WR2720  
WR2725  
WR2730  
WR2735  
WR2740  
WR2745  
WR2750  
WR2755  
WR2760  
WR2765  
WR2770  
WR2775  
WR2780  
WR2785  
WR2790  
WR2795  
WR2800  
WR2805  
WR2810  
WR2815  
WR2820  
WR2825  
WR2830  
WR2835  
WR2840  
WR2845  
WR2850  
WR2855  
WR2860  
WR2865  
WR2870  
WR2875  
WR2880  
WR2885  
WR2890  
WR2895  
WR2900  
WR2905  
WR2910  
WR2915  
WR2920  
WR2925  
WR2930  
WR2935  
WR2940  
WR2945  
WR2950  
WR2955  
WR2960  
WR2965  
WR2970  
WR2975  
WR2980  
WR2985  
WR2990  
WR2995  
WR3000  
WR3005  
WR3010  
WR3015  
WR3020  
WR3025  
WR3030  
WR3035  
WR3040  
WR3045  
WR3050  
WR3055  
WR3060  
WR3065  
WR3070  
WR3075  
WR3080  
WR3085  
WR3090  
WR3095  
WR3100  
WR3105  
WR3110  
WR3115  
WR3120  
WR3125  
WR3130  
WR3135  
WR3140  
WR3145  
WR3150  
WR3155  
WR3160  
WR3165  
WR3170  
WR3175  
WR3180  
WR3185  
WR3190  
WR3195  
WR3200  
WR3205  
WR3210  
WR3215  
WR3220  
WR3225  
WR3230  
WR3235  
WR3240  
WR3245  
WR3250  
WR3255  
WR3260  
WR3265  
WR3270  
WR3275  
WR3280  
WR3285  
WR3290  
WR3295  
WR3300  
WR3305  
WR3310  
WR3315  
WR3320  
WR3325  
WR3330  
WR3335  
WR3340  
WR3345  
WR3350  
WR3355  
WR3360  
WR3365  
WR3370  
WR3375  
WR3380  
WR3385  
WR3390  
WR3395  
WR3400  
WR3405  
WR3410  
WR3415  
WR3420  
WR3425  
WR3430  
WR3435  
WR3440  
WR3445  
WR3450  
WR3455  
WR3460  
WR3465  
WR3470  
WR3475  
WR3480  
WR3485  
WR3490  
WR3495  
WR3500  
WR3505  
WR3510  
WR3515  
WR3520  
WR3525  
WR3530  
WR3535  
WR3540  
WR3545  
WR3550  
WR3555  
WR3560  
WR3565  
WR3570  
WR3575  
WR3580  
WR3585  
WR3590  
WR3595  
WR3600  
WR3605  
WR3610  
WR3615  
WR3620  
WR3625  
WR3630  
WR3635  
WR3640  
WR3645  
WR3650  
WR3655  
WR3660  
WR3665  
WR3670  
WR3675  
WR3680  
WR3685  
WR3690  
WR3695  
WR3700  
WR3705  
WR3710  
WR3715  
WR3720  
WR3725  
WR3730  
WR3735  
WR3740  
WR3745  
WR3750  
WR3755  
WR3760  
WR3765  
WR3770  
WR3775  
WR3780  
WR3785  
WR3790  
WR3795  
WR3800  
WR3805  
WR3810  
WR3815  
WR3820  
WR3825  
WR3830  
WR3835  
WR3840  
WR3845  
WR3850  
WR3855  
WR3860  
WR3865  
WR3870  
WR3875  
WR3880  
WR3885  
WR3890  
WR3895  
WR3900  
WR3905  
WR3910  
WR3915  
WR3920  
WR3925  
WR3930  
WR3935  
WR3940  
WR3945  
WR3950  
WR3955  
WR3960  
WR3965  
WR3970  
WR3975  
WR3980  
WR3985  
WR3990  
WR3995  
WR4000  
WR4005  
WR4010  
WR4015  
WR4020  
WR4025  
WR4030  
WR4035  
WR4040  
WR4045  
WR4050  
WR4055  
WR4060  
WR4065  
WR4070  
WR4075  
WR4080  
WR4085  
WR4090  
WR4095  
WR4100  
WR4105  
WR4110  
WR4115  
WR4120  
WR4125  
WR4130  
WR4135  
WR4140  
WR4145  
WR4150  
WR4155  
WR4160  
WR4165  
WR4170  
WR4175  
WR4180  
WR4185  
WR4190  
WR4195  
WR4200  
WR4205  
WR4210  
WR4215  
WR4220  
WR4225  
WR4230  
WR4235  
WR4240  
WR4245  
WR4250  
WR4255  
WR4260  
WR4265  
WR4270  
WR4275  
WR4280  
WR4285  
WR4290  
WR4295  
WR4300  
WR4305  
WR4310  
WR4315  
WR4320  
WR4325  
WR4330  
WR4335  
WR4340  
WR4345  
WR4350  
WR4355  
WR4360  
WR4365  
WR4370  
WR4375  
WR4380  
WR4385  
WR4390  
WR4395  
WR4400  
WR4405  
WR4410  
WR4415  
WR4420  
WR4425  
WR4430  
WR4435  
WR4440  
WR4445  
WR4450  
WR4455  
WR4460  
WR4465  
WR4470  
WR4475  
WR4480  
WR4485  
WR4490  
WR4495  
WR4500  
WR4505  
WR4510  
WR4515  
WR4520  
WR4525  
WR4530  
WR4535  
WR4540  
WR4545  
WR4550  
WR4555  
WR4560  
WR4565  
WR4570  
WR4575  
WR4580  
WR4585  
WR4590  
WR4595  
WR4600  
WR4605  
WR4610  
WR4615  
WR4620  
WR4625  
WR4630  
WR4635  
WR4640  
WR4645  
WR4650  
WR4655  
WR4660  
WR4665  
WR4670  
WR4675  
WR4680  
WR4685  
WR4690  
WR4695  
WR4700  
WR4705  
WR4710  
WR4715  
WR4720  
WR4725  
WR4730  
WR4735  
WR4740  
WR4745  
WR4750  
WR4755  
WR4760  
WR4765  
WR4770  
WR4775  
WR4780  
WR4785  
WR4790  
WR4795  
WR4800  
WR4805  
WR4810  
WR4815  
WR4820  
WR4825  
WR4830  
WR4835  
WR4840  
WR4845  
WR4850  
WR4855  
WR4860  
WR4865  
WR4870  
WR4875  
WR4880  
WR4885  
WR4890  
WR4895  
WR4900  
WR4905  
WR4910  
WR4915  
WR4920  
WR4925  
WR4930  
WR4935  
WR4940  
WR4945  
WR4950  
WR4955  
WR4960  
WR4965  
WR4970  
WR4975  
WR4980  
WR4985  
WR4990  
WR4995  
WR5000  
WR5005  
WR5010  
WR5015  
WR5020  
WR5025  
WR5030  
WR5035  
WR5040  
WR5045  
WR5050  
WR5055  
WR5060  
WR5065  
WR5070  
WR5075  
WR5080  
WR5085  
WR5090  
WR5095  
WR5100  
WR5105  
WR5110  
WR5115  
WR5120  
WR5125  
WR5130  
WR5135  
WR5140  
WR5145  
WR5150  
WR5155  
WR5160  
WR5165  
WR5170  
WR5175  
WR5180  
WR5185  
WR5190  
WR5195  
WR5200  
WR5205  
WR5210  
WR5215  
WR5220  
WR5225  
WR5230  
WR5235  
WR5240  
WR5245  
WR5250  
WR5255  
WR5260  
WR5265  
WR5270  
WR5275  
WR5280  
WR5285  
WR5290  
WR5295  
WR5300  
WR5305  
WR5310  
WR5315  
WR5320  
WR5325  
WR5330  
WR5335  
WR5340  
WR5345  
WR5350  
WR5355  
WR5360  
WR5365  
WR5370  
WR5375  
WR5380  
WR5385  
WR5390  
WR5395  
WR5400  
WR5405  
WR5410  
WR5415  
WR5420  
WR5425  
WR5430  
WR5435  
WR5440  
WR5445  
WR5450  
WR5455  
WR5460  
WR5465  
WR5470  
WR5475  
WR5480  
WR5485  
WR5490  
WR5495  
WR5500  
WR5505  
WR5510  
WR5515  
WR5520  
WR5525  
WR5530  
WR5535  
WR5540  
WR5545  
WR5550  
WR5555  
WR5560  
WR5565  
WR5570  
WR5575  
WR5580  
WR5585  
WR5590  
WR5595  
WR5600  
WR5605  
WR5610  
WR5615  
WR5620  
WR5625  
WR5630  
WR5635  
WR5640  
WR5645  
WR5650  
WR5655  
WR5660  
WR5665  
WR5670  
WR5675  
WR5680  
WR5685  
WR5690  
WR5695  
WR5700  
WR5705  
WR5710  
WR5715  
WR5720  
WR5725  
WR5730  
WR5735  
WR5740  
WR5745  
WR5750  
WR5755  
WR5760  
WR5765  
WR5770  
WR5775  
WR5780  
WR5785  
WR5790  
WR5795  
WR5800  
WR5805  
WR5810  
WR5815  
WR5820  
WR5825  
WR5830  
WR5835  
WR5840  
WR5845  
WR5850  
WR5855  
WR5860  
WR5865  
WR5870  
WR5875  
WR5880  
WR5885  
WR5890  
WR5895  
WR5900  
WR5905  
WR5910  
WR5915  
WR5920  
WR5925  
WR5930  
WR5935  
WR5940  
WR5945  
WR5950  
WR5955  
WR5960  
WR5965  
WR5970  
WR5975  
WR5980  
WR5985  
WR5990  
WR5995  
WR6000  
WR6005  
WR6010  
WR6015  
WR6020  
WR6025  
WR6030  
WR6035  
WR6040  
WR6045  
WR6050  
WR6055  
WR6060  
WR6065  
WR6070  
WR6075  
WR6080  
WR6085  
WR6090  
WR6095  
WR6100  
WR6105  
WR6110  
WR6115  
WR6120  
WR6125  
WR6130  
WR6135  
WR6140  
WR6145  
WR6150  
WR6155  
WR6160  
WR6165  
WR6170  
WR6175  
WR6180  
WR6185  
WR6190  
WR6195  
WR6200  
WR6205  
WR6210  
WR6215  
WR6220  
WR6225  
WR6230  
WR6235  
WR6240  
WR6245  
WR6250  
WR6255  
WR6260  
WR6265  
WR6270  
WR6275  
WR6280  
WR6285  
WR6290  
WR6295  
WR6300  
WR6305  
WR6310  
WR6315  
WR6320  
WR6325  
WR6330  
WR6335  
WR6340  
WR6345  
WR6350  
WR6355  
WR6360  
WR6365  
WR6370  
WR6375  
WR6380  
WR6385  
WR6390  
WR6395  
WR6400  
WR6405  
WR6410  
WR6415  
WR6420  
WR6425  
WR6430  
WR6435  
WR6440  
WR6445  
WR6450  
WR6455  
WR6460  
WR6465  
WR6470  
WR6475  
WR6480  
WR6485  
WR6490  
WR6495  
WR6500  
WR6505  
WR6510  
WR6515  
WR6520  
WR6525  
WR6530  
WR6535  
WR6540  
WR6545  
WR6550  
WR6555  
WR6560  
WR6565  
WR6570  
WR6575  
WR6580  
WR6585  
WR6590  
WR6595  
WR6600  
WR6605  
WR6610  
WR6615  
WR6620  
WR6625  
WR6630  
WR6635  
WR6640  
WR6645  
WR6650  
WR6655  
WR6660  
WR6665  
WR6670  
WR6675  
WR6680  
WR6685  
WR6690  
WR6695  
WR6700  
WR6705  
WR6710  
WR6715  
WR6720  
WR6725  
WR6730  
WR6735  
WR6740  
WR6745  
WR6750  
WR6755  
WR6760  
WR6765  
WR6770  
WR6775  
WR6780  
WR6785  
WR6790  
WR6795  
WR6800  
WR6805  
WR6810  
WR6815  
WR6820  
WR6825  
WR6830  
WR6835  
WR6840  
WR6845  
WR6850  
WR6855  
WR6860  
WR6865  
WR6870  
WR6875  
WR6880  
WR6885  
WR6890  
WR6895  
WR6900  
WR6905  
WR6910  
WR6915  
WR6920  
WR6925  
WR6930  
WR6935  
WR6940  
WR6945  
WR6950  
WR6955  
WR6960  
WR6965  
WR6970  
WR6975  
WR6980  
WR6985  
WR6990  
WR6995  
WR7000  
WR7005  
WR7010  
WR7015  
WR7020  
WR7025  
WR7030  
WR7035  
WR7040  
WR7045  
WR7050  
WR7055  
WR7060  
WR7065  
WR7070  
WR7075  
WR7080  
WR7085  
WR7090  
WR7095  
WR7100  
WR7105  
WR7110  
WR7115  
WR7120  
WR7125  
WR7130  
WR7135  
WR7140  
WR7145  
WR7150  
WR7155  
WR7160  
WR7165  
WR7170  
WR7175  
WR7180  
WR7185  
WR7190  
WR7195  
WR7200  
WR7205  
WR7210  
WR7215  
WR7220  
WR7225  
WR7230  
WR7235  
WR7240  
WR7245  
WR7250  
WR7255  
WR7260  
WR7265  
WR7270  
WR7275  
WR7280  
WR7285  
WR7290  
WR7295  
WR7300  
WR7305  
WR7310  
WR7315  
WR7320  
WR7325  
WR7330  
WR7335  
WR7340  
WR7345  
WR7350  
WR7355  
WR7360  
WR7365  
WR7370  
WR7375  
WR7380  
WR7385  
WR7390  
WR7395  
WR7400  
WR7405  
WR7410  
WR7415  
WR7420  
WR7425  
WR7430  
WR7435  
WR7440  
WR7445  
WR7450  
WR7455  
WR7460  
WR7465  
WR7470  
WR7475  
WR7480  
WR7485  
WR7490  
WR7495  
WR7500  
WR7505  
WR7510  
WR7515  
WR7520  
WR7525  
WR7530  
WR7535  
WR7540  
WR7545  
WR7550  
WR7555  
WR7560  
WR7565  
WR7570  
WR7575  
WR7580  
WR7585  
WR7590  
WR7595  
WR7600  
WR7605  
WR7610  
WR7615  
WR7620  
WR7625  
WR7630  
WR7635  
WR7640  
WR7645  
WR7650  
WR7655  
WR7660  
WR7665  
WR7670  
WR7675  
WR7680  
WR7685  
WR7690  
WR7695  
WR7700  
WR7705  
WR7710  
WR7715  
WR7720  
WR7725  
WR7730  
WR7735  
WR7740  
WR7745  
WR7750  
WR7755  
WR7760  
WR7765  
WR7770  
WR7775  
WR7780  
WR7785  
WR7790  
WR7795  
WR7800  
WR7805  
WR7810  
WR7815  
WR7820  
WR7825  
WR7830  
WR7835  
WR7840  
WR7845  
WR7850  
WR7855  
WR7860  
WR7865  
WR7870  
WR7875  
WR7880  
WR7885  
WR7890  
WR7895  
WR7900  
WR7905  
WR7910  
WR7915  
WR7920  
WR7925  
WR7930  
WR7935  
WR7940  
WR7945  
WR7950  
WR7955  
WR7960  
WR7965  
WR7970  
WR7975  
WR7980  
WR7985  
WR7990  
WR7995  
WR8000  
WR8005  
WR8010  
WR8015  
WR8020  
WR8025  
WR8030  
WR8035  
WR8040  
WR8045  
WR8050  
WR8055  
WR8060  
WR8065  
WR8070  
WR8075  
WR8080  
WR8085  
WR8090  
WR8095  
WR8100  
WR8105  
WR8110  
WR8115  
WR8120  
WR8125  
WR8130  
WR8135  
WR8140  
WR8145  
WR8150  
WR8155  
WR8160  
WR8165  
WR8170  
WR8175  
WR8180  
WR8185  
WR8190  
WR8195  
WR8200  
WR8205  
WR8210  
WR8215  
WR8220  
WR8225  
WR8230  
WR8235  
WR8240  
WR8245  
WR8250  
WR8255  
WR8260  
WR8265  
WR8270  
WR8275

# eLEARNING

## center

Presented by:  **Microwave Journal**

## March Short Course Webinars

### Technical Education Training

#### Practical Antenna Design for Advanced Wireless Products

*Sponsored by: National Instruments (formerly AWR Corp.)*

Live webcast: 3/10/15

### Keysight Technologies Webcast

#### One Size Does Not Fit All – Choose the Right Instrument Form Factor

*Presented by: Keysight Technologies*

Live webcast: 3/11/15

### RF/Microwave Training

#### RF and Microwave Filters

*Sponsored by: Mini-Circuits*

Live webcast: 3/17/15

### Technical Education Training

#### Modern Trends in Broadband Diode Mixers

*Presented by: Marki Microwave*

*Sponsored by: National Instruments (formerly AWR Corp.)*

Live webcast: 3/18/15

### Keysight Technologies Webcast

#### MVG-Orbit/FR $\mu$ -Lab – A Compact Integrated Test Facility for mm-Wave Antenna Testing

*Presented by: Keysight Technologies*

Live webcast: 3/19/15

### CST Webinar

#### CST STUDIO SUITE 2015 Update Webinar on EDA/EMC Analysis

Live webcast: 3/24/15

### CST Webinar

#### CST STUDIO SUITE 2015 Update Webinar on MW&RF Simulation

Live webcast: 3/25/15

### Keysight Technologies Webcast

#### Bridging the Gap from Benchtop to PXI: A Common Software Strategy

*Presented by: Keysight Technologies*

Live webcast: 3/26/15

### Technical Education Training

#### Effect of Laminate Properties on PIM Distortion in Microstrip Transmission Lines

*Presented by: Rogers Corp.*

Live webcast: 3/26/15

**Register to attend at  
[mwjournal.com/webinars](http://mwjournal.com/webinars)**

Scan page  
using  **layar** app

## Past Webinars On Demand

### RF/Microwave Training Series

*Presented by: Besser Associates*

- Passive Components: Dividers, Couplers, Combiners
- MMIC Design Overview

### Technical Education Training Series

- RF and Microwave Heating with COMSOL Multiphysics
- Tips and Techniques for Making Microwave Vector Network Analysis Measurements in the Field
- Laser Test of RIN, Linewidth and Optical Noise Parameters
- Marchand Balun and Its Evolution into Modern Microwave Systems
- Non-Destructive Testing of Powders, Ceramic, Oils and Other Composite Materials
- Design Challenges for Handset Power Amplifiers Due to LTE-Advanced
- RF PCB Design, Inclusive of EM Analysis
- Essential Thermal Mechanical Concepts Needed in Today's Microwave Circuit Designs

### CST Webinar Series

- Simulation-Enabled 5G Antenna Design
- Antennas for Automobile Applications
- Modeling Material Properties

- Modeling a DDR4 Memory Channel
- Efficient Simulation of Optical Devices
- EMC Simulation in Modern Electronics

### Innovations in EDA

*Presented by: Keysight Technologies*

- Understanding 5G and How to Navigate Multiple Physical Layer Proposals
- RF System Design, Prototype & Production with X-Parameters in One Pass

### Keysight in LTE/Wireless Communications Series

- LTE-Advanced: 3GPP Release 12 and 13
- Characterization and Test Challenges for MMPAs with ET & DPD

### FieldFox Handheld Analyzers Series

*Presented by: Keysight Technologies*

- Transmission Line Theory and Advanced Measurements in the Field

### RF and Microwave Education Series

*Presented by: Keysight Technologies*

- Understanding Available Measurement Techniques or Unknown Signals
- Techniques for Characterizing Spurious Signals

# UNVEILING THE FUTURE OF UNMANNED SYSTEMS ON 05.04.15

The growth potential of our industry is at an all-time high  
and the adoption of our technology is even higher.  
You can't afford to be uninformed.

Registration is now open for **Unmanned Systems 2015**, where  
we will unveil the latest technology, applications, policy and  
innovations set to transform the future of our industry.



**UNMANNED  
SYSTEMS 2015**  
*Powered by AUVSI*

**Conference: May 4-7**

**Trade Show: May 5-7**

Georgia World Congress Center,  
Atlanta, GA USA

**[www.auvsishow.org](http://www.auvsishow.org)**

# Immerse yourself in mobile.

To capture a piece of the \$1 trillion mobile market, you can't just dip in your toe. Dive in head-first at CTIA Super Mobility 2015.

Here you'll find every sector of the mobile industry represented by rule-breaking minds and paradigm-shifting technologies that are changing the way we live, work and play.

So, whether you're on the lookout for the products consumers want right now, or the new technology for tomorrow's biggest breakthrough, remember: There's one place where being in over your head is a beautiful thing.

CTIA  
SUPERMOBILITY  
2015

SEPTEMBER 9 • 10 • 11 | LAS VEGAS | SANDS EXPO



REGISTER TODAY @ [www.CTIASuperMobility2015.com](http://www.CTIASuperMobility2015.com)





## Modern RF and Microwave Measurement Techniques

Valeria Teppati,  
Andrea Ferrero and  
Mohamed Sayed

This month's bookend, "Modern RF and Microwave Measurement Techniques" provides an extensive tutorial of RF and microwave measurement techniques and test equipment including vector network analyzers (VNA), real time spectrum analyzers, microwave synthesizers, microwave power meters and sampling oscilloscopes.

The editor's stated objectives are to:

- Provide an overview of the techniques for measurements at RF and microwave frequencies
- Be comprehensive and treat the concepts in a unitary way
- Discuss the techniques used today, including the state of the art

Eleven of the 15 chapters probe linear (e.g., S-parameters, noise figure)

and nonlinear (e.g., load- and source-pull) measurements, their associated errors and calibration techniques. Each chapter maps a measurement to the test equipment used to perform it. An exception to this approach is a chapter focusing on the evolution to modular and virtual instruments. It explains the motivation behind the trend and the developments in software and hardware that have made it viable.

Before launching into the subject of the book, the first two chapters introduce basic microwave concepts to those readers without a strong background. The topics include transmission lines and the underlying principles of transmission and reflection, S-parameters, the Smith Chart, reference planes, microwave probes and the ever-elusive ground.

The three editors enlisted 18 additional contributing authors who reflect the core of the test and measurement (T&M) industry, including Anritsu, Agilent/Keysight Technologies, National Instruments, the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST),

Phase Matrix, Tektronix and Teledyne LeCroy. They dedicate the book to Roger Pollard, an icon in the T&M industry and one of the contributors before his death in December 2011.

Larry Dunleavy, president and CEO of modeling firm Modelithics, said the book is "complete in its coverage of this very broad field from linear to nonlinear and addressing both frequency and time domain measurements."

"Modern RF and Microwave Measurement Techniques" should be a reference in every RF and microwave engineer's library.

### To order this book, contact:

Cambridge University Press  
The Edinburgh Building  
Cambridge CB2 8RU, UK  
[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

471 pages, \$120 for hardback  
\$96 for Adobe eBook  
ISBN: 978-1-107-03641-3



ARTECH HOUSE

## NEW MICROWAVE TITLES



### Terahertz Metrology

Mira Naftaly, Editor

Hardcover • 378 pp.

ISBN: 978-1-60807-776-2

\$179 / £129



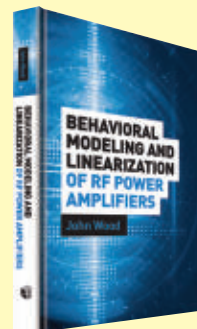
### Control Components Using Si, GaAs, and GaN Technologies

Inder Bahl

Hardcover • 324 pp.

ISBN: 978-1-60807-711-3

\$179 / £119



### Behavioral Modeling and Linearization of RF Power Amplifiers

John Wood

Hardcover • 378 pp.

ISBN: 978-1-60807-120-3

\$159 / £109

**US:** Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),  
or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030

**Fax** to: 1-781-769-6334

**E-mail** to: [artech@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech@ArtechHouse.com)

**UK:** Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750

**Fax** to: +44 (0)20 7630-0166

**E-mail** to: [artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com)

For complete descriptions and to order, visit

**ArtechHouse.com**

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



ARTECH HOUSE  
BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA  
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK



# Radio Wireless Week

24 - 27 January 2016, JW Marriott Hotel, Austin, TX



IEEE



<http://www.radiowirelessweek.org/>

## General Chair

Sergio Pacheco, *Freescale*

## General Co-Chair

Jeremy Muldavin, *MIT Lincoln Laboratory*

## Technical Program Chair

Rashaunda Henderson, *Univ. of Texas, Dallas*

## Finance Chair

Hermann Schumacher, *Univ. of Ulm*

## Topical Conferences

### RF Power Amplifiers Co-Chairs

Almudena Suarez Rodriguez,

*Univ. of Cantabria*

Fred Schindler, *RFMD*

### Wireless Sensors and Sensor Networks Co-Chairs

Rahul Khanna, *Intel*

Alexander Koelpin,

*Univ. of Erlangen-Nuremberg*

### Biomedical Wireless Technologies, Networks and Sensing Co-Chairs

Katia Grenier, *LAAS-CNRS*

Syed Kamrul Islam, *Univ. of Tennessee*

## SiRF General Chair

Julio Costa, *Qorvo*

## Executive Committee Chair

Charlie Jackson, *Northrup Grumman*

## Conference Management

Elsie Vega, *IEEE*

## Call For Papers

**Paper Deadline**  
**24 July 2015**

The 2016 IEEE Radio and Wireless Week will be held during the week of 24 January 2016 at the JW Marriott Hotel in Austin, TX, USA.

As with previous years, RWS2016 and the 16th IEEE Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic Integrated Circuits SiRF2016 will continue to hold joint sessions. Three topical conferences held in parallel provide more focused sessions in the areas of RF Power Amplifiers (PAWR), Biomedical Wireless Technologies and Sensing Systems (BioWireSS), and Wireless Sensors and Sensor Networks (WiSNet).

Paper submission instructions will be found at <http://www.radiowirelessweek.org/>.

Submissions should be formatted according to the submission guide within a maximum of three pages (including all figures and references.). Only electronic submissions in PDF format will be accepted for review. All submissions must be received by **24 July 2015**.

All accepted papers will be published in the conference digest. Presented papers may be included in the IEEE Digital Library. Submissions will be evaluated based on novelty, significance of the work, technical content, interest to the audience, and presentation.

**More information is available at the RWW website at**

**<http://www.radiowirelessweek.org/>**

ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
3H Communication Systems.....	58	First-RF Corporation.....	54	Pico Technology.....	70
Accel-RF Instruments Corporation.....	92	Frontlynk Technologies Inc. ....	104	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.....	125
Advanced Microwave, Inc.....	34	G.T. Microwave Inc.....	102	Pulsar Microwave Corporation.....	114
Advanced Switch Technology.....	142	Herotek, Inc.....	106	Qorvo.....	115
Advanced Test Equipment Rentals.....	30	Holzworth Instrumentation.....	62	R&D Interconnect Solutions.....	50
AMTA 2015.....	145	Huber + Suhner AG.....	103	R&K Company Limited.....	140
Altair Engineering, Inc.....	129	IEEE Comcas 2015.....	143	RADX Technologies, Inc. ....	127
Anritsu Company.....	13	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 2015.....	141	<b>Reactel, Incorporated.....</b>	<b>55</b>
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	49	IEEE Radio Wireless Week 2016.....	151	RF-Lambda.....	107
Artech House.....	150	IEEE WAMICON 2015.....	136	Richardson RFPD / Arrow RF & Power.....	19
AUVSI 2015.....	148	JFW Industries, Inc.....	122	RLC Electronics, Inc.....	23
B&Z Technologies, LLC.....	27	JQL Electronics Inc.....	6	Rogers Corporation.....	91
<b>Boonton Electronics</b> <b>(a Wireless Telecom Group Company).....</b>	<b>COV 2</b>	Junkosha Inc. ....	116	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH.....	47, COV 3
California Eastern Labs.....	111	K&L Microwave, Inc.....	7	Rosenberger.....	123
Cernex, Inc.....	28	Keysight Technologies.....	20-21, 101	SAF Tehnika.....	40
Changzhou Zhongying SCI & TEC Co., Ltd. ....	120	KR Electronics, Inc.....	144	Sage Millimeter, Inc.....	24
Ciao Wireless, Inc.....	52	Linear Technology Corporation.....	29	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc. ....	146
Cinch Connectivity Solutions.....	37	LPKF Laser & Electronics.....	86	SemiGen.....	48
Cobham Inmet.....	9	MACOM.....	89	Signal Hound.....	69
Cobham Metelics.....	113	MCV Microwave.....	128	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.....	72-73
Cobham Weinschel.....	35	MECA Electronics, Inc. ....	3	Southwest Microwave Inc.....	82
Coilcraft.....	15	Mercury Systems, Inc.....	95	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.....	146
Copper Mountain Technologies.....	121	Microwave Filter Company, Inc.....	105	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH.....	131
CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	67	<b>Microwave Journal.....</b>	<b>68, 124, 126, 147</b>	ST Microelectronics.....	112
CST of America, Inc.....	25	Mini-Circuits.....	4-5, 16, 51, 59, 60, 71, 87, 99, 139, 153	Stanford Research Systems.....	133
CTIA Wireless 2015.....	149	Morion US, LLC.....	96	Synergy Microwave Corporation.....	65, 135
CTS Electronic Components.....	33	MWT Materials, Inc.....	68	Teledyne Coax Switches.....	85
dBm Corp.....	108	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co. ..	39	Teledyne Microwave Solutions.....	63
Delta Microwave.....	41	Narda Safety Test Solution GmbH.....	26	Teledyne Relays.....	85
DiTom Microwave.....	110	<b>National Instruments.....</b>	<b>11, 31</b>	Teledyne Storm Microwave.....	109
Dow-Key Microwave Corporation.....	36	National Radio Astronomy Observatory.....	142	Universal Microwave Components Corporation.....	32
DS Instruments.....	144	NI Microwave Components.....	46	Virginia Diodes, Inc.....	45
Ducommun Labarge Technologies, Inc.....	18, 84	NoiseWave Corp.....	8	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.....	93
<b>EDI CON China 2015.....</b>	<b>79, 83</b>	Norden Millimeter Inc.....	80	Waveline Inc.....	130
EDI CON USA 2016.....	137	OML Inc.....	81	Weinschel Associates.....	90
Empower RF Systems, Inc.....	42	Pasternack Enterprises, Inc.....	43	Wenteq Microwave Corporation.....	144
ES Microwave, LLC.....	146	Phonon Corporation.....	94	Wenzel Associates, Inc. ....	98
<b>EuMW 2015.....</b>	<b>56</b>	Pickering Interfaces Inc.....	117	Werlatone, Inc.....	COV 4
Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.....	98			WIN Semiconductors Corp.....	97
Fairview Microwave.....	119			Wright Technologies.....	142

## Sales Representatives

### Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York,  
Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 619-1942  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

### Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT,  
NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE &  
Western Canada)  
144 Segre Place  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Tel: (831) 426-4143  
FAX: (831) 515-5444  
blandy@mwjournal.com

**International Sales**  
Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

**Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)**  
WMS Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

**Israel**  
Liat Heiblum  
Oreet International Media  
15 Kineret Street  
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel  
Tel: +972 3 570 6527  
FAX: +972 3 570 6526  
liat@oreet-marcom.com

**Korea**  
Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

**Japan**  
Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiku, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com

**China**  
Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

**Hong Kong**  
Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk

Ed Kiessling  
Traffic Manager/Inside Sales  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 619-1963  
FAX: (781) 769-6178  
ekiessling@mwjournal.com



Frequency Matters.



# **USB & Ethernet Programmable ATTENUATORS**

**New Models  
up to 120 dB!**

0–30, 60, 90, 110 & 120 dB 0.25 dB Step 1 MHz to 6 GHz\* from **\$395**

Mini-Circuits' new programmable attenuators offer precise attenuation from 0 up to 120 dB, supporting even more applications and greater sensitivity level measurements! Now available in models with maximum attenuation of 30, 60, 90, 110, and 120 dB with 0.25 dB attenuation steps, they provide the widest range of level control in the industry with accurate, repeatable performance for a variety of applications including fading simulators, handover system evaluation, automated test equipment and more! Our unique designs maintain linear attenuation change per dB over

the entire range of attenuation settings, while USB, Ethernet and RS232 control options allow setup flexibility and easy remote test management. Supplied with user-friendly GUI control software, DLLs for programmers† and everything you need for immediate use right out of the box, Mini-Circuits programmable attenuators offer a wide range of solutions to meet your needs and fit your budget. Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for detailed performance specs, great prices, and off the shelf availability. Place your order today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

RoHS compliant

Models	Attenuation Range	Attenuation Accuracy	Step Size	USB Control	Ethernet Control	RS232 Control	Price Qty. 1-9
RUDAT-6000-30	0-30 dB	±0.4 dB	0.25 dB	✓	-	✓	\$395
RCDAT-6000-30	0-30 dB	±0.4 dB	0.25 dB	✓	✓	-	\$495
RUDAT-6000-60	0-60 dB	±0.3 dB	0.25 dB	✓	-	✓	\$625
RCDAT-6000-60	0-60 dB	±0.3 dB	0.25 dB	✓	✓	-	\$725
RUDAT-6000-90	0-90 dB	±0.4 dB	0.25 dB	✓	-	✓	\$695
RCDAT-6000-90	0-90 dB	±0.4 dB	0.25 dB	✓	✓	-	\$795
<b>NEW</b> RUDAT-6000-110	0-110 dB	±0.45 dB	0.25 dB	✓	-	✓	\$895
<b>NEW</b> RCDAT-6000-110	0-110 dB	±0.45 dB	0.25 dB	✓	✓	-	\$995
<b>NEW</b> RUDAT-4000-120	0-120 dB	±0.5 dB	0.25 dB	✓	-	✓	\$895
<b>NEW</b> RCDAT-4000-120	0-120 dB	±0.5 dB	0.25 dB	✓	✓	-	\$995

\*120 dB models specified from 1-4000 MHz.

†No drivers required. DLL objects provided for 32/64-bit Windows® and Linux® environments using ActiveX® and .NET® frameworks.



# FAB\$ and LAB\$

## Werlatone's Recipe for Success



What's the recipe for growing a company from a startup to a global enterprise? Just ask entrepreneur Glenn Werlau. In 1965, he began Werlatone by designing and building high power passive components in his Brewster, N.Y. garage. After only a few years, Glenn outgrew his small garage and began renting space from a local lawn mower repair shop. With his first large order from ITT, Glenn moved into a 4,000 square foot facility in Brewster and expanded it to 7,000 square feet. Now celebrating 50 years in business, Werlatone recently added a 19,000 square foot facility in Patterson, N.Y. allowing for full production, test and research capabilities.

Those are the signs of success, but Werlatone's inventive designs are a key ingredient in its recipe. Werlatone builds high power passive products that include directional couplers, combiners/dividers and absorptive filters. High power translates to tens of kilowatts at several MHz and lower power levels at several GHz. Werlatone's products are found worldwide in both commercial and military systems, including land mobile radios, military radios and jammers, as well as industrial/scientific/medical applications.

Werlatone's conference room proudly displays various patents, awards and achievements. Most prominent are the 30 active patents with extensive foreign coverage. Several additional patents are currently pending. US Patent 6750752 B2 is a key design technique that was granted for a balun that overcomes some of the traditional limitations in bandwidth due to parasitics. The balun comprises two or more impedance segments connected between the balanced and unbalanced terminals; each segment is formed by winding a coaxial transmission line about

a magnetic core. This invention extends both the high and low frequency ends of the usable frequency band, resulting in an ultra-wideband, high power balun with low parasitics. Building on their patents, the company's engineers develop new products using the latest 3D tools.

A dedicated manufacturing and engineering staff, combined with extensive in-house, high power test capabilities, are also part of Werlatone's recipe. Their high power test lab, assembled over many years at considerable investment, allows Werlatone to evaluate prototypes and prove out new designs. The equipment in their test lab ranges from tube-based power to modern solid-state models. Testing capabilities include 10 kW CW at the HF band, 5 kW CW to 220 MHz, 1 kW CW to 1000 MHz and 400 W CW to 4 GHz. On the production floor, skilled workers assemble components into finished products. Before delivery, full assemblies can be tested at temperatures ranging from -50° to +85°C using on-site environmental chambers.

Mindful of his company's success, Glenn Werlau wants to give back to the school, profession and industry that contributed to his success. He recently helped fund, organize and host an educational seminar for students and faculty at his alma mater, the SUNY Canton School of Technology. During the visit, company employees shared "life in the real world" of high power RF components. The students and faculty toured the work areas and learned how products are designed, assembled, tested and marketed. Glenn spoke about business trends and the future of the RF industry. He told of the inspiration and dedication that fuels a successful entrepreneur and the challenges and rewards when growing a company from a startup to a global enterprise. Glenn's hard work, drive and determination are a testament to what makes an entrepreneur in our industry so successful.

# Fast and accurate power meters.

## The new champions from Rohde & Schwarz.

For decades, RF professionals have trusted power measurement solutions from Rohde & Schwarz. With their unrivaled speed and fidelity, the Rohde & Schwarz USB and LAN capable power sensors are the market leaders.

More to explore:

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/powersensors](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/powersensors)



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

# WERLATONE®

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS OF HIGH  
POWER PASSIVE COMPONENTS



## 50! AND STILL DECADES AHEAD®

265 YEARS OF ENGINEERING EXPERIENCE

30 ACTIVE PATENTS WITH EXTENSIVE FOREIGN COVERAGE

POWER-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT PERFORMANCE BLOWS AWAY THE COMPETITION

PROVEN EXPERIENCE IN GROUND BASED, AIRBORNE,  
AND SHIPBOARD APPLICATIONS

A PRODUCT LINE FOCUSED ON ...

- MULTI-OCTAVE BANDWIDTH
- LOWEST LOSS & SMALLEST SIZE
- UNPARALLELED RF & THERMAL EFFICIENCY
- MULTI-KW POWER LEVELS
- MISMATCH TOLERANT® CIRCUITS
- COHERENT & NON-COHERENT CAPABILITY



1973 ~ 2010



2010 ~ PRESENT



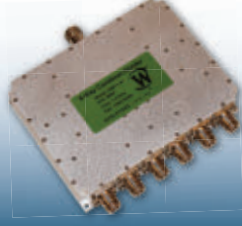
### NEW 1 - 3 GHz RF DESIGNS UP TO 1,500 W CW

Model QH10089



90° Hybrid Coupler  
EXCELLENT  
AMPLITUDE BALANCE

Model D9811



6-Way 0° Combiner  
1,000 W CW  
POWER RATING

Model D10005



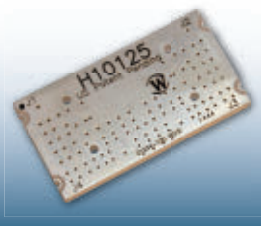
2-Way 0° Combiner  
FULLY  
ISOLATED

Model D10118



4-Way 0° Combiner  
LOW LOSS  
& BROADBAND

Model H10125



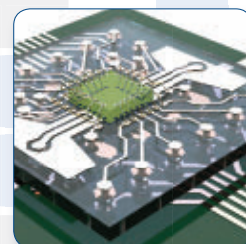
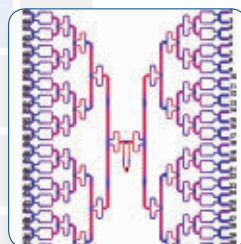
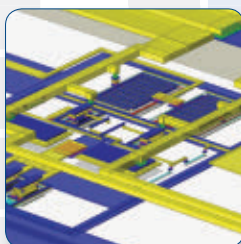
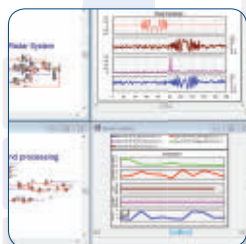
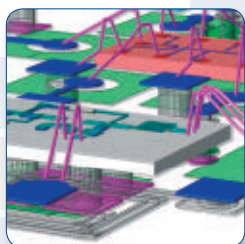
180° Hybrid Combiner  
SURFACE  
MOUNT DESIGN

# 2015 ables and Connectors

A Special  
Supplement to

Microwave  
**Journal**

# Try NI AWR Design Environment Today!



Microwave Office | Visual System Simulator | Analog Office | AXIEM | Analyst

NI AWR Design Environment consists of a comprehensive software product portfolio that offers a variety of high-frequency design tools that embrace system simulation, circuit simulation, and electromagnetic analysis.

- Microwave Office for MMIC, module, and RF PCB design
- Visual System Simulator for RF/comms. systems design
- Analog Office for analog and RFIC design
- AXIEM for 3D planar electromagnetic analysis
- Analyst for 3D FEM EM simulation and analysis

## TRY TODAY!

Try NI AWR Design Environment today and see for yourself how easy and effective it is to streamline your design process, improve end product performance, and accelerate time to market for MMICs, RFICs, RF PCBs, microwave modules, 3D/planar passive interconnects, antennas, communication systems, and more.

**>> Learn more at [ni.com/awr](http://ni.com/awr)**



Look for NI AWR Design Environment software demos at IMS2015 under the NI logo in **Booth #2431**

# FEATHERMATE



## ZERO FORCE DISENGAGEMENT

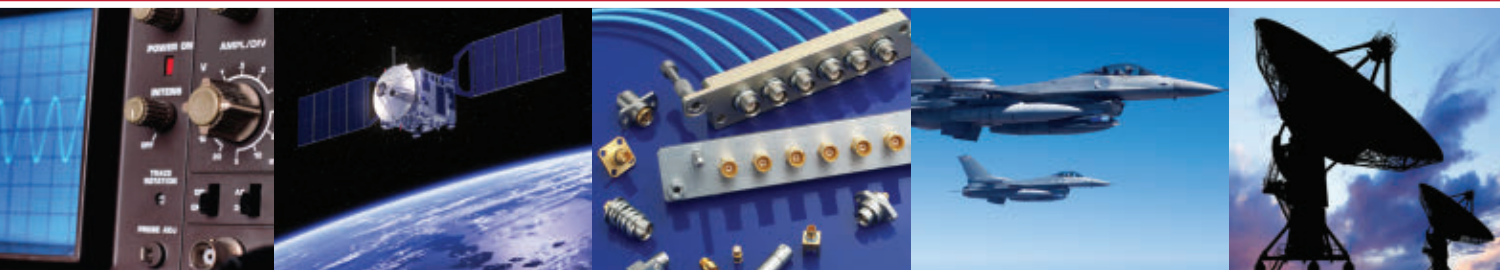
*(IF ONLY LIFE WAS THAT EASY!)*



### Features and Benefits

- Zero disengagement force eliminates damage to PCB solder joints
- Solder free installation
- 40 GHz frequency range
- .085" [2.16mm] pitch

**SV** **MICROWAVE** Amphenol



# Cables and Connectors

## Contents

### Cover Feature

#### **6 "Leaky" Cables Make Fine Broadband Antennas**

**6 Principles of Leaky Feeder Antennas**  
*Franz Hirtenfelder and Stephen Murray, CST-Computer Simulation Technology*

#### **10 Leaky Feeders Enable Airline Wi-Fi** *W. L. Gore and Associates (Gore)*

### Technical Features

#### **14 Realistic Shielding Effectiveness Measurements of Coaxial Cable Assemblies** *Gerald Womer and John Lewis, Micro-Coax*

#### **20 RF Stability of Cable Assemblies – More Than Meeting IEC or MIL Standards** *Fred Hull, San-tron Inc.*

### Special Report

#### **28 Coax Connector Design Above 110 GHz** *Anritsu Co.*

### Product Features

#### **34 Spring-Mounted Measurement Adapter Saves Costs** *SPINNER GmbH*

#### **38 Next Generation Interconnect Cabling** *Southwest Microwave Inc.*

### Tech Briefs

#### **42 RF/Microwave Cable Assemblies** *Maury Microwave*

#### **42 Low Loss Hermetic Cable Assembly** *GigaLane Co. Ltd.*

#### **43 Self-Contained, Computer Controlled Measurement System** *In-Phase Technologies*

### Literature Showcase

#### **44 Detailed descriptions of company catalogs and brochures**

## AUGMENTED REALITY: HOW IT WORKS

### STEP 1

Download the free Layar app from the iTunes (iOS) or Google Play (Android) store.

### STEP 2

Launch the app to view enhanced content on any page with the **layar** logo.

### STEP 3

Frame the entire page in the screen and tap to experience enhancements (tap screen again for full screen view).

**Refer to page 50 for this month's participants**  
**AR pages may expire after 60 days**

## STAFF

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES

**EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE

**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** GARY LERUDE

**MANAGING EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO

**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** CLIFF DRUBIN

**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITORS:**

BARBARA WALSH AND LESLIE NIKOU

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** RAYMOND PENGELLY

**ELECTRONIC MARKETING MANAGER:**

CHRIS STANFA

**CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER:**

KRISTEN ANDERSON

**AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:**

CAROL SPACH

**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING

**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**

ROBERT BASS

**ART DIRECTOR:** JANICE LEVENSON

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

### EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD  
**OFFICE MANAGER:** NINA PLESU

### CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY

**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY

**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY



## High Performance RF & Coax Connectors & Cable Assemblies

Johnson & Semflex are now a part of Cinch Connectivity Solutions.

Johnson offers a wide variety of RF connector types and board interfaces. Semflex offers a wide range of high performance/ low attenuation bulk cable and custom cable assemblies, serving the RF and Microwave industry. For your demanding applications from military and aerospace, to wireless and data networking communications to broadcast and test and measurement, we will provide design support and guidance as well as customized solutions for your complete satisfaction. Learn more at [cinchconnectivity.com](http://cinchconnectivity.com) or call 800-247-8256.

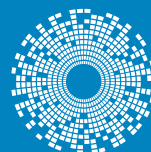


+1 507.833.8822

[cinchconnectivity.com](http://cinchconnectivity.com)

**Semflex**  
microwave solutions  
a cinch connectivity solutions brand

**JOHNSON**  
a cinch connectivity solutions brand



**cinch**  
CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS  
a bel group

## “Leaky” Cables Make Fine Broadband Antennas

**Editor’s Note:** A cable that leaks electromagnetic energy sounds like a defective cable. Yet, ironically, it makes an excellent broadband antenna. To avoid confusion, antennas based on this approach are called leaky feeders. They are typically used in environments that mirror the cylindrical shape and length of the cable: tunnels, mines, aircraft, railroad tracks and skyscrapers.

CST provides a tutorial explaining the basic theory and electromagnetic performance. Turning theory into practice, with assistance from W. L. Gore, we examine their use enabling Wi-Fi and cellular service on commercial airlines and corporate jets.

### PRINCIPLES OF LEAKY FEEDER ANTENNAS

Franz Hirtenfelder and Stephen Murray  
*CST – Computer Simulation Technology*

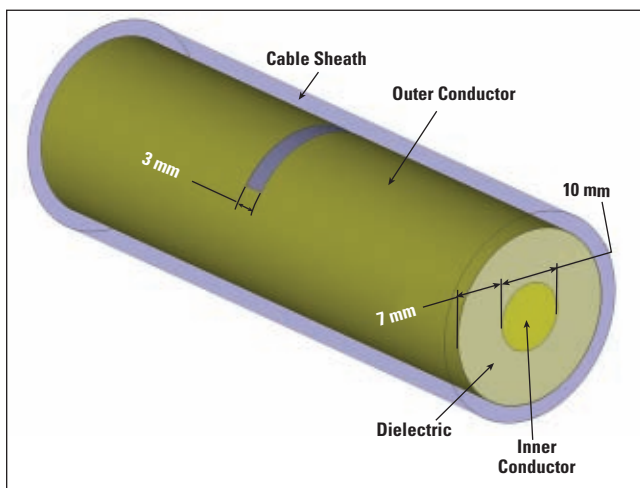
**T**he leaky feeder antenna is an adaptation of the standard coaxial cable, with one key difference: the outer conductor is slotted or punctured, allowing the cable to radiate. Based on cables, leaky feeders are strong, flexible and robust against environmen-

tal conditions. Together, these characteristics make leaky feeders a good candidate for providing mobile connectivity and RF sensor coverage in confined, challenging environments such as tunnels, underground facilities, mines, factories, ships and aircraft.

The leaky feeder doubles as both a transmission line and an antenna. Waves propagate through the dielectric, with currents running along the inner and outer coaxial conductors. These waves can “leak” through gaps in the outer conductor. In a normal coaxial cable this is, of course, unintended behavior, however this is what allows the cable to act as an antenna.

A leaky feeder antenna is effectively an array, with numerous radiating slots along its length. There are several classes of leaky feeders, which depend on the shape of the slots. This explanation of the antenna characteristics will focus primarily on the simple case where the slots are rectangular, regular and run circumferentially perpendicular to the axis of the cable. The same principles apply to a wide range of leaky feeder antennas.

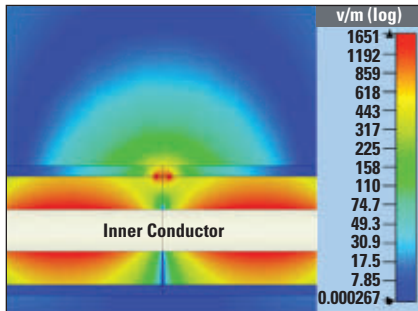
The first step in understanding how a leaky feeder antenna operates is to examine the behavior of a single slot (see **Figure 1**). Although radiation from leaky feeders is described in



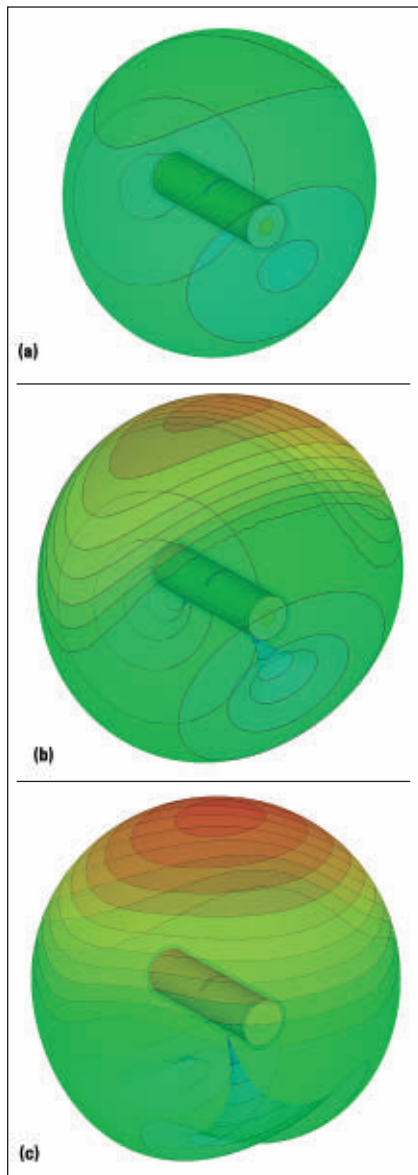
▲ Fig. 1 A simulation model of a coaxial cable with a single slot.

# Cables and Connectors

layperson's terms as the fields "leaking" through the shield, there are really two distinct modes: radiated and coupled.



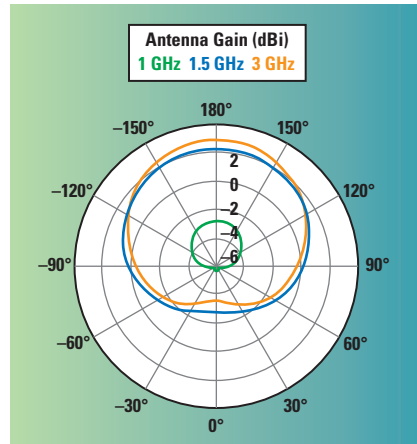
▲ Fig. 2 Simulated E field at 3 GHz, inside the cable and around a slot.



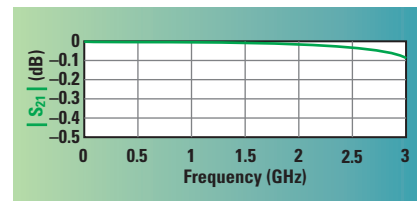
▲ Fig. 3 Simulated 3D far field radiation pattern for a single slot on a short length of cable at 1 GHz (a) 1.5 GHz (b) and 3 GHz (c).

## RADIATED MODE

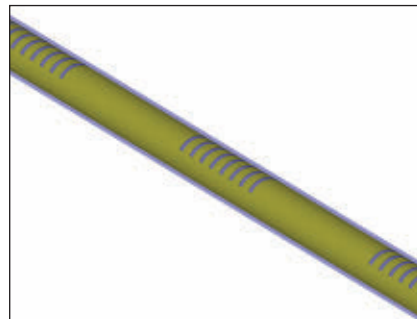
In radiated mode, each slot behaves as a magnetic dipole antenna. The slot will interrupt the current lines running along the outer conductor of the coaxial cable, which causes the slot



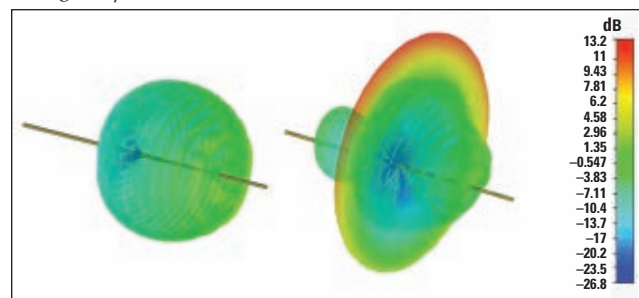
▲ Fig. 4 Simulated 2D far field radiation patterns vs. frequency (plane midway through the slot and perpendicular to the cable length).



▲ Fig. 5 Loss vs. frequency for a short cable section with a single slot.



▲ Fig. 6 A length of leaky feeder with alternating leaky and shielded sections.



▲ Fig. 7 Comparison of the simulated radiation patterns for 2 m of continuously slotted cable (left) and periodically slotted cable (right) at 1.5 GHz.

to radiate as simulated<sup>1</sup> in **Figure 2**. The radiation pattern for the slot is directional, but the width of the main lobe is very large, as shown in **Figures 3** and **4**. This offers good coverage within the tightly enclosed spaces in which leaky feeders are used. For this simple slot design, the radiation efficiency increases with frequency, as the wavelength of the radiation becomes comparable with the length of the slot. More complex designs can be used to adjust the electrical size of the slot to tune its radiation properties more finely.<sup>2</sup> Individually, a single slot is not a very effective radiator. By design, the slots are not usually resonant, which would improve the radiation.<sup>3</sup>

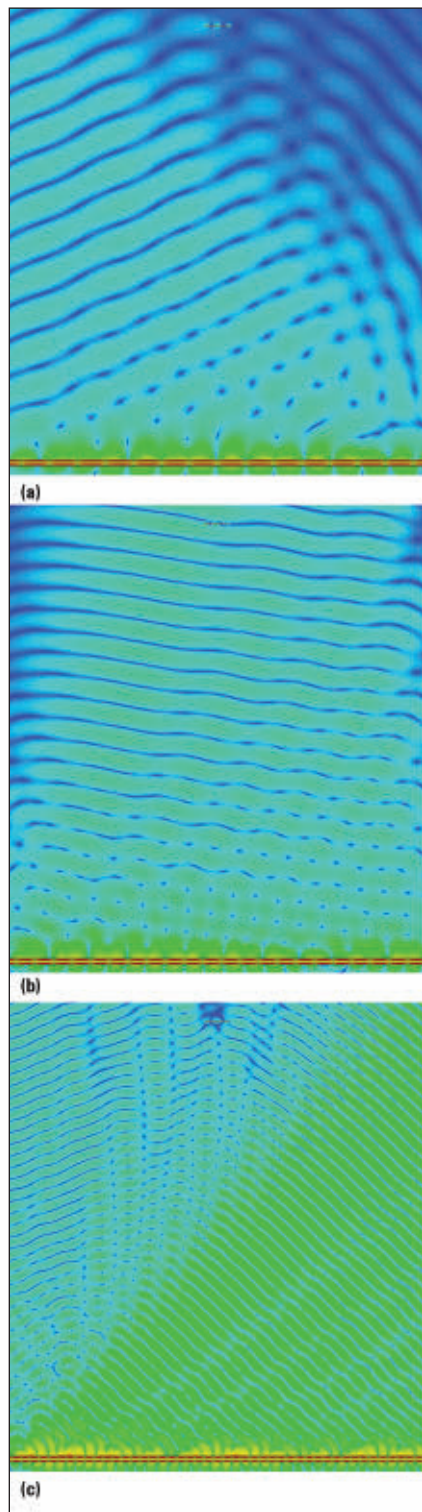
Analyzing the loss through the cable, **Figure 5** shows the simulated  $S_{21}$  for a short section with a simple slot (Figure 1) is only -0.097 dB at 3 GHz. However, a 100 meter run of a leaky feeder may include thousands of slots, and the losses will quickly accumulate resulting in significant attenuation of the signal. In applications with long cable runs – a tunnel or mine, for example – booster amplifiers will be installed at regular intervals to compensate for the losses.

As a compromise between maximizing antenna efficiency and minimizing coaxial mode attenuation, leaky feeders are often designed with leaky sections interspersed with shielded sections (see **Figure 6**). This also improves the directionality of the antenna by suppressing higher-order harmonics outside the cable, as shown in **Figure 7**.

When multiple slots are combined, they behave as an array. This significantly affects the performance of the leaky feeder, compared to individual dipole slots. The phase difference between the slots, proportional to the distance between the slots relative to the wavelength in the dielectric, causes constructive and destructive interference. This interference results in beam steering, meaning the maximum gain is not normal to the cable; rather, it is directed

at an angle that varies with frequency (see **Figure 8**).

The leaky feeder resembles a con-



▲ **Fig. 8** Simulated E field around a 2 m length of periodically slotted leaky feeder at 1 GHz (a) 1.5 GHz (b) and 3 GHz (c). The changes in beam orientation with frequency reflect the cumulative phase interference from the individual slots.

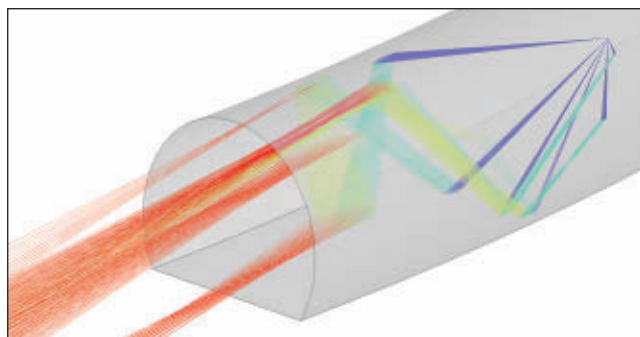
ventional slotted waveguide antenna with one key difference: in leaky feeder antennas, the  $n = 0$  harmonic does not radiate. This means that it is not necessary to alternate the placement or alignment of the slots to cancel this harmonic.<sup>3</sup>

The leaky feeder is typically used in an enclosed space, such as a tunnel or aircraft fuselage. Since the frequency of operation is much greater than the cutoff frequency of the enclosure, propagation of the radiated mode through the enclosure is mainly by reflection. **Figure 9** shows the propagation in a concrete tunnel, simulated with a ray-tracing asymptotic solver.<sup>1</sup>

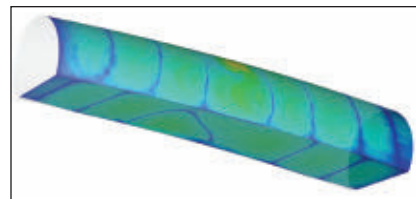
## COUPLED MODE

While radiated mode can operate in free space, coupled mode relies on the interaction between the cable and its environment – typically enclosures that act like waveguides. Consider a leaky feeder running through a tunnel. The outer conductor of the leaky feeder can be considered the inner conductor of a much larger coaxial cable, where the walls of the tunnel form the outer conductor (see **Figure 10**). The leaky feeder is a mode converter between the coaxial mode (in which the coaxial cable is the waveguide) and the monofilar mode (in which the tunnel itself is the waveguide).<sup>2</sup> Coupled mode dominates at low frequencies, where the wavelength is much greater than the slot spacing.<sup>5</sup> In this mode, the antenna radiates at discontinuities, such as irregularities in the wall and interactions with the cable mounts. The radiation increases when the cable is close to the wall, where the interaction between the coaxial mode and the discontinuities is stronger.

The performance of the leaky feeder in a waveguide enclosure will also be improved by alternating leaky and shielded sections. Currents propagate along the outside shielded sections, allowing the cable to radiate without



▲ **Fig. 9** Simulated propagation from a short length of leaky feeder cable (not shown) in a concrete tunnel at 3 GHz. The colors distinguish the direct signal from the various reflections.



▲ **Fig. 10** The simulated E field from a short section of leaky feeder cable (not shown) in a 5 m diameter concrete tunnel at 60 MHz. The tunnel acts as a waveguide.

significant attenuation in these regions.<sup>2,5</sup> Although the requirement for an outer wall restricts the use of coupled mode to specific applications, reducing attenuation allows the distance between amplifiers to be increased, which improves the performance of the leaky feeder.<sup>6</sup>

## References

1. Simulations were performed with the finite element model (FEM) solver CST STUDIO SUITE, [www.cst.com](http://www.cst.com). Full-length cables were simulated using a finite integration technique (FIT) solver according to IEC 61196-4, "Coaxial Communication Cables – Sectional Specification for Radiating Cables."
2. P.P. Delogne and L. Dryck, "Underground Use of a Coaxial Cable With Leaky Sections," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. AP-28, No. 6, pp. 875–883, November 1980.
3. A.A. Oliner, D.R. Jackson, "Leaky Wave Antennas" in J.L. Volakis, *Antenna Engineering Handbook Fourth Edition*, pp. 11-1 – 11-56.
4. J. H. Wang and K.K. Mei, "Theory and Analysis of Leaky Coaxial Cables with Periodic Slots," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 49, No. 12, pp. 1723–1732, December 2001.
5. M. Piette, S. Collin, R. VanThienen and P. Delogne, "Electromagnetic Field Produced by a Pair of Parallel Leaky Feeders in a Tunnel," *Proceedings of the Progress in Electromagnetic Research Symposium 2004*, pp. 313–316.
6. Eupen AG, "RF Cables for Radio Transmission in Confined Areas," datasheet.



# Connect with Teledyne Storm.

## Harness the Results...

...of more than 30 years of microwave cable design and manufacturing expertise. That's what goes into every Teledyne Storm Microwave multi-channel harness assembly.

Add to that an unwavering focus on customer service, and you have harness solutions that consistently exceed customer expectations.

Teledyne Storm's multi-channel harnesses are found in a wide range of systems, from active electronically scanned arrays to digital radios, mixed signal applications to test labs and diagnostic units.



Contact us today for a harness solution  
designed to meet *your* needs.



**TELEDYNE**  
**STORM MICROWAVE**  
Everywhere *you* look™

10221 Werch Drive  
Woodridge, Illinois 60517  
Tel 630.754.3300  
Toll Free 888.347.8676

Download our  
**Multi-Channel Microwave Solutions**  
brochure at  
[www.teledynestorm.com/mjs315](http://www.teledynestorm.com/mjs315)

# Cables and Connectors

## LEAKY FEEDERS ENABLE AIRLINE Wi-Fi

W. L. Gore and Associates (Gore)

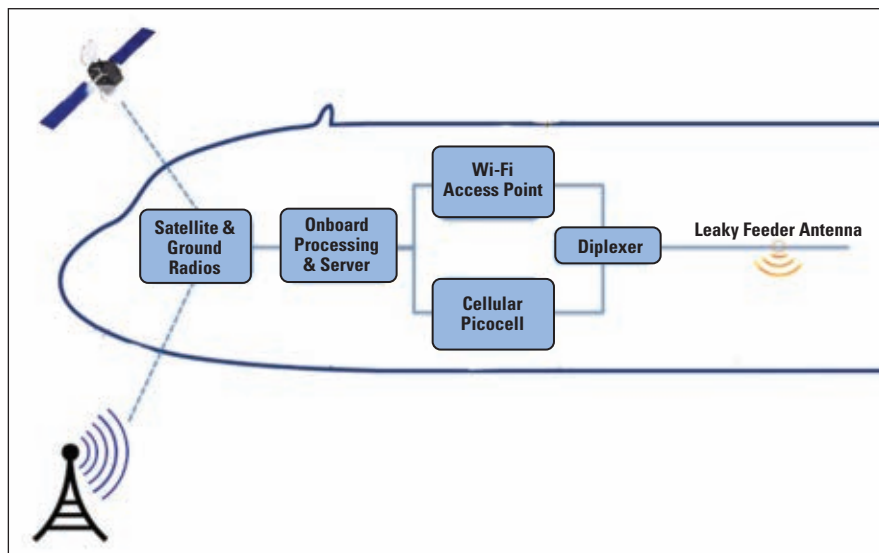
**M**ajor airlines are offering Wi-Fi access to the Internet on many of their flights and moving quickly to deploy the service to virtually all aircraft. Some airlines outside the U.S. — Emirates, for example — also offer cellular connections, allowing passengers to text and make calls using their mobile phones. Within just a few years, Wi-Fi has moved from a unique feature to attract flyers, to a frustration when connections are slow or it is not offered on the flight. The growth in demand has service providers such as Global Eagle, Gogo and ViaSat upgrading their systems to increase data rates and provide global coverage.

If you fly frequently, none of this is news. What you may not know, though, is that leaky feeder antennas are an important part of the system.

Whether the aircraft is connected to the Internet with a radio link to the ground or to a satellite (and then back to earth), the onboard equipment is similar (see **Figure 11**). A Wi-Fi access point routes data back and forth between the passengers and an onboard processor, using a leaky feeder as the antenna. If the airline also offers cellular service, a separate picocell connects to the same leaky feeder antenna through a diplexer. The size of the aircraft determines the number of access points and picocells, which defines the number of leaky feeder runs in the cabin. For a wide-body aircraft like the Airbus 330 or Boeing 777, each aisle will have a leaky feeder, as illustrated in **Figure 12**.

While uniform RF coverage throughout the cabin is important to passengers, the leaky feeder must also be airworthy, meeting requirements for flame and smoke toxicity. The antenna must be strong mechanically to withstand vibration and abrasion, ensuring it does not fail during the life-time of the aircraft.

W.L. Gore and Associates is the leading manufacturer of leaky feeder antennas for aircraft applications



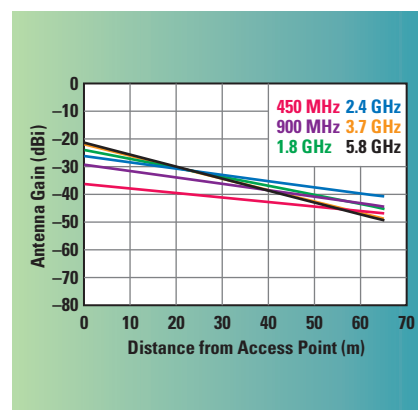
▲ Fig. 11 Simplified block diagram of system for providing inflight Wi-Fi and cellular service.



▲ Fig. 12 The leaky feeder antennas are mounted in the aircraft ceiling above the aisles.



▲ Fig. 13 GORE Leaky Feeder Antennas look like a traditional RF cable.



▲ Fig. 14 Antenna gain vs. frequency and distance from the access point.

and one of few suppliers certified, according to Gore product specialist, Adrian Milne. He estimates that Gore's antennas are flying on more than 1000 commercial aircraft, in-

cluding Airbus and Boeing. Dassault Aviation selected their leaky feeders for the Falcon 7× corporate jet, as part of a system that provides cellular service during flight.

**Our Re-Flex™ Cables Really  
Have the Competition  
Bent Out of Shape...**

# ...Because It's Cool to Be RE-FLEXible

**IW's Re-Flex Cables** were designed to offer a highly flexible alternative to standard semi-rigid & conformable cables. IW's unique laminate dielectric, combined with a tin/alloy plated outer braid provide a double shielded, low loss, re-formable cable that eliminates the failure mode of traditional semi-rigid & conformable cables. Industry standard line sizes provide a range of interconnect options including SMA, TNC, N-type, 3.5mm, 2.92mm, 1.85mm, GPO™ & GPPO™, with standard length SMA male/male assemblies available from 2", in stock.

**Impedance:** 50  $\Omega$

**Time delay:** 1.4 ns/ft

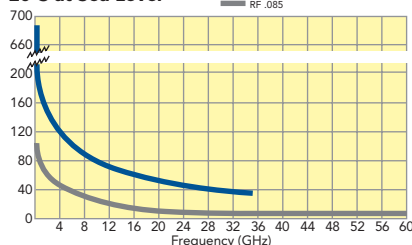
**Cut off frequency:** 62 GHz for RF 085  
34 GHz for RF 141

**RF leakage:** Equivalent to  
semi-rigid cable

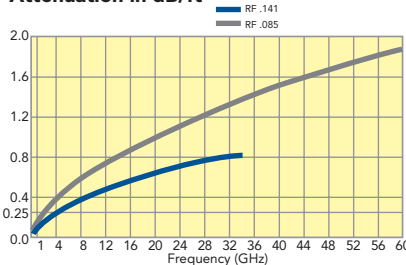
**Temp range:** -55°C to 165°C

**Bend radius:** 1/16 inch for RF 085  
1/8 inch for RF 141

**Max RF Power  
20°C at Sea Level**



**Attenuation in dB/ft**



Call us today with your project specs and we'll show you the most reliable way to **get connected** in the industry.

AS9100 Rev. C & ISO9001:2008 certified.



**IN STOCK  
SHIPS TODAY!**

Contact



**HASCO, INC.**  
COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTOR

Franchise Distributor

**888.498.3242**

[www.hasco-inc.com](http://www.hasco-inc.com)



**INSULATED WIRE, INC.**

**203.791.1999**

[www.iw-microwave.com](http://www.iw-microwave.com)

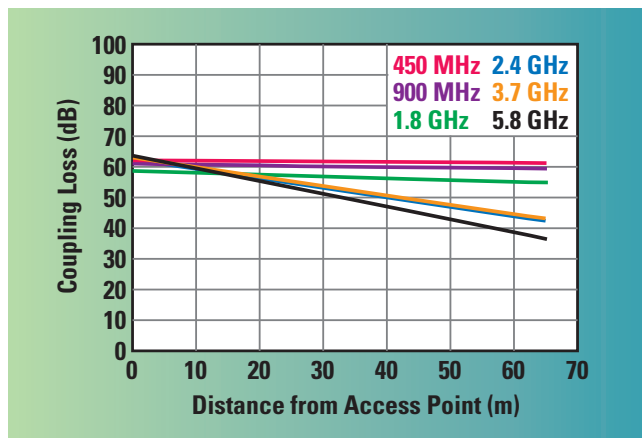
[sales@iw-microwave.com](mailto:sales@iw-microwave.com)



Scan code to find  
out how you can  
**get connected**

**We're how the microwave industry gets connected!**

# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 15 Antenna coupling loss vs. frequency and distance from the access point.

The frequency response of GORE™ Leaky Feeder Antennas (see **Figure 13**) covers 400 MHz to 6 GHz, so a single antenna run handles all cellular and Wi-Fi bands. The antennas are manufactured in three diameters, from 6.5 to 11.7 mm, with the smaller diameter cable lighter and

with a tighter bend radius. The trade-off with the smaller diameter is lower gain.

**Figure 14** shows the measured gain of the smallest diameter leaky feeder as a function of frequency and distance from the access point. The measured coupling loss for the same antenna versus frequency and distance is plotted in **Figure 15**. For reference, the length of the cabin in an Airbus 330-300 is 50 m.

Both the antenna gain and coupling loss were measured according to the free space method specified by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) in standard IEC-61196-4. The leaky feeder is elevated to 2 m above the ground, held by non-metallic posts, and the measurement antenna is positioned at the same height and 2 m from the leaky feeder. The data reflects only the radiated mode of the leaky feeder, not any interaction that the antenna would have with the metal fuselage of the aircraft.

Airline flights used to offer harried travelers a few hours of isolation and thoughtful reflection, disconnected from the world by the limitations of technology. No longer. The leaky feeder antenna is playing a part in the encroachment of 24/7 connectivity — even in the skies. ■



Everywhere You Live and Work™

## Now that we have your **Attenuation**



### Discover how Superior Essex DAS coaxial cable and connectors deliver:

- Low attenuation across 30 MHz to 4,000 MHz
- Low VSWR < 1.25 dB guaranteed across frequency bands
- Low PIM < -155 dBc
- ETL certified UL444 CMP and CMR

[superioressex.com/cablingyourdas](http://superioressex.com/cablingyourdas) • 800.551.8948





# **HAND FLEX™ CABLES**

Hand Flex Cables conform to  
any shape required.

from **\$949** <sup>**IN STOCK**</sup>  
ea. (qty. 1-9) **DC to 18 GHz**


**Get the performance of semi-rigid cable, and the versatility of a flexible assembly.** Mini-Circuits Hand Flex cables offer the mechanical and electrical stability of semi-rigid cables, but they're easily shaped by hand to quickly form any configuration needed for your assembly, system, or test rack. Wherever they're used, the savings in time and materials really add up!

**Excellent return loss, low insertion loss, DC-18 GHz.** Across their entire bandwidth, Hand Flex cables deliver excellent return loss (>26 dB typ for up to 50" runs) and low insertion loss (0.2 dB typ at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable). So why waste time measuring and bending semi-rigid cables, when you can easily install a Hand Flex interconnect?

## **Two popular diameters to fit your needs.**

Hand Flex cables are available in 0.086" or 0.141" diameters, with a turn radius of 6 or 8 mm, respectively. Straight SMA connectors are standard, and now we've added right-angle connectors to our Hand Flex lineup, for applications with tightly-packed components.

## **Standard lengths in stock, custom models available.**

Standard lengths from 3 to 50" are in stock for same-day shipping. You can even get a Designer's Kit, so you always have a few on hand. Custom lengths, or two-right-angle models, are also available by preorder. Check out our website for details, and simplify your high-frequency connections with Hand Flex!  **RoHS compliant**





## Realistic Shielding Effectiveness Measurements of Coaxial Cable Assemblies

Gerald Womer and John Lewis  
*Micro-Coax, Pottstown, Pa.*

**S**hielding effectiveness is the ability of a cable assembly to either reject interference from the surrounding environment or to prevent the signal in the cable assembly from 'leaking' into the surrounding environment and causing interference to other nearby systems or subsystems. While there have been a number of measurement techniques and standards established over the years for the individual components of a cable assembly (i.e., cable and connectors),<sup>1-3</sup> it is desirable to know the shielding effectiveness of the entire cable assembly so the designer can have confidence that overall system performance will not be compromised.

The mode-stirred method is invaluable in establishing the shielding effectiveness of an entire cable assembly. This is performed in accordance with IEC International Standard 61000-4-21<sup>4</sup> and detailed in Annex F of this standard.<sup>5</sup> The most significant aspect of performing the shielding effectiveness test to IEC 61000-4-21, Annex F is the use of a reverberation chamber (as opposed to an anechoic

chamber). An advantage to using a reverberation chamber is stated in IEC 61000-4-21 and is cited here: "Realistic environments for propagation of electromagnetic waves are often characterized by multiple reflections and multipath effects. Reverberation chambers go some way to simulate such complex environments in an extreme manner (worst-case effect) and may be more representative than other EMC test methods in this respect. An advantage of reverberation chambers is the ability to generate a statistically, isotropic, homogeneous, unpolarized and uncorrelated interior field, through the action of the tuner/stirrer."<sup>4</sup>

For this reason, Micro-Coax has installed and operates a mode-stir test facility at its factory in Pottstown, Pa. This facility enables real time characterization of shielding effectiveness on microwave cable assemblies from 1 to 18 GHz.

The broad frequency range for this testing dictates the physical size of the chamber since a particular number of 'modes' must be present at all frequency points within the chamber



## The loss revolution for dynamic applications

HUBER+SUHNER extend the RF Cable Assembly portfolio with a very low loss solution designed for static and dynamic applications. The cable assemblies offer an unique attenuation performance up to 29 GHz and provide a nominal loss of just 1.00 dB/m at 18 GHz cable incorporated in a mechanically robust construction.

› [hubersuhner.com](https://hubersuhner.com)



Connector Gage Company



**Designers & Manufacturers of**

- High Frequency Standard & Custom RF/Microwave Coaxial Connectors
- Adapters & Receptacles
- Flex & S/R Cable Connectors
- Interface Gages
- Customized Connector Kits

1.85 mm, 2.4 mm, 2.9 mm,  
3.5 mm, N, SMA, TNC,  
ZMA, SMP, SuperRites®



ISO 9001-2008  
DFARS Compliment  
ITAR Certified

**Contact us**

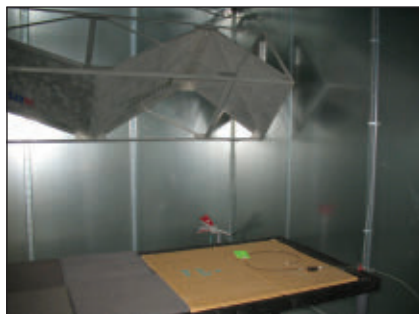
[www.SRIConnectorGage.com](http://www.SRIConnectorGage.com)

800.881.9689

3950 Dow Road  
Melbourne, FL 32934

SRI Connector Gage Company

# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 1 Internal view of reverberation chamber.

to have a statistically uniform RF field within the test volume. As such, a physically larger chamber than might otherwise be expected is required to accommodate lower frequency measurements. A mode stirrer (or tuner) in the chamber then ensures that the internal EM field boundaries of the chamber are constantly changing in order to prevent standing waves. During the measurement cycle, the mode stirrer rotates at a slow uniform rate. The dimensions of the mode stirrer must provide changing boundary conditions across the chamber's useable frequency range.

An internal view of a typical reverberation chamber showing the mode stirrer (bent structure at top of picture), transmit antenna (red double-ridged horn antenna) and cable assembly under test on the EM field transparent table is shown in **Figure 1**. The chamber's internal dimensions are  $4.83 \times 3.61 \times 3.05$  m with a lower useable frequency of 200 MHz.<sup>6</sup> Ancillary equipment used to generate the RF field within the chamber can restrict the useable frequency range from 1 to 18 GHz.

## SETUP

During initial chamber calibration, it is important to determine the location of the 'working volume' within the chamber. This is where the E-field of the RF signal is uniform within 3 dB regardless of the direction from which the RF field enters the working volume. This is verified by a series of measurements using directional E-field probes at each corner as well as the center of the working volume (9 locations in all). At each of these locations, individual measurements are made with the directional E-field probes oriented in the 'X', 'Y'

and 'Z' directions. This assures that any device under test placed within the working volume is uniformly illuminated by the RF field from every direction. Once uniformity of the E-field is verified, technicians lock down the position of the transmit antenna within the chamber so that the generated fields within the working volume are always uniform.

Using this equipment (see the Associated Equipment Requirements section of this article), typical average E-field values present in the chamber during testing are between 75 and 100 volts/meter in the 1 to 4 GHz frequency range. The average E-field from 4 to 18 GHz falls off linearly from roughly 90 volts/meter at 4 GHz to about 58 volts/meter at 18 GHz. This follows the expected chamber loss documented by the manufacturer and is thus deemed typical for a chamber of that size.

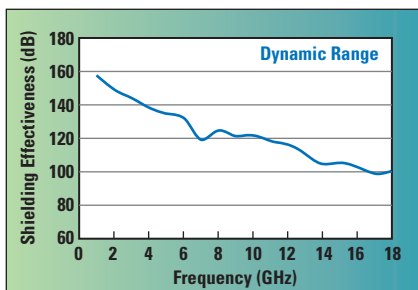
## CALIBRATION AND VERIFICATION

The periodic calibration performed consists of two major steps. The first is to make a measurement of the strength of the RF field within the chamber. This is done by using a receive antenna as the DUT. The receive antenna is the same make and model as the transmit antenna so it exhibits the same gain characteristics. The receive antenna is placed at several random positions within the working volume and at various orientations to provide unbiased measurements. Averaged together, these measurements create the overall chamber 'baseline'.

The second step is known as the 'leakage' measurement. Here the DUT is a well-shielded load. The purpose of the leakage measurement is to determine the minimum signal which can be detected within the chamber. The transmit antenna delivers the same power level to the chamber as during the baseline measurement and the resultant detected signal level shows any flaws in the interconnect cabling present in the chamber as part of the test setup.

The dynamic range of the chamber is the difference between the 'baseline' and 'leakage' values. One can think of this dynamic range as being the chamber's 'noise floor'. The dy-

# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 2 Dynamic range of reverberation chamber.

dynamic range is typically greatest at the lower frequencies and decreases as the RF frequency increases. Micro-Coax normally achieves no less than 100 dB dynamic range across the entire 1 to 18 GHz frequency range. When a cable specification calls for 90 dB of RF shielding, the 100 dB dynamic range allows a 10 dB margin in the measurement range. This is a typical margin recommended by various industry specifications. A plot of the chamber's dynamic range is shown in **Figure 2**.

To verify the periodic calibration, two gold standards are employed. One is a cable assembly fabricated from 0.141" diameter semi-rigid cable. This cable has a solid copper outer conductor and uses well-shielded fully soldered SMA connectors. This standard is used to represent a fully shielded cable assembly. From a practical perspective, nothing is fully shielded, but when RF shielding measurements are performed on this device, the resulting measurements are expected to

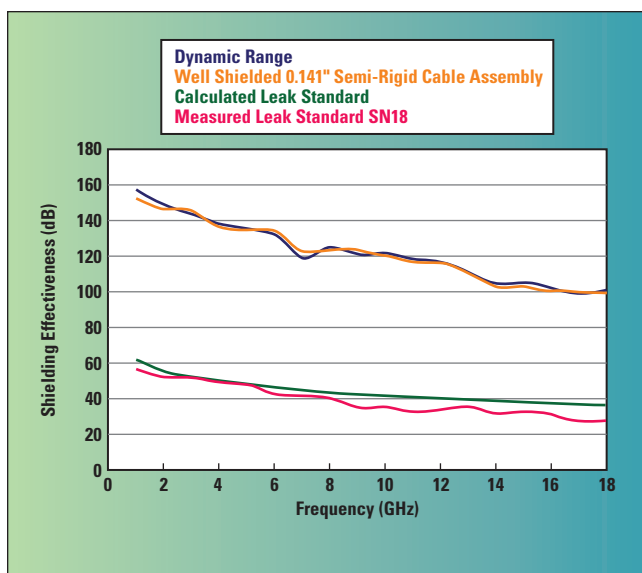
track the dynamic range curve shown in **Figure 3**. Note that it has been questioned on occasion as to why this standard gives results that are sometimes better than the dynamic curve. The dynamic range is also close to the noise floor of the measurement equipment and the randomness of noise within the equipment can often give these types of readings. This is one reason why the dynamic range of the chamber must be at least 10 dB better than the expected RF shielding measurement.

The second gold standard is known as a 'leak standard'<sup>7</sup> designed to provide a known amount of RF shielding. The leak standard is patterned after that described in IEC-61726, Annex C and is similar in construction to the fully shielded standard but with a single 0.1" diameter hole drilled in its outer conductor at approximately the midpoint of the assembly. The equations in this IEC specification and the actual RF shielding measurements made with a 'leak standard' have been validated to correlate nearly identically to the results shown in **Figure 3**.

Use of both the well shielded cable assembly and the leak standard cable assembly provides a high degree of confidence in the accuracy of shielding measurements made on cable assemblies, since these assemblies normally fall between the RF shielding values of the two gold standards.

The actual value for RF shielding of a cable assembly is then the difference between the measured RF signal of the cable assembly when placed in the working volume of the chamber and the 'baseline' value obtained during the periodic calibration.

Note that verification of the measurement of the leak standard as well as sample cable assemblies has been performed in similar (but not identical) reverberation chambers at test laboratories in the United States as well as



▲ Fig. 3 Gold standards measurements.

Proven Interconnect  
**PERFORMANCE**

Industry-leading  
**INNOVATION**



Standard and low profile  
**Board Mount Connectors**  
to **110 GHz** support multiple  
launch configurations and  
ranging board thicknesses.



Size 8, 12, 16 and 20  
**Coax Contacts for Standard,  
Multi-Cavity Connectors**  
to **110 GHz** save space and  
reduce panel weight and size.

Low VSWR  
Low Insertion Loss  
Low RF Leakage  
High Temperature  
Rugged and Durable  
Excellent Repeatability

**SOUTHWEST  
MICROWAVE**

[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)

See us at  
**IMS Booth #3022**

in Europe. The close correlation of these independent measurements indicate that the mode-stirred reverberation chamber method of performing shielding effectiveness provides consistent and valid data.

## ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

The entire RF shielding test is controlled by a proprietary software program developed specifically for this purpose. The signal fed into the chamber is produced by a microwave signal generator driving a switchable power amplifier. The output of the amplifier feeds a securely mounted double ridged horn antenna. RF energy coupled into the DUT is then fed out of the chamber to a spectrum analyzer and converted by the software program into tabular and graphical reports. The internal reference oscillators of the signal generator and the spectrum analyzer are frequency locked.

The spectrum analyzer is set to zero span mode with a very narrow bandwidth. In this configuration, it is essentially a single frequency receiver locked to the same frequency as the signal generator, and displays the signal strength as a function of time. The mode stirrer in the chamber is set to a rotational speed such that in a single sweep on the spectrum analyzer (7 seconds), it will rotate approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times. The signal detected by the spectrum analyzer has peaks and valleys and the software program commands the spectrum analyzer to place and read a marker at the peak of the response for each measured frequency.

## EXTENDED CAPABILITY

A physically smaller mode-stirred chamber is used to perform shielding measurements from 18 to 40 GHz. This chamber measures  $0.4 \times 0.5 \times 1.1$  m. Pre-measurement calibrations are the same as described for the larger 1 to 18 GHz chamber. Dynamic range is at least 100 dB across the entire 18 to 40 GHz frequency range. Chamber performance is verified by using both the well shielded 0.141" diameter semi-rigid cable assembly as well as the known leak standard.

## PRACTICAL MEASUREMENTS

In order to obtain accurate and meaningful shielding effectiveness measurements of a cable assembly, certain practices must be observed. The first is to ensure that the cable assembly is positioned correctly within the working volume of the chamber. No part of the assembly should be allowed outside the working volume as the EM field values have not been measured and verified during chamber calibration and will not fall within the established statistically uniform EM field limits.

Next, it is critical that the connectors on the cable assembly under test be properly mated to the interconnect leads within the chamber. For threaded type connectors, this involves making sure that the proper torque specifications are observed. For push-on and blind-mate connectors, it is necessary that the correct force be used to hold the mating connectors together. If adapters are required, they may be sources of unintended signal leakage and must be validated. Wrapping connections and/or adapter bodies with some form of shielding material may also be required to reduce or eliminate leakage. Typical materials for shielding include bronze and copper wool and copper tape. It is important that any additional shielding material be properly grounded to the cable assembly, otherwise it may become an additional receptor of the EM field surrounding the cable under test and allow extraneous EM energy to be coupled to the inside of the cable assembly.

If the shielding effectiveness measurements appear to be uncharacteristically poor, and all connectors are properly torqued and shielded, any solder joints between the connectors and cable may be suspect. A cable assembly which measures electrically good in terms of insertion loss and VSWR as measured on a network analyzer may still have small voids in the connector to cable solder joint which can allow EM fields at certain frequencies to pass through with little or no attenuation.

Once connectors and solder joints have been validated, the next source of leakage may be the cable itself. A

poorly constructed coaxial cable with minimal braid coverage cannot be expected to yield high values of shielding effectiveness. A damaged cable may also leak.

Troubleshooting these types of failures is normally accomplished by trial and error. One approach is to shield various sections of the assembly until the leak is found. Another is to employ methods such as real time X-ray. At the measurement stage, there is little that can be done to correct the effects of using a damaged cable and typically requires replacement. If replacement is impossible, additional shielding may be added over the entire cable in the form of an external braid or sock. This will add weight and cost to the cable assembly, and unless the additional braid is grounded properly to the rest of the cable assembly, could actually cause the shielding effectiveness to deteriorate.

## CONCLUSION

RF shielding measurements have been found to be an effective tool in helping to determine the quality and more importantly, the long term reliability of microwave cable assemblies. The mode-stirred method is invaluable in establishing the shielding effectiveness of an entire cable assembly and can be performed in accordance with IEC International Standard 61000-4-21. ■

## References

1. Military Standards, MIL-STD-1344A (Method 3008), MIL-STD-461F (RS 103).
2. Military Specifications, MIL-PRF-39012, MIL-C-85485.
3. Industry and International Standards, EIA-364-66A, IEC 60096-1.
4. IEC International Standard 61000-4-21:2011, "Testing and Measurement Techniques – Reverberation Chamber Test Methods."
5. IEC International Standard 61000-4-21:2011 Annex F, "Shielding Effectiveness Measurements of Cable Assemblies, Cables, Connectors, Waveguides and Passive Microwave Components."
6. ETS-Lindgren SMART™ 200 Chamber, [www.ets-lindgren.com/SMART200](http://www.ets-lindgren.com/SMART200).
7. IEC International Standard 61726:2001 Annex C, "Example of a Calibrator."

## LL142, LL235 & LL335i High Performance Cable Assemblies with Stainless Steel Connectors

• Low Cost • High Quality • High Reliability

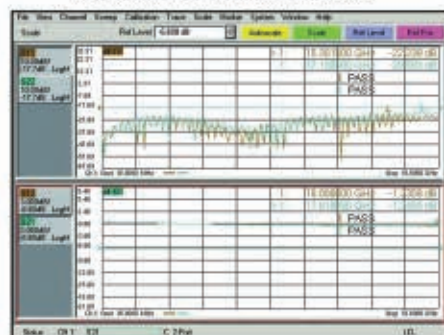
**Fast Delivery:**  
1-2 weeks for up  
to 50pcs



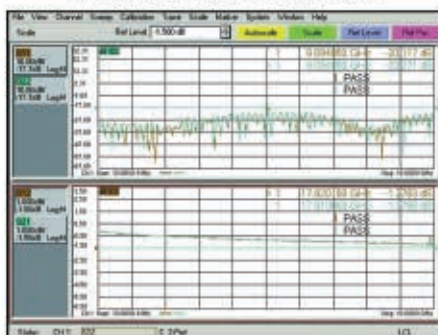
Advantages & Features	LL142 Series DC-18GHz	LL235 Series DC-18GHz	LL335i Series DC-18GHz
Mechanical Characteristic	Diameter 0.195" Min. bend radius only 1"	Diameter 0.235" Min. bend radius only 1.2"	Diameter 0.3" Min. bend radius only 1.5"
Cable Insertion Loss (typ.)	0.36 dB per Ft @ 18 GHz	0.31 dB per Ft @ 18 GHz	0.219 dB per Ft @ 18 GHz
Excellent Phase Stability vs. Flexure	$\pm 3.6^\circ$ @ 18 GHz (When wrapped 360° around a 1.95" radius mandrel)	$\pm 3.6^\circ$ @ 18 GHz (When wrapped 360° around a 2.35" radius mandrel)	$\pm 5.4^\circ$ @ 18 GHz (When wrapped 360° around a 3.0" radius mandrel)
Amplitude Stability vs. Flexure	$\leq \pm 0.2$ dB @ 18 GHz		
Good Phase Stability Over Temperature	250 ppm max. @ +22 ~ +100°C		
Operating Temperature for Cable Assembly	-50 ~ +125°C		
Common Features	Ultra low loss, higher power handling capacity and lighter weight compared with other similar size cables		
Application	Commercial Systems, Test&Measurement, Military, Aerospace,		

Phase matched sets, armors options and various connectors available; custom-made service!

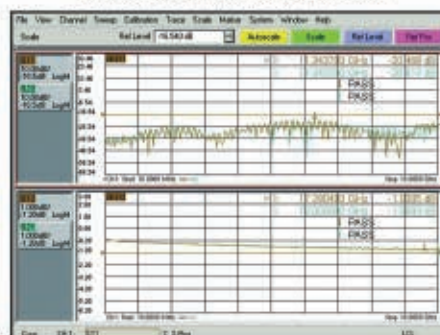
Insertion Loss and Return Loss for  
LL142, SMA M-SMA M, 18GHz (Typ.)



Insertion Loss and Return Loss for  
LL235, SMA M-SMA M, 18GHz (Typ.)



Insertion Loss and Return Loss for  
LL335i, SMA M-SMA M, 18GHz (Typ.)



**Micable is your quality fast and low cost solution !**

affiliated with **SSI**  
Cable Corp.

Micable Inc.  
Tel: 86 591-87382856  
Email: sales@micable.cn  
Website: www.micable.cn

**Seeking world-wide agents**



USA Distributor Center:  
SSI Cable Corporation  
Tel: (360)426-5719  
Email: bsmith@ssicable.com



## RF Stability of Cable Assemblies – More Than Meeting IEC or MIL Standards

Fred Hull  
*San-tron Inc., Ipswich, Mass.*

**W**hen discussing RF coaxial cable assemblies, we frequently hear “What is the RF stability of the assembly?” The trouble is, depending on the application, a variety of answers may apply. With this article, we intend to illustrate the value of employing a conservative methodology that closely aligns with published International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) documents and is tailored to environmental conditions to arrive at test procedures that will absolutely ensure performance in the field. By comparing and contrasting our own San-tron test procedures with those published by the IEC, we hope to demonstrate how a different perspective and approach nets optimal results in the field. We note, however, that the evolution of test protocols that originated within the U.S. military procurement agencies (MIL-STD) and were adopted and updated by the IEC may still develop into more improved practices.

In the process of implementing test procedures, it is essential to first identify the true intent of the testing. One may be to characterize the limiting performance characteristics of the assembly. As a result, the test protocol will require manipulation of the cable to its actual limiting parameters, as opposed to those outlined

by the “standard.” For example, these would include dynamic minimum bend radius, maximum torque and the operational thermal limits of the components. Another intent may be to characterize the cable performance within the scope of an operational deployment, such as avionics, outdoor cellular communications or test and measurement. In so doing, it becomes easier to compare alternative solutions and how they will support the intended application.

In this article, we will demonstrate the characterization of test port cables used for vector network analyzer (VNA) and passive intermodulation (PIM) testing. The typical test port cable will range in length from 40 inches (1 m) to 13 feet (4 m). Access to the device under test (DUT) varies: it can be located on a test bench, within an environmental chamber, a rack-mounted subsystem, tower mounted system or an aircraft installation. In all of these applications, a test cable will be subjected to repeated bending and twisting. Therefore, we generalize that the cable deployment can be characterized by three basic activities: folding and twisting the cable about a mandrel and low frequency vibration. Regardless of the cable size, it will be subjected to these realistic stresses and strains.

# Some things aren't designed to fit. Don't force it.



**ColorConnect™ Color-Coded Interconnects**, including adapters, cable assemblies and attenuators, are the only commercially available interconnect solutions to employ the IEEE P287 color-coding concept. Benefits to the user include the elimination of damage to equipment, a greater confidence in connector identification and use, and financial savings in training time and costs. ColorConnect™ interconnections are available with Type N, SMA, 3.5mm, 2.92mm, 2.4mm and 1.85mm connectors.

Available In-Stock From [maurymw.com/store](http://maurymw.com/store) And Select Global Stocking Distributors.



[www.maurymw.com/store/](http://www.maurymw.com/store/)

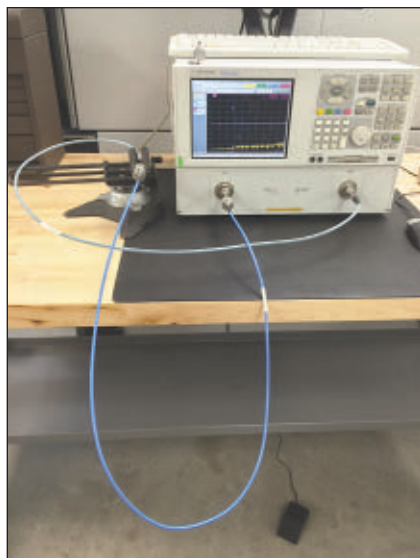
Visit us on the Web  
at **MAURYMW.COM**



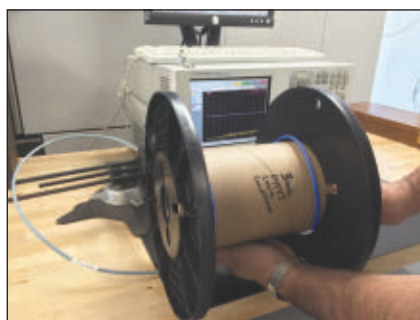
**Maury Microwave**

Your Calibration, Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner!

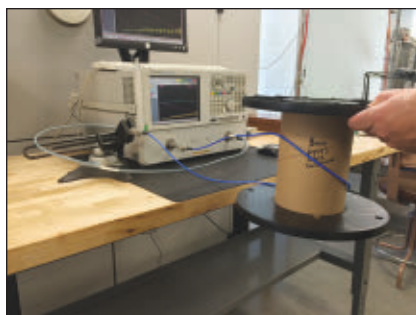
# Cables and Connectors



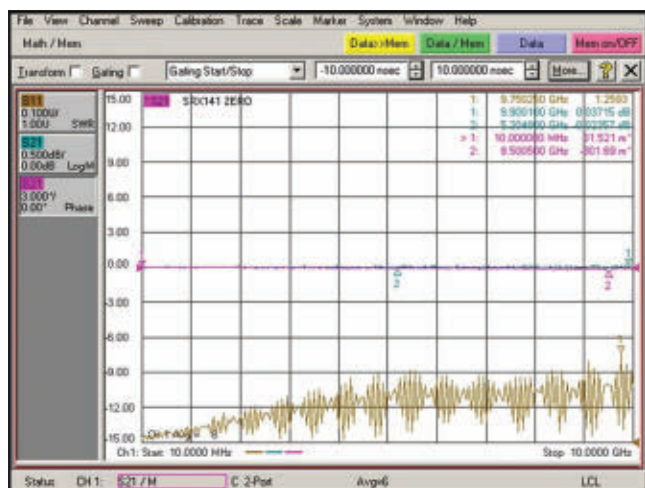
▲ Fig. 1 The baseline performance data for the cable being tested (blue outer sheath) is taken with the cable in a U shape.



▲ Fig. 2 Test setup for the cable folding test.



▲ Fig. 3 Test setup for the cable twist test.



▲ Fig. 4 Baseline performance of the test cable.

## ASSESSING PHASE STABILITY

To illustrate stability characterization, we use a SRX141™ coaxial cable with eSeries™ connector terminations, the most widely used product from San-tron's SRX™ series of as-

TABLE 1					
WORST-CASE TEST RESULTS					
Cable Test	Freq (GHz)	$ S_{21} $ (dB)	dB/GHz	$S_{21}$ Phase (deg)	deg/GHz
Baseline	10	-0.024	-0.0024	-0.30	-0.03
Clockwise	10	-0.010	-0.0010	-1.61	-0.16
Unfold	10	-0.027	-0.0027	0.81	0.08
Counter-Clockwise	10	-0.003	-0.0003	-0.90	-0.09
Unfold	10	-0.042	-0.0042	2.64	0.26
Positive Twist	10	-0.004	-0.0004	5.42	0.54
Untwist	10	-0.048	-0.0048	7.09	0.71
Negative Twist	10	-0.004	-0.0004	4.54	0.45
Untwist	10	-0.049	-0.0049	7.40	0.74
Maximum		0.00	-0.0003	7.40	0.74
Minimum		-0.05	-0.0049	-1.61	-0.16
Range		0.05	0.0049	9.01	0.90

sembly solutions for both system integration and test and measurement.

The original prototype for this cable was a fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP) jacketed cable with silver (Ag) clad copper (Cu) wire braid, Ag clad Cu foil helix, polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) dielectric, and Ag clad solid Cu center conductor. Using the cable fold test outlined in the standard for STI 8.2.4-14 A1, the prototype functioned very well. During the cable twist test (STI 8.2.4-14 B1), however, measurements showed instabilities in both insertion loss and PIM performance. Apply-

ing the vibration test of STI 8.2.4-14 C2, we saw catastrophic degradation of the cable's performance over time. The root cause was the physical makeup of the cable loosening under the weave of the braid, generating PIM signals and varying insertion loss. The failure mode prompted a design review and process upgrade, and we ultimately developed a cable structure that maintains its performance through harsh environments and test protocols.

For this demonstration, the test cable was an SRX141 cable assembly, rated for PIM applications, that was 60 inches long and terminated with straight eSeries Type N male connectors. The VNA was setup with one test port cable and a full two-port calibration from 10 MHz to 10 GHz using a Type N calibration kit. After calibration, the test port cable was secured with a 10 lb table vise to prevent the test setup from introducing variation. The test cable was then mated to the VNA and laid out in a U shape, as shown in **Figure 1**. The test cable was first subjected to five cycles of the cable fold test (see **Figure 2**) and then five cycles of the cable twist test (see **Figure 3**). The worst-case results are summarized in **Table 1**.

The initial phase baseline measurement, shown in **Figure 4**, established the "zero" line between -0.30 and +0.03 degrees. Folding the sample

# *Need it Tomorrow?*

**Call:**  
**PCI Direct Today!**  
**(317) 346-0029**  
**[www.precisionconnector.com](http://www.precisionconnector.com)**



At **PCI**, we understand the importance of having connectors readily available for those who manufacture cable assemblies.

**PCI Direct** is a factory stocking program of our standard products that allows our customers to more quickly and efficiently respond to their customer's needs.

We offer "*Same Day Shipping*" for all in-stock products. Please contact the factory for additional information.



ISO 9001:2008 Certified

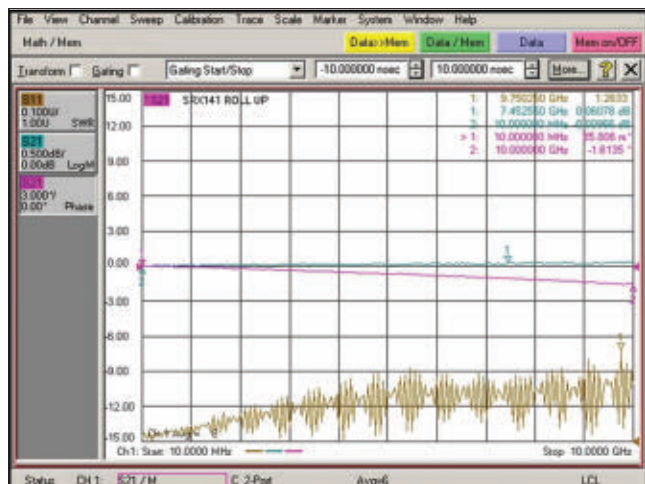
700 International Drive  
Franklin, Indiana 46131  
Tel: +1.317.346.0029  
Fax: +1.317.346.0039  
[www.precisionconnector.com](http://www.precisionconnector.com)



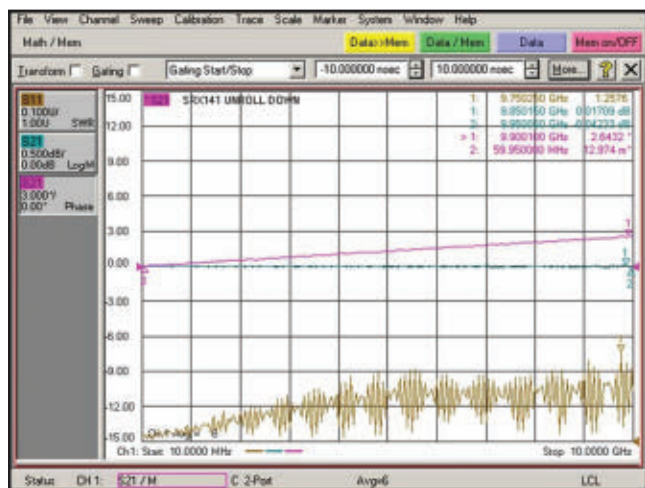
**Precision Connector, Inc.**

*"Your Connector Experts"*

# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 5 The  $S_{21}$  phase change after the test cable is folded clockwise.



▲ Fig. 6 The  $S_{21}$  phase after the test cable is unfolded. Note that the phase response does not return to the baseline.

cable assembly for five repeated cycles in both directions about the 5 inch diameter mandrel resulted in phase shifts with the extreme readings shown in Table 1. The electrical length increased to -0.16 degrees/GHz with clockwise folding (see **Figure 5**). Unfolding the sample decreased the electrical length to +0.08 degrees/GHz, which is a 0.11 degrees/GHz offset from the baseline measurement. Next, counter-clockwise folding of the sample expanded the electrical length to -0.09 degrees/GHz. Unfolding the sample resulted in +0.26 degrees/GHz (see **Figure 6**), a 0.29 degrees/GHz offset from the initial condition. The measurements show an asymmetrical variation in phase shift from randomly folding the sample, between -0.16 and +0.26 degrees/GHz. From this data, we can consider the phase stability with folding to be 0.42 degrees/GHz.

Traditionally, the cable twist test causes greater degradation and is, therefore, performed after the cable fold test. Applying a positive 180 degree physical twist to the test sample yielded a decrease in electrical length to +0.54 degrees/GHz. Relaxing the twist back to the neutral position shifted the phase to +0.71 degrees/GHz. Then applying a negative 180 degree physical twist expanded the electrical length to +0.45 degrees/GHz. Finally, relaxing the twist

**TABLE 2**

## SAN-TRON (STI) TEST METHODS

### STI 8.2.4-14 Setup 1: Network Analyzer Setup

1. Port 1 is the primary test port and will be selected for the least performing component.
2. Port 2 will be terminated through a high performance test cable.
3. Select upper frequency.
4. Set number of test points to a minimum of  $25 \times$  frequency range in GHz.
5. Set Transform to "Low Pass Step" with window set to minimum rise time.
6. Set Averaging = 6.
7. Perform a full two-port calibration based upon test port 1.
8. Display test parameters such as VSWR,  $S_{21}$  log magnitude and  $S_{21}$  phase.
9. After calibration, the test port cable may be secured with a 10 lb table vise to help prevent test data variation.

### STI 8.2.4-14 Test-A1: Cable Fold Test, Insertion Loss, Phase and PIM Stability

The subject cable assembly is formed into a U-shaped loop with a 6" radius. The static test parameter is recorded in this neutral position. The test parameter is then recorded at each step of this test protocol as follows:

1. Wrap the loop 360 degrees about a 5" diameter mandrel.
2. Unwrap the loop to the neutral position.
3. Wrap the loop a negative 360 degrees about the 5" mandrel.
4. Unwrap the cable to the neutral position.
5. Repeat five times.

System stability is asymmetrical and is published as a range/GHz. Note: The 6" loop and 5" mandrel may be adjusted for larger sized cables or specific deployment scenarios.

### STI 8.2.4-14 Test-B1: Cable Twist Test, Insertion Loss, Phase and PIM Stability

The subject cable assembly is formed into a U-shaped loop using the 5" mandrel as the base of the U-shape. The static test parameter is recorded in this neutral position. The test parameter is then recorded at each step of this test protocol as follows:

1. Rotate the loop mandrel 180 degrees about its symmetrical axis.
2. Rotate the loop mandrel back to its neutral position.
3. Rotate the loop mandrel a negative 180 degrees.
4. Rotate the loop mandrel back to its neutral position.
5. Repeat five times.

System stability is asymmetrical and is published as a range/GHz.

### STI 8.2.4-14 Test C2: Cable Vibration Test, Insertion Loss and PIM Stability

1. The subject cable assembly is relatively straight. The static test parameter is recorded in this neutral position.
2. Vibration: 0.2" double amplitude, 17 Hz, 3 minutes.
3. System stability is reported as the initial, dynamic worst case and post-test parameter values.

**All Built  
To Last!**

# PRECISION Test Cables

DC to 40 GHz! from **\$68<sup>95</sup>** ea. (qty. 1-9)

## A wide variety of test cables for a wide variety of needs!

For almost 40 years we searched for reliable, high-performance cables that could stand up to the heavy use our 100% testing policy demands. Finally, we were able to achieve our goal, and we're proud to make these cables available to the rest of the industry, backed with our unprecedented 6-month guarantee.\* Just go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and order some for yourself! You'll quickly find that consistent long-term performance, less retesting, and fewer false rejects really add up to bottom-line savings, test after test!

### Model Family

	Freq. (GHz)	Connectors (male)	Lengths <sup>†</sup> (ft)	Temp (°C)
<b>NEW</b> Extra Flexible (FLC)	DC-26	SMA	1.5-6	-55/+85
Precession Test (CBL)	DC-18	SMA <sup>‡</sup> , N	1.6-50	-55/+105
Precession Test 75Ω (CBL)	DC-3	N, F	2-6	-55/+105
Armored (APC)	DC-18	N	6.0-15	-55/+105
Low Loss (KBL-LOW)	DC-40	2.92	1.5-6.6	-55/+85
Phase Stable (KBL-PHS)	DC-40	2.92	1.5-6.6	-55/+85

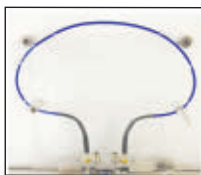
*All models 50Ω except as noted.*

\*Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within six months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

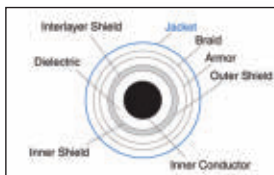
<sup>†</sup> Custom lengths available by special order.

<sup>‡</sup> SMA female connectors featured on some models, or via special order.

K-Connector is a registered trademark of Anritsu Company.



Flex Test™ setup shows triple strain relief, effective through 20,000 flex cycles for all models.



Armored Test Cables: rugged, triple shielded construction, flexible enough to pass 20,000+ Flex-Test cycles.



40 GHz cables compatible with SMA, K®, 2.9 & 3.5 connectors.

See [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for cable lengths, specifications, performance data, and surprisingly low prices!



# Cables and Connectors

**TABLE 3**

**CURRENT RF STANDARDS PER IEC PUBLICATIONS**

**IEC-60966-1 Radio Frequency and Coaxial Cable Assemblies, General Specification**

1. Insertion Loss Stability, paragraph 8.4
2. Stability of Electrical Length, paragraph 8.6
  - Bending
  - Twisting
3. Phase Variation with Temperature, paragraph 8.8

**IEC-62037-2 Measurement of Passive Intermodulation in Coaxial Cables**

1. Dynamic axial offset of 1 cable diameter +10 mm, 3 revolutions about the central axis, 5 seconds/ revolution

**IEC-62037-4 Measurement of Passive Intermodulation in Coaxial Cable Assemblies**

1. Clamped Cable Loop, paragraph 5.2, dynamic displacement  $\pm 20$  mm, 3 cycles/orthogonal plane, 5 seconds/cycle
2. Flexing Tool, paragraph 5.3

**TABLE 4**

**EARLY METHODOLOGIES PER MIL-STANDARDS**

**MIL-STD-202, Vibration, High Frequency per Method 204, Condition B**

MIL-PRF-39012, 15g, 10 to 2000 Hz, 20 minute exposure, 12 times/3 orthogonal planes

**MIL-T-81490A(AS) Transmission Lines: Transverse Electromagnetic Mode**

- Insertion Loss and VSWR Stability
- Vibration
- Flexure
- Torque
- Tensile Load

back to the neutral position decreased the electrical length to +0.74 degrees/GHz.

Notice that when the cables are relaxed, the phase shift does not revert back to zero; we see a range between +0.08 (for the fold test) and +0.74 (for the twist test) degrees/GHz. The fold and twist tests exhibited phase shifts of -0.16 to +0.26 and +0.45 to +0.74 degrees/GHz, respectively. Combining these variations, from -0.16 to +0.74, specifies a phase stability range of 0.90 degrees/GHz.

Multiple mechanisms generate instability. Twisting a cable causes different changes than simply folding the cable. We also see that the effect of twisting decreases the electrical length, where folding can both elongate and constrict phase length. By modeling the intended application and applying tests in a progressive protocol, we can develop a test flow and parameter, such as degrees/GHz, to estimate the measurement

uncertainty and cable variation and how the product will perform in the field.

## COMPARING CABLE ASSEMBLY TEST METHODS

The above example showed that no single test can identify all latent failure modes. With the initial cable design described previously, the prototype passed the fold test, yet the twist test surfaced an anomaly. The vibration test confirmed that the assembly possessed a latent defect that would manifest failures in the field. By defining a test protocol to evaluate and qualify the design and assembly processes, the SRX™ product line was deployed with performance characteristics never before realized in fully flexible cable assemblies.

The San-tron test methods are summarized in **Table 2**. These tests require multiple cycles of physical stress, at least five times to determine if the measured parameters vary over

the repeated cycles. If variation is observed, personnel can decide if additional testing is warranted. San-tron has found these tests to be extremely cost effective. Other than the VNA, they require a minimum investment in test fixtures, apparatus and training. They are easily duplicated and can be implemented in the field for on-site testing and validation.

For comparison with the San-tron test methods, **Table 3** summarizes the IEC publications. These test methods are also economical and require a minimum of tooling. They are an excellent source for training engineers and test technicians, especially the General Specifications of IEC-60966-1. It offers an overview of RF cable assemblies and performance parameters. However the IEC methodology only requires a single test cycle for the stability validations (paragraphs 8.4 and 8.6) and could be improved by requiring multiple cycles of the physical stresses. More development in the processes of IEC-62037-2 and IEC-62037-4 is warranted.

The U.S. military standards (see **Table 4**) were the genesis of the IEC and San-tron test methods. However, many of the tests are ineffective in identifying potential failure modes, and the required Qualified Products List (QPL) methodology is expensive. It requires significant investments in personnel, test samples, test equipment and the supporting fixtures. Nevertheless, the MIL-STDs define the most comprehensive characterization and are justified for military deployments where lives are at risk.

## CONCLUSION

Adequately testing and qualifying a cable assembly design and assuring product quality in manufacturing requires a test methodology that is tailored to the application and will identify potential failure modes before they can occur in the field. The methodology must subject the cable assembly to multiple cycles of physical stress, including folding, twisting and low frequency vibration. The tests and flow developed by San-tron have proven to achieve these goals – it is cost effective and can be performed in the field. ■

# Do Your Test Cables Measure Up?



**dynatest**  
Value You Can Measure

For dependable, high-performance broadband test cables at a reasonable price, Dynawave has introduced their DynaTest™ Series Test Cable Assemblies.

DynaTest™ assemblies are available for rapid delivery in three standard lengths - 24 in. (609 mm), 36 in. (914 mm), and 48 in. (1219 mm) with SMA (DC to 26.5 GHz) and Type N (DC to 18 GHz) connector options. These phase-stable cables are highly flexible and offer excellent strain relief for long service life.

All DynaTest™ cables assemblies are 100% RF tested and ideal for production, ATE and engineering lab testing.

Learn more at [www.dynawave.com/dynatest](http://www.dynawave.com/dynatest)

**dynawave**®

(978) 469-0555 • [WWW.DYNAWAVE.COM](http://WWW.DYNAWAVE.COM) • 135 Ward Hill Avenue, Haverhill, MA • [info@dynawave.com](mailto:info@dynawave.com)



## Coax Connector Design Above 110 GHz

Anritsu Co.  
*Morgan Hill, Calif.*

**H**istorically, coaxial connectors have had two methods for center conductor mating, the hermaphroditic contact and the male pin/slotted female contact. The non-sexed connectors have many advantages, the main being that only one connector type is required. As frequencies got higher, connectors became smaller in order to remain single mode. The success of the SMA connector foretold the end of the non-sexed connectors. Mechanically it is difficult to make butt type connectors. The pin depth tolerances are very critical and the small size makes it difficult to make a resilient contact. These factors raise the cost of the connectors well above the simple male pin/slotted female contact.

As connectors became smaller and reached higher frequencies, the male/female contact design became the standard. A slotless female design was introduced for metrology applications, but this became impractical above the 50 GHz, 2.4 mm connector. A four-slotted contact is much more resilient. The 3.5 mm connector, designed to mate with SMA, incorporates a four-slot female contact and an air interface. This results in a higher precision design, but with a problem. Since they have to be compatible with the SMA connector, the size of the male pin was set at 0.914 mm (0.036"). The center conductor size of the 3.5 mm connector is 1.52 mm (0.060"). Therefore, the wall thickness of the female fingers is 0.3 mm (0.012"); this is quite thick for such a small diameter. After slotting, the fingers are closed and the part is heat treated. If they are closed too little, the

contact will be unreliable. If they are closed too far, the insertion force required to mate the connectors will become quite high. This introduces excess wear and may even distort the support beads holding the center conductors in place. The large wall thickness also introduced more pin gap reflection. The impedance of the gap section is 80 ohms.

The 40 GHz, 2.92 mm K connector, introduced in 1985, addressed many of these problems. A short male pin ensures that the outer conductor parts align the two connectors before the center conductors engage, so the male pin will not damage the female by being inserted at an angle. The center conductor diameter of the K connector is 1.27 mm (0.050") leading to a finger wall thickness of 0.18 mm (0.007"). This means that the fingers are more flexible and the insertion pressure is greatly reduced. As a result, K connectors are rated for 4000 connections.

The 50 GHz, 2.4 mm and the 65 GHz, 1.85 mm connector interfaces were introduced by HP/Agilent (now Keysight). The 2.4 mm connector was required with introduction of their 50 GHz VNA. With improvements of V connector bead design, the VNA frequency moved up to 65, then 67, and now 70 GHz.

The 110 GHz, 1 mm connector was introduced by Agilent (now Keysight). Anritsu introduced the 110 GHz W connector with the introduction of their 110 GHz broadband VNA. Anritsu has also introduced a 0.8 mm connector as part of the 70 kHz to 145 GHz VNA and is working on even higher frequency connectors.



## Independent of Torque

4.3-10 connectors feature excellent, reliable and constant PIM values – independent of torque:

- Very low passive intermodulation (PIM)
- Excellent VSWR values
- High density design
- 40% space reduction compared to 7-16 interfaces
- Screw-on, hand-screw and quick-lock types
- For mobile communication networks



## Exploring new directions

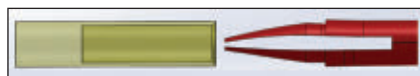
### Europe

**Rosenberger**  
**Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG**  
Hauptstraße 1  
83413 Fridolfing, Germany  
Phone +49(0)8684 18-0  
info@rosenberger.de  
www.rosenberger.com

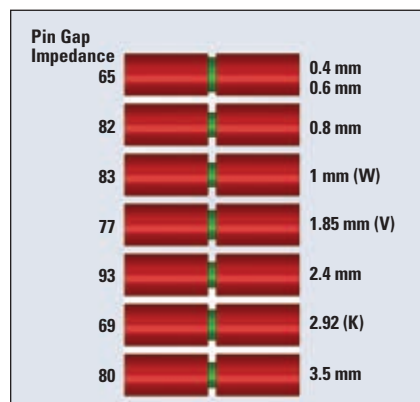
### North America

**Rosenberger**  
Site Solutions, LLC  
102 Dupont Drive  
USA - Lake Charles, LA 70606  
Phone +1-337-598-5250  
rlss@rlss.us  
www.rlss.us

# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 1 "Lobster claw" high frequency connector design.



▲ Fig. 2 Pin gap impedance values.

## THE SLOT PROBLEM

If the dimensions are reduced by 50 percent for a higher frequency connector, the slotted female contact would be very fragile. If a thin walled design was used, the insertion force would be very slight, but so would the contact pressure. If a thick walled design was used, the contact pressure would be greater but the finger flexibility would be minimal. So a slotted female contact seems out of the question. An out of the box comment supplied the answer. "Don't slot the female, slot the male pin. What would that look like?"

We can make the female wall very thin so there are no slots. Therefore the male pin could be large, closer to the main center conductor size, as shown in **Figure 1**. This pin could be made with a 0.05 mm slot. Also since the slotted portion is contained inside the un-slotted hole, it would be quite robust with no tendency to spread out like the standard slotted female contact. The impedance of the pin gap is 65 ohms, much less than lower frequency designs. This makes the connector less sensitive to pin depth reflections (see **Figure 2**). **Table 1** provides information on existing connectors and those in design. The current plan is to use the new slotted male design (called the "lobster claw") in the sub-0.8 mm connector designs. Notice that the center conductor of these connectors quickly approach 1/20<sup>th</sup> the size of the N connector center conductor.

TABLE 1 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS CONNECTORS (# and* SHOWS COMPATIBLE CONNECTORS ** SHOWS DESIGNS UNDER DEVELOPMENT)					
Connector	Air Frequency Cutoff F <sub>co</sub> (GHz)	Max Rated Frequency (GHz)	Pin Gap Impedance	Size of Center Conductor (mm)	Size of Bead (mm)
TYPE N	19.4	18		3.04	
SMA #	N/A	18	N/A	1.27	N/A
3.5 mm #	38.8	33	80	1.52	3.6
2.92 mm K #	46	40	69	1.27	3.05
2.4 mm*	56	50	93	1.042	2.1
1.85 mm V*	73	70	77	0.803	1.5
1 mm W	133	110	83	0.434	1.15
0.8 mm	166	150	82	0.347	0.559
0.6 mm	TBD**	TBD**	65	0.26	0.406
0.4 mm	TBD**	TBD**	63	0.174	0.28

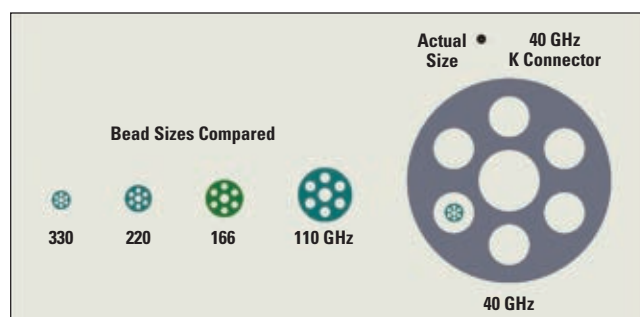
## CONNECTOR SIZES AND IDENTIFICATION

Traditionally, connectors moving up in frequency get smaller. Anritsu decided to keep the coupling nuts the same size as the 1 mm connector. Smaller than that makes the connectors difficult to work with. Also, the threads are different. The 1 mm connector has a coarse thread and the higher frequency connectors have a fine thread. It is critical that all of the sub-1 mm connectors cannot be connected in a destructive manner.

The connectors are identified by a laser engraved number that shows the connector size. The number is also etched on the coupling nuts. The 1 mm male coupling nut is plain, the 0.8 mm coupling nut has a single groove and smaller connectors have sequentially additional grooves.

## SUPPORT BEADS

The connectors above the 1 mm connector have a maximum rated frequency that is the same as the F<sub>co</sub>, the air dielectric cutoff frequency. The lower frequency connectors have support beads that are larger than the air outer conductor size. This means that they have an F<sub>co</sub> that is substantially



▲ Fig. 3 A comparison of sizes of the beads since the K connector.

lower than the air F<sub>co</sub>. The cutoff frequency is inversely proportional to the square root of the dielectric constant of the material between the center conductor and the outer conductor. The new designs have support beads that are substantially smaller than the size of the air outer conductor. They are designed to have an F<sub>co</sub> that is the same frequency as the air F<sub>co</sub>. They are also much smaller, as shown in **Figure 3**.

A major problem with making the bead size smaller than the air dielectric outer conductor size is how to captivate the bead. The old designs, where the bead is larger than the air outer conductor, allowed a mechanical capture in both directions. The solution was a sleeve that contained the bead and had an outer diameter about the same size as the air outer conductor. The sleeves have very thin lips on both ends and are swaged to hold the bead in place (see **Figure 4**). The as-

# RF. Microwave Coaxial Connector & Cable Assembly



## why CAN NOT miss us

\*Short lead time.

\*Accurate cross-examination skills

\*High flexibility in manufacture and delivery

\*Best Customized Solutions

IDEAL for VNA  
Multi-Coax  
High Speed-Digital



### 1.0 mm Connector

DC to 110 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.2

### 1.85 mm Connector

DC to 67 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.2

### 2.4 mm Connector

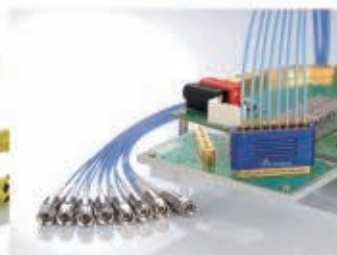
DC to 50 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.2

### 2.92 mm Connector

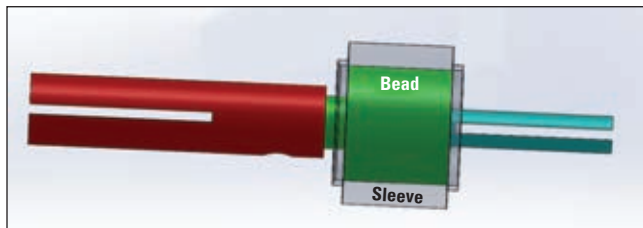
DC to 40 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.15

### 3.5 mm Connector

DC to 34 GHz; VSWR  $\leq$  1.15



# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 4 Swaged bead sleeve drawing.

sembly can then be soldered in place, due to the use of high temperature plastics.

## ASSEMBLY DETAILS

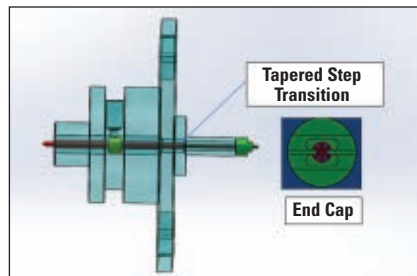
**Figure 5** shows a 0.8 mm connector and does not have the lobster claw design. The backside of the connector is a Coplanar Waveguide (CPW) design similar to a wafer probe. The center conductor is common, but the outer conductor end cap can be configured to accommodate different CPW designs. Figure 5 also shows how the bead sleeve is soldered into the outer conductor.

A feature of the design is the ability to adjust the position of the back side CPW interface. Correct positioning of the connector to the substrate is critical to performance. Holes are centered at the edges of the flange. A tapered pin allows the flange to be moved up and down as well as left and right. When the connector is properly connected

to the CPW substrate, the flange screws are tightened.

These types of connections are mostly used to connect high frequency VNA modules to a wafer probe that in turn will be used to measure CPW

substrates over a very large bandwidth. VNA technology is now available from 70 kHz to 145 GHz using 0.8 mm connectors. Waveguide modules extend that coverage to 1.1 THz. These “lobster-claw” connectors are intended to extend the broadband coverage from 70 KHz to 332 GHz.



▲ Fig. 5 0.8 mm connector design.

## CONCLUSION

What will be the last connector in a long string of higher and higher frequency connectors?

In 1983, a 40 GHz coax connector was considered unlikely. Today we are designing a connector that reaches almost 10 times higher in frequency. Circuit designers seem to be able to create devices that operate at ever-higher frequencies, and some kind of connection is always needed to make these devices useful. Let's not limit our imagination. ■

40  
YEARS  
CUTTING  
EDGE

## GAIN A LASTING EDGE WITH THE NEWCOMER TO THE MARKET LEADER'S PORTFOLIO.

### KAPPA 331

The Kappa 331 sets new, unique benchmarks for ultra-efficient cutting and ultra-precise rotary stripping. It is modular, agile and user friendly. Along with an integrated length measurement system (LMS) for the guaranteed accuracy of cable lengths, it features automatic readjustment and alternating belt and roller drive. As the global market leader, Komax Wire provides you with complete product lines for wire processing. Be a cut above the rest every day – for a lasting edge over the competition.

**komax WIRE**  
komaxwire.com



# QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY IN PRECISION COAXIAL CONNECTORS

EDGE LAUNCH  
CONNECTORS



BETWEEN SERIES  
ADAPTERS



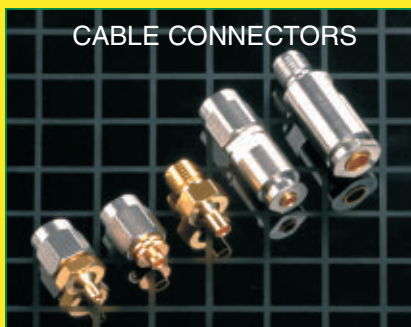
BULKHEAD & PANEL  
ADAPTERS



IN SERIES ADAPTERS



CABLE CONNECTORS



CUSTOM DESIGNS



**ADAPTERS · CABLE CONNECTORS · RECEPTACLES · CUSTOM DESIGNS**

## Including These Connector Series

1.85mm	DC-65 GHz	2.92mm	DC-40 GHz	7mm	DC-18 GHz
2.4mm	DC-50 GHz	3.5mm	DC-34 GHz	SSMA	DC-40 GHz

**ISO 9001:2008**

SGMC Microwave — The name to count on for Quality, Performance and Reliability! Please contact us today by Phone, Fax or Email.



Manufacturer of Precision Coaxial Connectors  
620 Atlantis Road, Melbourne, FL 32904  
Phone: 321-409-0509 Fax: 321-409-0510  
sales@sgmcmicrowave.com  
www.sgmcmicrowave.com

*Get info at [www.HFLink.com](http://www.HFLink.com)*

**Visit Us In  
Phoenix!**

**IMS Booth #  
2129**



Scan page  
using **layar** app



## Spring-Mounted Measurement Adapter Saves Costs

SPINNER GmbH  
*Munich, Germany*

**T**he mobile industry is under cost pressure. What can be done to reduce product cost beyond R&D and product design? Manufacturers have not fully tapped into savings from RF fine-tuning during product assembly or test and measurement during product qualification.

When tested, RF products are usually mated manually. Traditional push-pull adapters cannot be used for automated testing, as they are not self-centering and require manual feeding. SPINNER's EasyDock can significantly reduce costs by automating RF measurement and quality tests, testing faster without sacrificing quality or measurement precision.

For conventional push-pull mechanisms, the measurement adapters are manually fed to the test device. This is unsuitable for automated movement processes, since the positioning of the test device to the adapter is not guaranteed to be 100 percent aligned. A certain amount of tolerance cannot be avoided, which the measurement adapter has to reliably compensate for.

These requirements are met entirely by the EasyDock, a spring-mounted measurement adapter that guarantees perfect contact and

reliable operation, even when the axes of the test device and the adapter are not perfectly aligned. Also, the precision of the measurement process is not affected by mechanical tolerances.

### PRECISION MATING

The EasyDock tolerates deviations in all planes and directions. The conical intake ensures that the adapter and the test device slide together reliably, even if they are not centered and aligned. Moreover, they do not have to meet each other at a right angle, since the adapter compensates for tilt, and the spring-loaded mounting evens out variances in distance. These mechanical compensations are crucial for automated testing, as they protect the devices and measurement interfaces.

When testing, the EasyDock first centers itself within the test device. Then the devices are tightened together for mating. Over the entire mating process, the EasyDock ensures a constant contact pressure of 80 N, which maintains a correct and reproducible electrical contact for the measurement and ensures consistent data.

The ability to compensate for misalignment enables the EasyDock to test RF products with



## Multi-Port RF Solutions

# THE SOLUTIONS YOU NEED PERFORMANCE YOU CAN RELY ON

Our Multi-port RF solutions cover a wide range of styles, sizes, frequencies and layouts in 50 or 75 Ohm impedance. These solutions solve packaging and handling issues in today's RF systems.

Interfaces include a variety of styles and sizes; MCX, SMP, SMP-MAX, 1.0/2.3, SSMCX, MPRF and SMPM. High density options as small as 3mm center-to-center spacing and Vita 67 available.

From DC to 65 GHz, depending on the interface and cable used, we have a multi-port solution for applications in medical, military, telecom and

broadband systems. We can configure our multi-port solutions to meet your needs.

Products include:

- **Backplane RF**
- **Coplanar Options**
- **Cable to Board**
- **Board to Board**
- **Non-magnetic versions**
- **Latched or Non-latched**
- **RF, Power, Signal variations**

[molex.com/product/rf](http://molex.com/product/rf)

**molex**<sup>®</sup>  
one company  a world of innovation



# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 1 The EasyDock portfolio includes 7-16, 4.3-10, 4.1-9.5 and N measurement interfaces.

more than one interface. Devices such as couplers, diplexers, base stations and antennas can be tested within one stroke, provided multiple EasyDock adapters are installed on a dedicated measurement frame.

The EasyDock is available for all common mobile industry interfaces. The portfolio (see **Figure 1**) includes 7-16, 4.3-10, 4.1-9.5 and N interfaces and hosts 7-16, 4.3-10, N and 3.5 mm interfaces on the rear, contacting the measurement cable or device. The adapter can be mounted on a front panel or housing, either as a bulkhead or four-hole flange.

## PIM MEASUREMENT

Since passive intermodulation (PIM) is one of the most crucial aspects for the mobile communication industry, SPINNER has designed the EasyDock 7-16 and 4.3-10 measurement interfaces for PIM measurements. While a

contact pressure of 80 N is sufficient for PIM measurements on a 4.3-10 interface, it is not sufficient for a typical 7-16 interface. To address this, the 7-16 EasyDock interface was adapted to ensure proper PIM measurement with 80 N contact pressure. This allows simultaneous PIM tests of devices with many connectors and is also suitable for products with a high connector density, such as antennas.

An EasyDock adapter featuring either a 7-16 or 4.3-10 measurement interface (front or rear) supports PIM measurements up to -162 dBc IM3. The EasyDock can be combined with SPINNER's low PIM switch and low PIM rotary joint for automating test systems where movement and rotation are required or where test procedures switch between PIM and VSWR measurements.

## COST SAVINGS

Tests with the EasyDock have shown significant savings – up to 80 percent compared to manually mated test procedures. Design to cost measures have improved the CAPEX position of manufacturers. Now, EasyDock adds OPEX savings to significantly reduce production costs.



**SPINNER GmbH**

**Munich, Germany**

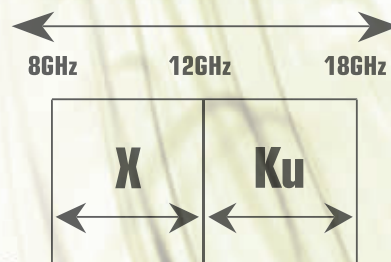
**+49 89 12601-1239**

**info@spinner-group.com**

**www.spinner-group.com**

## HIGH FREQUENCY DEMANDS HIGHER QUALITY

Engineered and manufactured to meet the most stringent electrical and mechanical criteria, PIC Wire & Cable's MicroMATES® line of cables and connectors is advancing interconnect technology for Ku and X Band assemblies required in electronic applications for aircraft, helicopters, ground vehicles and more.

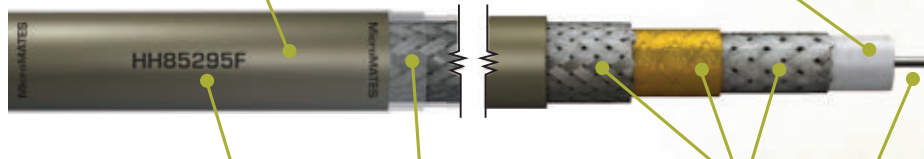


### 200°C FEP JACKET

Superior Flame, Fluid & Abrasion Resistance, Low Smoke & Toxicity

### EXPANDED TEFLON® DIELECTRIC

Lighter, Smaller, Tighter Bend Radius than Solid Extruded Types



### CRYSTAL-CLEAR LABELING

To Your Specs

### LABEL PROTECTION

Transparent Heat-Shrink

### MULTI-LAYER SHIELDING CONSTRUCTION

Protection Against EMI & HIRF

### SOLID SILVER-PLATED COPPER CENTER CONDUCTOR

Low Loss, Especially at GHz Frequencies; Superior Solderability

**PIC MicroMATES®**

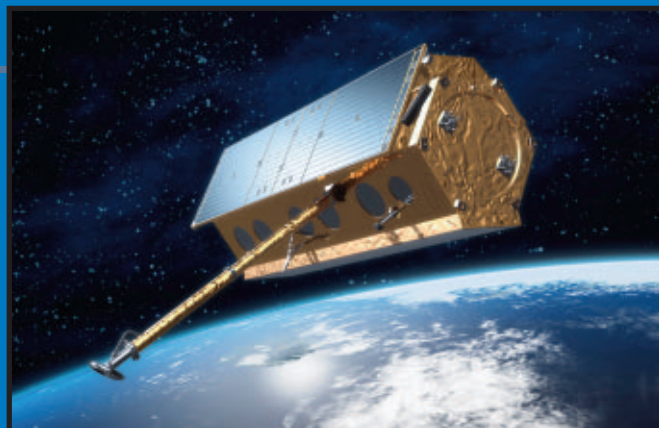
Part of the PICMATES® Family of Interconnect Products

800.742.3191 • [WWW.PICWIRE.COM/MWJ](http://WWW.PICWIRE.COM/MWJ)

**PICMATES®**  
INTERCONNECT PRODUCTS  
RF Video Data Micro



# ***Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!***

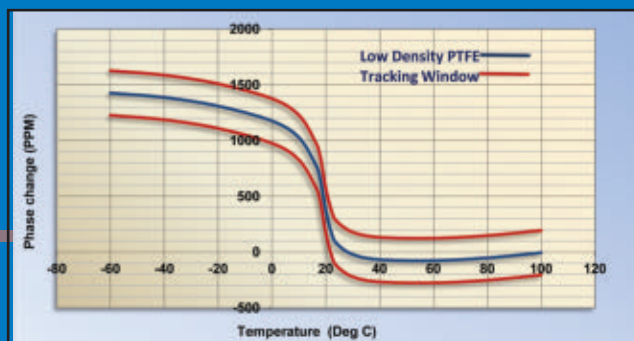
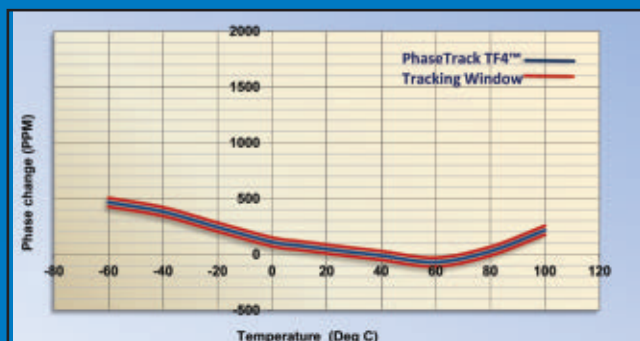


*Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.*

*Not anymore!*

*TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.*

## **Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance    Typical Low Density PTFE Performance**



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available

**TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
An Amphenol Company



World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • Tel: 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 Fax: 203-949-8423  
International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • Tel: +44(0)1592655428  
[www.timesmicrowave.com](http://www.timesmicrowave.com)



## Next Generation Interconnect Cabling

Southwest Microwave Inc.  
Tempe, Ariz.

**E**lectronic equipment has evolved significantly over recent decades, both in terms of performance and packaging. A myriad of advancements in device engineering in the commercial, military and scientific sectors have contributed to components and end systems that are more sophisticated and much smaller than their predecessors. For example, today's unmanned vehicles have greater range as a result of optimized energy sources and reduced craft size. Satellites that communicate from deep space are constructed from compact, lightweight materials to reduce launch costs. Surgical procedures are more minimally invasive through robotics and microscopic tools.

Yet as end solutions evolve in function and form, microwave coaxial connector solutions have been slow to keep pace with the complex interconnect cabling requirements to support these new generation technologies. In an age of miniaturization, legitimate concern exists relative to the heavy weight and extensive space needed for individual connector mounting, between-connector spacing, and manual mating of each connector and cable. If intricate harnesses are developed to organize a maze of interconnections, system cost grows. If not, field maintenance is extensive and expensive. Finally, the range of connectors commonly needed to address the varying frequency

demands of today's electronic products further increase PCB or panel area and project budget.

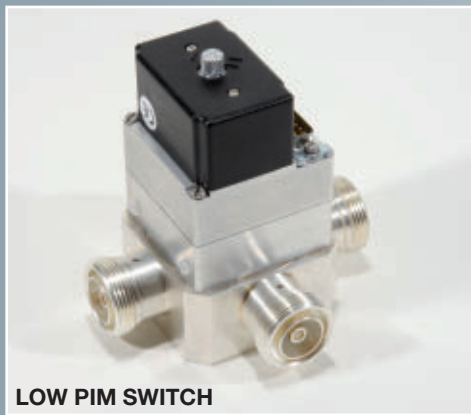
There are also interconnect quality issues that can negatively affect reliability. Standard push-on RF connectors can separate under the vibration or shock of a harsh environment. Poor connector grounding equals poor RF performance and shorter system mean time between failures (MTBF). Similarly, without a built-in stress release, a soldered center conductor is a failure point for many of today's coaxial cable assemblies. In a spec where the potential for mismatching of cables is prohibited, reverse-sex plug-jack combinations, polarized (keyed) connectors or pairing of dissimilar connectors can solve the problem, but at high cost.

As systems expand in capability but shrink in size, there is a distinct need for multifunctional microwave interconnect solutions that support higher RF frequencies, greater bandwidth, improved survivability, easier servicing and a more compact footprint.

### THE SSBP ADVANTAGE

To provide a reliable alternative to the packaging challenges of traditional interconnect cabling, Southwest Microwave has developed a family of SSBP RF and microwave coax contacts. SSBP coax contacts conveniently seat in cavities designed for signal (non-coax) contacts

# SPINNER || MOBILE COMMUNICATION



LOW PIM SWITCH



LOW PIM ROTARY JOINT

SPINNER is a global leader in developing and manufacturing state-of-the-art RF components. Since 1946, the industries leading companies have trusted SPINNER to provide them with innovative products and outstanding customised solutions.

Headquartered in Munich, and with production facilities in Germany, Hungary and China the SPINNER Group now has over 1,100 employees worldwide.

Our subsidiaries and representatives are present in over 40 countries and provide our customers with an international network of support.

**SPINNER GmbH || Germany**  
**[ads@spinner-group.com](mailto:ads@spinner-group.com)**  
**[www.spinner-group.com](http://www.spinner-group.com)**



## Reduce cost by automating your test systems

SPINNER EasyDock as self-centering measurement adaptor

SPINNER low PIM Switch to handle multiple measurement processes without changing wiring and test setup

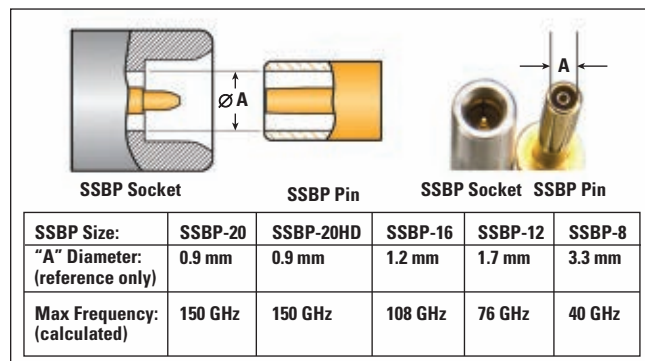
SPINNER low PIM Rotary Joint to compensate any torsional force and improve lifetime of measurement cables

### Benefit:

- Cost reduction up to 80% compared to traditional setups
- Much faster and more reliable tests
- End to end low PIM

High Frequency Performance Worldwide

# Cables and Connectors



▲ Fig. 1 SSBP size (using signal contact sizing terminology) vs. millimeter wave transmission line diameter "A". The maximum frequency depends on contact size and cable application.



▲ Fig. 2 SSBP high performance coax contacts for use in standard MIL-DTL-38999 and other multiport connectors solve the space, weight and performance challenges of standard interconnect cabling.

in off-the-shelf multiport connectors that use M39029 contacts. For maximum design flexibility, SSBP contacts for special applications, including discrete coax installations, can be arrayed in custom envelopes. Seating or removal of SSBP contacts is achieved using standard MIL-I-81969 insertion and extraction tools.

SSBP coax contacts achieve a single, high performance connection to device cabling that can be easily connected and disconnected as needed, rather than mating an array of individual RF connectors. This simplifies interconnections and cabling, especially in tight or hard to reach spaces, dramatically reducing field maintenance or system test requirements and contributing to reductions in end-system cost. The miniaturized SSBP RF packaging format enables significant space and weight savings, versus discrete connectors and cables, by reducing the necessary area and volume of interconnections.

SSBP solutions offer higher RF performance and greater bandwidth than a corresponding array of individual connectors. Coax contacts of varying frequencies can easily be housed in one multiport connector or mixed with DC power, signal and fiber optic contacts to optimize multi-functionality, packaging design flexibility and project cost savings.

For circular connector applications, SSBP size 20, 16, 12 and 8 contacts are available to seat in standard MIL-DTL-38999 connectors with size 20, 16, 12 and 8 contact cavities. In rectangular connector applications, SSBP size 20HD coaxes seat in size 20 contact locations in standard MIL-DTL-24308 D-Subminiature connectors. SSBP 20HD assemblies used in D-Sub applications are also used in low profile, ruggedized, board-launchable MIL-DTL-83513 Micro-D type connectors in 3, 6 or 9-pin configurations. **Figure 1** shows the SSBP size versus millimeter wave transmission line diameter "A". The maximum frequency depends on contact size and cable application.

For miniaturized applications, SSBP contacts retrofit into Glenair Mighty Mouse® Series 79 and 80 connectors, and can be designed for use in other types of multi-pin connectors. SSBP high performance coax contacts for use in standard MIL-DTL-38999 and other multiport connectors (see **Figure 2**) solve the space, weight and performance challenges of standard interconnect cabling.

SSBP coax design ensures exceptional RF performance and longevity, particularly in harsh environments. Pin and socket construction offers built-in contact stress relief during mating, as does a positive, three-step mating sequence in the host connector that accurately aligns the contact's outer conductor prior to engaging the center conductor, which guarantees matched impedance and EMI-tight, repeatable mating. Spring-loaded contacts maintain a constant ground

path through shock or vibration and have no exposed spring fingers or slots that could be damaged or allow EMI emissions. Termination of SSBP contacts does not involve soldering of the cable center conductor to the socket contact, preventing breakage due to cable movement.

MIL-HDBK-217F, Notice 2 outlines that coaxes in multi-pin connectors are predicted to have higher reliability, or longer MTBF, than groups of equal numbers of discrete coaxes. Coupling this data with the highly positive outcomes of SSBP coax testing for vibration, shock, mating/unmating durability, EMI shielding effectiveness and typical microwave performance reinforces the viability of these solutions for hi-rel or harsh environments.

## BROAD-RANGING APPLICATIONS

Systems with complex signal generation and routing requirements – such as communications, radar or missile defense systems – call for a high volume of RF interconnects. The higher the volume of RF interconnects, the more applicable the SSBP solution. The small footprint and reduced weight of numerous SSBP coax contacts housed in a multiport connector also make this solution ideal for interconnect applications where weight and space are concerns, such as the tight spaces of on-board computers, landing gear, microsurgical equipment or unmanned systems.

With the environmentally sealed, ruggedized packaging of the D38999 connector housing, SSBP contacts will withstand the shock and vibration inherent in aerospace or military applications. By facilitating instant and reliable mating of a complex array of interconnections with a single multiport connector, SSBP coaxes reduce the potential for mating error and connector damage, and add efficiency to highly-regulated electronic system performance testing applications, such as aircraft system testing, where the manipulation of individual interconnections adds extensive data logging and cost to the testing process.

**Southwest Microwave Inc.**  
**Tempe, Ariz.**  
**(480) 783-0201**  
[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)



Make your mark.

Hand your RF ceramic filter, frequency control and thermal management needs to CTS. Whether it's wireless infrastructure, telecom, industrial or aerospace, we have the solutions to help you get it done.

**CTS**<sup>®</sup>  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

[www.ctscorp.com](http://www.ctscorp.com)





## RF/Microwave Cable Assemblies

**M**aury Microwave's Stability™ series RF/microwave cable assemblies are designed specifically for phase- and amplitude-stable applications, offering excellent measurement repeatability even after cable flexure. With a ruggedized, durable construction, Stability results in a reduced total cost-of-test. Stability's light weight, superior flexibility and small form factor make it ideal for daily use with VNAs, test instruments, bench-top testing, probe station integrations and ATE systems.

Stability low-profile cable assemblies are designed for high-density applications such as switch matrices and

PXI/PXIe/AXIe cards, as well as wafer probe applications where traditional cable assemblies might cause interference due to cable and connector size. Stability low-profile cable assemblies offer the same electrical performance as Stability RF/microwave cable assemblies in a configuration that is 44 percent smaller and 66 percent lighter, and are available with 3.5 and 2.92 mm connectors.

For thermal vacuum applications, Stability TVAC cable assemblies have been designed for measurements in a thermal vacuum environment for space product testing. Stability TVAC cable assemblies offer the same electrical and mechanical performance as Stability RF/microwave cable assemblies with specialized vented 2.92 mm

connectors that meet low outgassing requirements of ESA-PSS-01-702 with a TML < 1 percent and CVCN < 0.1 percent.

Stability Swept 90° cable assemblies are designed for applications requiring a fixed and stable bend where traditional cable assemblies may be inconvenient. With a bend radius of 1.43" and a cable-to-connector length of 3.3", Stability Swept 90° cable assemblies retain the electrical and mechanical specifications of the traditional assembly while removing stresses related to hand-formed bends.

**Maury Microwave**  
Ontario, Calif.  
(909) 987-4715  
[www.maurymw.com](http://www.maurymw.com)



## Low Loss Hermetic Cable Assembly

**G**LA & GULA cable assemblies have been developed and produced for aircraft and cover the broad frequency range from DC to 18 GHz. These high quality, low loss cable assemblies deliver a low VSWR of 1.35:1, feature a self-locking connector and are protected by a Nomex and Kevlar jacket, which offers abrasion resistance.

### MIL-T-81490 COMPLIANCE

As required by the aircraft sector, the GLA & GULA cable assemblies must be lightweight, small in size and not sacrifice performance. All cables

are designed to meet statutory aircraft requirements and are in compliance with MIL-T-81490, which enables the cable to withstand harsh environments over a long period of time.

The GLA & GULA cable assemblies have been developed to meet stringent communication standards with a cable design that is crushproof and hermetically sealed. Another advantage is that the cable assemblies also enable the connection of an anti-rotation connector which is used in high vibration environment applications.

### APPLICATIONS

GLA & GULA cable assemblies are also applicable to helicopter, trainer, UAV, military, communication, aircraft antenna systems, radar system, air reply system and satellite communication systems.

**Gigalane Co. Ltd.**  
Gyeonggi-do, South Korea  
(82)31-370-3517  
[sales@gigalane.com](mailto:sales@gigalane.com)  
[www.gigalane.com](http://www.gigalane.com)



# Self-Contained, Computer Controlled Measurement System

In-Phase Technologies announced availability of their Model PCT306 Microwave Vector Test System. The self-contained, computer controlled measurement system is used for testing RF and microwave passive devices utilized in helicopters, aircraft, ships, submarines and militarized vehicles. The 50 Ohm system, covering the frequency range of 30 KHz to 26.5 GHz, accurately measures all S-parameters, scalar insertion loss, VSWR and distance to fault (DTF) of RF and microwave cable as-

semblies under harsh environments. It is designed to withstand vibration, shock and varied temperature and humidity conditions. The system is packaged within a small transit case and is capable of running off its own internal battery supply, or can be connected to any AC outlet. The portable test set is ideal for rapid integrity checks or for troubleshooting coaxial cable runs, antennas and other passive devices on the flight line or in depot and field maintenance facilities.

The design of Model PCT 306 is based on field proven In-Phase cable test systems used over a decade

within the CH-47 Chinook and V-22 Osprey rotorcraft production facilities. Each test set can be pre-programmed with scores of antenna, coaxial cable and other device performance specifications. These specifications are used by a test operator to test and verify the performance of critical cables and devices used in C5ISR avionic systems.

**In-Phase Technologies**  
Bordentown, N.J.  
(609) 298-9555  
[www.in-phasetech.com](http://www.in-phasetech.com)

**Find Reps, Engineers and Used Equipment.**

Post your listing on the new MWJ classified section.



Frequency Matters.

# Classified

Help Wanted

[www.mwjjournal.com/classifieds](http://www.mwjjournal.com/classifieds)

# Cables and Connectors

## Literature Showcase



more at [www.cinchconnectivity.com](http://www.cinchconnectivity.com) or

**Cinch Connectivity Solutions**  
[www.cinchconnectivity.com](http://www.cinchconnectivity.com)

### RF/Microwave Signal Transmission

Cinch Connectivity Solutions offers a wide range of connectors and cable assemblies suited for RF/microwave signal transmission. Their products support wireless communications, data networking, test and measurement, broadcast, military and aerospace applications. Johnson offers a wide variety of RF connector types and board interfaces. Semflex offers a high performance, low attenuation bulk cable and custom, fixed length and semi-rigid cable assemblies to satisfy the most demanding requirements. Learn



**Insulated Wire (IW)**  
[www.iw-microwave.com](http://www.iw-microwave.com)

### More Technical Content

IW's new 2015 catalog features a new data sheet format with increased technical content. Tabulated and graphical data for all cables includes stranded center conductor, expanded Re-Flex™ options, attenuation values in dB/m, plus useful cable handling instruction and new product specifications. IW introduces 0471, 170 series and RF250 following customer demand for smaller diameter cable, improved attenuation and extended frequency range for SATCOM applications, and the most versatile RG401 replacement available. IW—we're flexible!



### Cable Assemblies

Maury Microwave is a worldwide leader in interconnect solutions with three families of cable assemblies to meet your every need. Test Port cable assemblies offer the highest accuracy for VNA measurements. Stability™ cable assemblies consistently deliver high performance for phase-stable applications. Utility™ cable assemblies have been designed for price, performance and everyday lab use. Stability and Utility assemblies are available in stock in standard lengths.

**Maury Microwave Corp.**  
[www.maurymw.com](http://www.maurymw.com)



applications in the deployment of the mobile communication network in urban environments. Visit HUBER+SUHNER's microsite at [www.wireless-infrastructure.com/solutions](http://www.wireless-infrastructure.com/solutions) for a closer look.

**HUBER+SUHNER**  
[www.hubersuhner.com](http://www.hubersuhner.com)

### IBC/DAS/Small Cells Catalogue

#### VENDORVIEW

When it comes to availability and quality of wireless data communication services, the high coverage requirements apply equally both outside and inside buildings. With the implementation of dedicated solutions like distributed antenna systems (DAS), additional capacity for voice and data channels can be created as required. The new HUBER+SUHNER IBC/DAS/Small cells product catalogue contains a wide range of radio frequency solutions that support all



### Kappa 331 UX

The Kappa 331 UX is a modular wire cut and strip machine capable of processing coaxial and triaxial cables with cross sections from AWG 24 to AWG 2. The Kappa 331 UX comes equipped with the TopTouch user interface that is extremely operator friendly and easily programmable. The Kappa 331 UX can be changed over quickly to increase efficiency and production rates. For more information, please contact your local Komax Wire sales representative or visit the company's homepage.

**Komax Wire**  
[www.komaxwire.com](http://www.komaxwire.com)



### Coaxial Cable Assemblies

MIcable Inc. is a leading designer and manufacturer of high performance microwave coaxial cable assemblies for a variety of applications, including DC to 50 GHz flexible cable assemblies, hand-flex cable assemblies, semi-rigid cable assemblies and VNA test cable assemblies. MIcable also designs and produces various precise coaxial stainless steel and copper connectors and adapters. Custom designed cable assemblies are also available. Please email [sales@micable.cn](mailto:sales@micable.cn) for more information.

**MIcable Inc.**  
[www.micable.cn](http://www.micable.cn)

**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2015**  
**PALAIS DES CONGRÈS, PARIS, FRANCE**  
**6 - 11 SEPTEMBER 2015**



# EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

## **The Exhibition (8th - 10th September 2015)**

- 10,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 300 international exhibitors (including Asia and US as well as Europe)

## **The Conferences:**

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses
- In addition EuMW 2015 will include the 'Defence, Security and Space Forum'

Scan page  
using **layar** app



Official Publication:



Organised by:



Supported by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



The 12th European Radar Conference

Co-sponsored by:



## **INTERESTED IN EXHIBITING?**

**For International Sales:**

Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
E: [rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk](mailto:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk)  
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742

**For US Sales:**

Kristen Anderson  
Client Services Manager  
E: [kanderson@mwjournal.com](mailto:kanderson@mwjournal.com)  
Tel: +1 781 769 9750

**[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)**

# Cables and Connectors

## Literature Showcase



### Custom Rack Mount Test Equipment Guide



Mini-Circuits' Custom Rack Mount Test Equipment Guide is a 52-page, full color brochure showcasing a wide selection of custom test solutions ranging from DC to 18 GHz including amplifiers, signal generators, routing and distribution systems, and more. The brochure highlights Mini-Circuits' ability to deliver affordable, reliable custom test solutions with turnaround times as fast as two weeks and also introduces the company's user-friendly control

software, programming support and test accessories. To request a copy, email [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com).

**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)



### PICMATES Interconnect Products

The PICMATES family of cables and connectors offers solutions for high frequency/microwave applications plus network/communications, data transfer and entertainment demands. The company's brochure highlights their broad selection of specialized coaxial, triaxial, high speed data and custom cable options. In particular, MicroMATES are designed to advance interconnect technology for Ku- and X-Band assemblies supporting satellite communications and onboard connectivity in

aircraft. Visit [www.picwire.com/pdfs/PIC\\_Overview/pic\\_wire\\_picmates\\_overview.pdf](http://www.picwire.com/pdfs/PIC_Overview/pic_wire_picmates_overview.pdf) for more in-depth information.

**PIC Wire & Cable**  
[www.picwire.com](http://www.picwire.com)



### Hermetically Sealed Adapters

Spectrum's new brochure features numerous updates to their product line. 2.4 and 1.85 mm units were added to their N, TNC, and 2.92 mm series. The standard Hermeticity specifies  $10^{-8}$  atm.  $\text{cm}^3/\text{s}$  minimum. As several applications do not need this high class Hermeticity, more economical priced products with Hermeticity of  $10^{-5}$  atm.  $\text{cm}^3/\text{s}$  were also added. All adapters use fused in glass seals between center contact and outer conductor. The adapters are normally used at vacuum chambers testing products that are under-

going tests for outer space applications.

**Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH**  
[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)



### V11.03 Update



NI AWR Design Environment™ introduced new antenna measurement capabilities and a ready-built 3D parts library within its Analyst 3D FEM EM simulator, as well as user-configurable 3D PCells for custom parts creation. NI AWR software provides an intuitive use model that delivers an exceptional user experience and open design flow that supports third party tools, resulting in more compelling solutions. These unique aspects of NI AWR software solutions maximize user productivity by eliminat-

ing errors and design redundancies and quickening the pace to market. Learn more about additional enhancements for V11.03 at [www.awr.com](http://www.awr.com).

**National Instruments**  
[www.ni.com](http://www.ni.com)



### Precision Coaxial Connectors

SGMC Microwave is a registered ISO 9001:2008 manufacturer of precision coaxial connectors including cable connectors, receptacles and adapters. The company's product catalog along with their newly revamped website showcases their extensive line of readily available products which includes these series: 1.0 mm, 1.85 mm, 2.4 mm, 2.92 mm, 3.5 mm, SMA, N, TNC and SSMA. Quality, performance, and reliability you can count on.

**SGMC Microwave**  
[www.sgmcmicrowave.com](http://www.sgmcmicrowave.com)



### Getting Started with 4.3-10



SPINNER GmbH's 4.3-10 portfolio is consistently growing. New offerings include calibration kits and easy dock for test & measurement; connectors, adapters and jumpers; loads and attenuators; plus couplers and splitters. The SPINNER Group has been setting standards with its RF technology products for more than 65 years. The company's high quality standards of design, material and manufacturing ensure the best possible connectivity, optimized installation

and failure-free operation, even under the toughest environmental conditions. For more information visit the company's website at [www.spinner-group.com](http://www.spinner-group.com).

**SPINNER GmbH**  
[www.spinner-group.com](http://www.spinner-group.com)



# 2015

Electronic Design **Innovation** Conference

电子设计**创新**会议

**April 14-16, 2015**

**China National Convention Center • Beijing, China**

Scan page  
using **loyar** app

## Where the *Experts* Speak...

*Three full days of peer-reviewed, industry-focused technical papers, workshops, expert panels and guest keynotes on RF, microwave and high speed digital & EMC/EMI design.*

### Register Now and Save 50% on Admission Price

[www.ediconchina.com/registration](http://www.ediconchina.com/registration)

#### Exhibition

- Test & Measurement Equipment
- Test Solutions
- EDA/CAD Software
- Components, Modules
- Subsystems
- RFICs & MMICs
- Cables/Connectors
- Materials
- Semiconductor Foundries
- Manufacturing Services

**Host Sponsor:**



**Diamond Sponsor:**



**Corporate Sponsor:**



**Gold Sponsors:**



**Organized by:**



**[www.EDICONCHINA.com](http://www.EDICONCHINA.com)**

**Exhibition Spaces Available**

FEATURED

# WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts



Expanding GNSS Testing



Peak Power Meters for Crest Factor and Scalar Measurements Using Broadband OFMD Signals

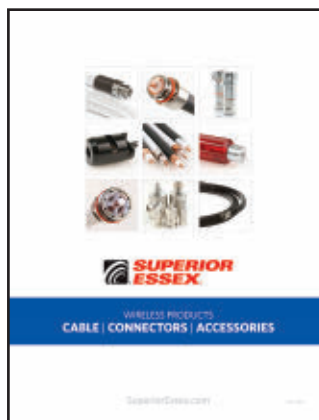
Check out these new online Technical Papers featured at [MWJournal.com](http://MWJournal.com)



Frequency Matters.

## Cables and Connectors

### Literature Showcase



#### DAS Coaxial Cable Products

Superior Essex offers a broad portfolio of cable products and accessories for the modern wireless heterogeneous (HetNet) network, including coaxial, fiber, power, hybrid and category cables, as well as connectors and jumpers used for both cell towers and Distributed Antenna Systems (DAS). Superior Essex DAS coaxial cable products offer industry-leading electricals, with low attenuation across 30 to 4000 MHz, guaranteed voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) less than 1.25 dB, and passive inter-modulation (PIM) less than -155

dBc. With manufacturing facilities throughout the U.S., Superior Essex offers short lead times to help meet your wireless installation needs faster.

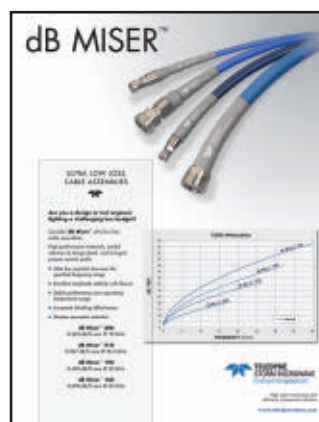
**Superior Essex**  
[www.superioressex.com](http://www.superioressex.com)



#### Comprehensive Product Catalog

SV Microwave released their latest, most comprehensive product catalog that features all of their distribution items categorized by series. Additionally, every part number in SV Microwave's digital copy has a hyperlink to its own landing page on the company's website with series information, data sheets and inventory availability. Please visit [www.svmicrowave.com/resources/catalogs](http://www.svmicrowave.com/resources/catalogs) to download your copy today.

**SV Microwave**  
[www.svmicrowave.com](http://www.svmicrowave.com)



#### dB MISER Brochure

The clear choice for engineers facing challenging system gain or signal-to-noise requirements, dB Miser™ assemblies exhibits ultra low loss, excellent amplitude stability with flexure, stable performance over temperature and exceptional connector retention. Teledyne Storm Microwave's recently updated brochure provides data for the full line of dB Miser™ cables (0.160", 0.190", 0.210" and 0.299" diameters) including cable specifications, construction, connector options, armoring and ruggedization options, plus full ordering information. Visit the resource

center on the company's website to view and download a copy.

**Teledyne Storm Microwave**  
[www.teledynestorm.com](http://www.teledynestorm.com)



2016

**Electronic Design Innovation Conference**

Workshops & Exhibition

**September 20-22**

**Hynes Convention Center  
Boston, MA**

---

**An Industry  
Driven Event**

**Serving the RF, microwave,  
EMC/EMI and high-speed design industry**



Organized By



# Cables and Connectors

Advertisers in blue are enabled with the **layar** app

## Advertising Index

Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.
Cinch Connectivity Solutions	5	Mini-Circuits	13, 25
CTS Electronic Components	41	Molex Corporation	35
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.	COV 4	National Instruments (formerly AWR)	COV 2
Dynawave Incorporated	27	PIC Wire & Cable	36
<b>EDI CON China 2015</b>	<b>47</b>	Precision Connector, Inc.	23
EDI CON USA 2016	49	Rosenberger	29
<b>EuMW 2015</b>	<b>45</b>	SGMC Microwave	33
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	31	Southwest Microwave Inc.	17
Huber + Suhner AG	15	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	COV 3
Insulated Wire, Inc.	11	Spinner GmbH	39
Komax Corporation	32	SRI Connector Gage Company	16
Maury Microwave Corporation	21	Superior Essex Inc.	12
MIcable Inc.	19	SV Microwave, Inc.	3
Microwave Journal	43, 48	Teledyne Storm Microwave	9
		Times Microwave Systems	37

## Sales Representatives

### Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York,  
Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 769-9750  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

### Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT, NM, CO, WY, MT, ND,  
SD, NE & Western Canada)  
144 Segre Place  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Tel: (831) 426-4143  
FAX: (831) 515-5444  
blandy@mwjournal.com

### International Sales

Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

### Germany, Austria, and Switzerland

(German-speaking)  
WMS.Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

### Israel

Liat Heiblum  
Oreet International Media  
15 Kineret Street  
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel  
Tel: +972 3 570 6527  
FAX: +972 3 570 6526  
liat@oreet-marcom.com

### Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

### Japan

Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com

### China

Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

### Hong Kong

Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk

Ed Kiessling, Traffic Manager/Inside Sales ■ 685 Canton Street Norwood, MA 02062 ■ Tel: (781) 619-1963 FAX: (781) 769-6178 ■ ekiessling@mwjournal.com

# Procedure for how to use the N, TNC and 7/16 Push-On male. Push-On Connectors mate with any standard female connector of the same connector style.



1. Convert your standard Assembly into a Push-On Assembly using the Nf to Nm Push-On Adapter.



2. Put your fingers firmly onto the knurls of the "Lock Nut".



3. Push "Lock Nut" forward and engage the Push-On end of the Adapter with the mating female. Back nut must be released.



4. The Connection has been completed, easy and fast. The connector has been locked on safely.

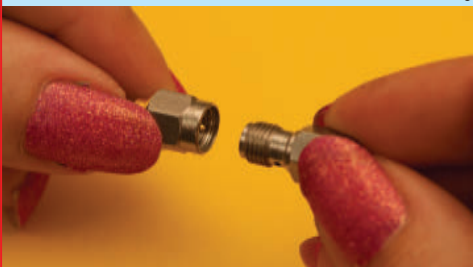


5. To unlock (when "Back Nut" is in unlocked mode) push the "Lock Nut" forward and stop reverse movement by setting your fingers onto the "Back Nut".

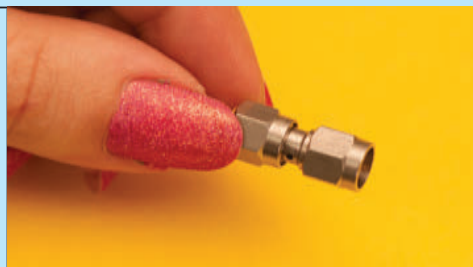


6. Keep fingers on "Back Nut" to ensure that "Lock Nut" cannot slide back and pull the connector off.

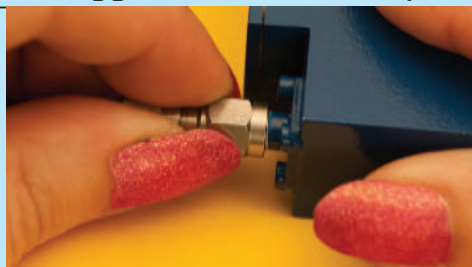
# Procedure for how to use the SMA male and SMA female Push-On connectors. SMA Push-On Connectors mate with any standard connector of the same but opposite connector style.



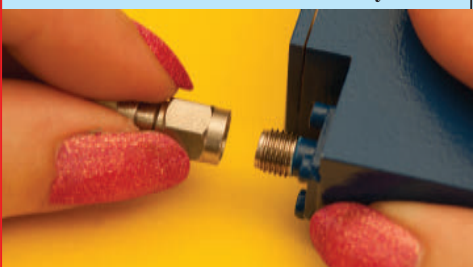
1. Convert your standard cable assembly into a Push-On Assembly by threading the standard female side of the adapter onto the male connector of the assembly.



2. Your standard SMA male cable assembly is converted into an SMA male Push-On Assembly.



3. Just slide the Push-On SMA male Connector onto any standard SMA female. The connection is securely completed in seconds.

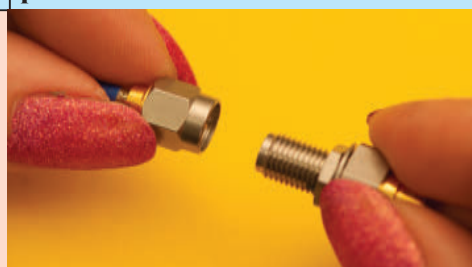


4. To disconnect, just pull the connector off.

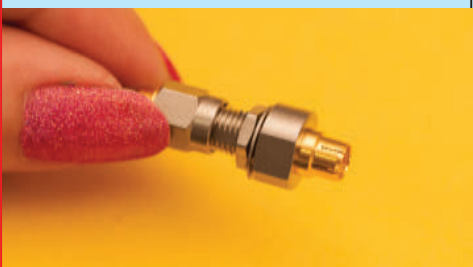


**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

**Please contact us at:**  
[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)  
 Email: [sales@spectrum-et.com](mailto:sales@spectrum-et.com)  
 Phone: +49-89-3548-040  
 Fax: +49-89-3548-0490



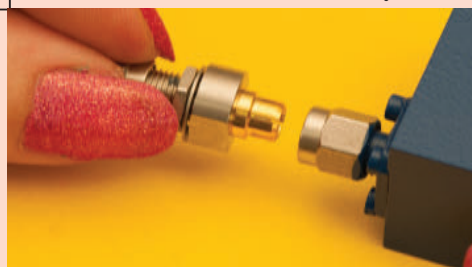
1. Convert your standard cable assembly into a Push-On Assembly by threading the standard female side of the adapter onto the male connector of the assembly.




2. Your standard SMA female cable assembly is converted to a Push-On SMA female Cable Assembly.



3. Just slide the Push-On SMA female Connector onto any standard SMA male. The connection is securely done in seconds.



4. To disconnect, just pull the connector off.



THE FUTURE  
IS CALLING...HOW WILL YOU  
CONNECT TO IT?

## 4.1/9.5 Mini DIN



### Delta's 4.1/9.5 Mini DIN series

of coaxial connectors were developed to meet the growing demands of today's high performance mobile communications systems.

The 4.1/9.5 Mini DIN has an operational frequency range of DC-14 GHz, offers excellent VSWR performance and Low Passive Intermodulation (**Low PIM**) < -165 dBc, making it ideally suited for use in **Base Stations**, **Distributed Antenna Systems (DAS)** and **Small Cell** applications.

#### Features

- IEC standardization
- 30% smaller and lighter compared to 7/16 series
- Reduced center to center spacing
- Albaloy plating

#### Benefits

- Global standard interface
- Increased package density
- Low PIM: < -165 dBc

Get your copy of our new 4.1/9.5 Mini DIN catalog, contact Delta today!



AS9100/ISO 9001:2008 **ROHS**  
CERTIFIED COMPLIANT

(978) 927-1060 • [www.deltarf.com](http://www.deltarf.com)